A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PHI BETA KAPPA

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2024

https://archive.org/details/bibliographyofph0000nort

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PHI BETA KAPPA

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE PHI BETA KAPPA SOCIETY

BY

CLARK SUTHERLAND NORTHUP

Past President of the Theta of New York and Senator of the United Chapters

NEW YORK

THE ELISHA PARMELE PRESS

1928

COPYRIGHT, 1928, BY
THE ELISHA PARMELE PRESS

OF THIS EDITION SEVEN HUNDRED FIFTY COPIES WERE PRINTED

TO

OSCAR M. VOORHEES

WHOSE DEVOTION TO THE FRATERNITY

IS ABIDING

PREFACE

Some years ago I became convinced that a bibliography of the Phi Beta Kappa Society, which has now existed for a century and a half, should be compiled, and that such a work would demonstrate that the Society has had a not inconsiderable influence on American letters. The present attempt, however great may be its imperfections, it seems to me amply justifies my belief. A large number of our best public addresses, and a respectable number of poems of merit, have been delivered originally before gatherings of the Phi Beta Kappa; and thus the aims and ideals of the Society have found expression in literature of enduring excellence.

I desire to express my deep gratitude to all those who have co-operated in this undertaking. In some cases the amount of work necessitated was considerable, and it is duly appreciated.

The following arrangement has been adopted:

1. General catalogues.

2. Books and articles relating to the Fraternity in general. The order is chronological.

3. Publications relating to individual chapters. The order is chronological.

   a. Catalogues.

   b. Orations and addresses.

   c. Poems.

   d. General articles.

4. Publications relating to alumni associations. The arrangement is the same as under No. 3.

5. References to bibliographies of members.

6. Portraits contained in publications of the Fraternity.

7. Poems in *The Phi Beta Kappa Key.*

It should be added that many of the chapter catalogues contain brief though well written sketches of the history of the Fraternity. Only the more elaborate of these have been included in the list under No. 2. Nor has any account been ren-

dered of the college and university annuals, usually published by the junior class, in which the names of the active members of the various chapters are recorded.

I shall be grateful to any one who will inform me of omissions or errors in these lists. All such information will be embodied in a supplementary list.

This is a second and revised edition of a work which first appeared in *The Phi Beta Kappa Key* from May, 1913, to May, 1920.

C. S. N.

Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
October 10, 1927

CONTENTS

PAGE

Preface vii

I. General Catalogues 1

II. Books and Articles Relating to the Fraternity in General 2

III. Publications Relating to Individual Chapters . . 29

IV. Publications Relating to Alumni Associations . . 234

V. References to Bibliographies of Members 255

VI. Portraits Contained in Publications of the Fraternity 298

VII. Poems in *The Phi Beta Kappa Key* 304

Addenda et Corrigenda 308

Index 312

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PHI BETA KAPPA

I. GENERAL CATALOGUES

1900. EBEN BURT PARSONS (1835-1913). Phi Beta Kappa | Hand-Book | and | General Address Catalogue of the United Chapters | Compiled by | Rev. E. B. Parsons, D.D. | Secretary of the United Chapters, 1889-1901 | Williamstown, Massachusetts | 1900 | Walden & Crawley, Printers | North Adams, Mass.|

24 cm., pp. 256. Reviewed unfavorably in *The Nation*, Nov. 15, 1900, lxxi. 384.

As secretary Mr. Parsons edited the publications of the United Chapters issued during his incumbency.

1922. OSCAR MCMURTRIE VOORHEES (1864-). Phi Beta Kappa | General Catalog | 1776-1922 | Prepared by Authority of | The National Council of the United Chapters | Under the Direction of | The Phi Beta Kappa Senate | Editor-in-Chief | Oscar M. Voorhees | Secretary of the United Chapters | [Emblem] | Press of The | *Unionist-Gazette* Association | Somerville, N. J. |

23.2 cm., pp. xxxiii, [i], 1473. Facsims., ports., illus. Reviewed by Clark S. Northup in *The Cornell Alumni News*, May 15, 1924, xxvi. 408.

II. BOOKS AND ARTICLES RELATING TO THE FRATERNITY IN GENERAL

1796

Timothy Bigelow (1767-1829). See Harvard Orations and Addresses, 1796.

1825

The New York Literary Gazette and Phi Beta Kappa Repository was published under the above title from September 10, 1825, till March 4, 1826. It then dropped the second part of the title, on the ground that the help promised by members of the Fraternity had not been given. Described by Oscar M. Voorhees in *The Key*, October, 1911, i. 5. 36-8.

1831

Avery Allyn [pseud.]. A | Ritual | of | Freemasonry, | Illustrated by | Numerous Engravings: | with | Notes and Remarks. | To Which is Added a Key to the | Phi Beta Kappa. | By Avery Allyn, K. R. C. K. T. K. M. &c. [7 mystic characters.] | Boston: | John Marsh and Co. | 1831. |

19 cm., pp. 302. 6 pl. Another edition was published in New York in 1856, 12mo, pp. 269, and a few years ago the first edition was reprinted. The part relating to Phi Beta Kappa is quoted by John D. Warner in his article in *The D. K. E. Quarterly*, October, 1886, v. 15-30.

1835

John W. Carter. The World's Wonder, or Freemasonry Unmasked, to Which is Added A Key to the Phi Beta Kappa, Orangeman, and Odd Fellows Society, with Notes and Remarks. Madisonville. 1835.

12mo.

Benjamin Franklin Joslin (1796-1861). The | Physiology of Respiration | and | Chemistry of the Blood, | Applied to | Epidemic Cholera. | By B. F. Joslin, M.D. | Extracted from the

Transactions of the Medical Society | of the State of New York. | Communicated to It Through the N. Y. ΦBK Society. | 1835. |

8vo, pp. 32. Cover-title. There is a copy in the New York Public Library.

1851

A Ritual and Illustrations of Freemasonry and the Orange and Odd Fellow Societies. Accompanied by Numerous Engravings and a Key to the Phi Beta Kappa. Also an Account of the Kidnapping and Murder of William Morgan, Who Divulged the Rituals and Profane Use of the Freemasons. Abridged from American Authors by a Traveller in the United States. Shebbear, Devon, England. 1851.

16mo, pp. 259. Plates.

1869

The Cornell Era. Phi Beta Kappa. March 20, 1869, i. 15. 3.

1875

George Birkbeck Hill (1835-1903). In Harvard College by an Oxonian, New York, Macmillan, 1875, Chapter 6, pp. 107-119.

1879

William Raymond Baird (1858-1917). American College Fraternities: | A Descriptive Analysis | of the | Society System | in the | Colleges of the United States, | with a | Detailed Account of Each Fraternity. | By | William Raymond Baird. | Philadelphia: | J. B. Lippincott & Co. | London: 16 Southampton Street, Covent Garden. | 1879. |

20 cm., pp. 212. Front. On Phi Beta Kappa, pp. 77-9.

In the 6th ed., 1905, pp. 35-43. In the 7th ed., 1912, pp. 548-57. In the 8th ed., 1915, pp. 576-85. 9th ed., 1920. In the 10th ed., 1923, pp. 590-598.

With the 6th ed., 1905, the title became Baird's Manual of American College Fraternities.

Edward Everett Hale (1822-1909). A Fossil from the Tertiary. In *The Atlantic Monthly*, July, 1879, xliv. 98-106.

Reprinted, with an introduction by Oscar M. Voorhees, in *The Key*, May, October, 1917, January-March, 1918, iii. 147-56, 230-2, 292-9. Port.

ALBERT POOLE JACOBS. The Greek Letter Societies. Detroit. Greeley Printing House. 1879.

16mo, about 50 pages. Statistics of 48 prominent fraternities. Noticed in *The Cornell Era,* May 9, 1879.

1880

FRANCIS PHILIP NASH (1836-1911). See Hobart Orations and Addresses, 1880.

1882

JUSTIN WINSOR (1831-1897). Records of the Convention of October 18, 1881. In *Harvard College Library Bulletin,* Cambridge, Jan. 1, 1882, iii. 21. 300-1.

Constitution | of the | United Chapters | of the | Phi Beta Kappa Society | [1882.]

15.2 cm., pp. [3]. Cover-title.

1883

ADOLPH WERNER (1839-1919). Phi Beta Kappa [Report of the First Triennial Council, September 5, 1883]. In *The College Mercury* [College of the City of New York], October 10, 1883, v. 6-9.

As secretary, Mr. Werner edited the publications of the United Chapters during his incumbency.

1884

STEWART LYNDON WOODFORD (1835-1913). The Revival of Phi Beta Kappa. In *The Delta Kappa Epsilon Quarterly,* January, 1884, ii. 95-102.

1886

JOHN DEWITT WARNER (1851-1925). The First Greek-Letter Fraternity. In *The Delta Kappa Epsilon Quarterly,* October, 1886, v. 15-30.

A facsimile of part of the minutes of the William and Mary Chapter forms the frontispiece of the number.

Comment by Oscar M. Voorhees in *The Key,* October, 1925, v. 51.

1888

HENRY LELAND CHAPMAN (1845-1912). Historical Sketch. In Catalogue of the Fraternity of Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha of Maine, pp. 3-7. 1888.

1889

The United Chapters | of the | Phi Beta Kappa Society. |

[1889.] 23 cm., pp. [16]. Includes officers, chapter officers, minutes of the Third Triennial Council, various customs, usages, and forms. Cover lettered, Phi Beta Kappa. The minutes were also published separately, pp. [8].

Various Customs, Usages and Forms of the Phi Beta Kappa Society.

[1889.] 23 cm., pp. [8]. Identical with the last eight pages of the preceding item.

1891

Ervin Louis Phillips (1866-). A History of the Phi Beta Kappa Fraternity. A Thesis Submitted for the Degree of A.B. at Cornell University, 1891.

Unpublished. A typewritten copy is deposited in the Cornell University Library.

Oscar McMurtrie Voorhees. Historical Sketch. In Catalogue of the Alpha Chapter of New Jersey of the Phi Beta Kappa Society, pp. 2-14. 1891.

1892

Eben Burt Parsons (1835-1913). Letter from E. B. Parsons, secretary-treasurer of the United Chapters, to the members, April 5, 1892.

23.3 cm., pp. 2.

1897

Eben Burt Parsons. Phi Beta Kappa: Officers, Constitution, Minutes, etc., of the United Chapters. Officers, Customs, Statistics, etc., of the Forty Chapters. Williamstown. 1897.

22.9 cm., pp. 28.

P. F. Piper. College Fraternities. In *The Cosmopolitan*, April, 1897, xxii. [641]-648. Illus.

1898

George Dwight Kellogg (1873-). Historical Sketch of Phi Beta Kappa. In Catalogue of Members (1853-1898), Yale Chapter of Phi Beta Kappa, pp. [5]-12. 1898.

The National Council, Saratoga Springs, N. Y., September 7, 1898.
8vo, pp. [4].

1899

Albert C. Stevens. The Cyclopædia of Fraternities. Paterson, N. J. Hamilton Printing Co. 1899.
8vo. See pp. 328-47, 356-8.

The Zeta Psi Fraternity of North America. New York. 1889.
Indicates Ph. B. K. memberships.

1901

Phi Beta Kappa: Minutes of the Seventh Triennial Council. 1901. 8vo.

Phi Beta Kappa. National Council, Saratoga Springs, September 12, 1901.
21.8 cm., pp. [7].

Henry D. Sheldon. Student Life and Customs. New York. Appleton. 1901. International Education Series 1.
On Phi Beta Kappa, pp. 142-4.

1902

Phi Beta Kappa: Bulletin of Information. 1902.
21.6 cm., pp. [4].

1903

R. A. Brock. Sketch of Elisha Parmele. In *The William and Mary College Quarterly*, April, 1903, xi. 242-3.

Edwin Grant Dexter (1868-). High-Grade Men; in College and Out. In *The Popular Science Monthly*, March, 1903, lxii. 429-35.
Also reprinted. Comment by A. L. Lowell in *The Atlantic Monthly*, October, 1903, xcii. 512-20.

William Lamb (1835-1909). The Grave of Elisha Parmele. In Ph. B. K. Bulletin of Information, 1903, p. 6.

Phi Beta Kappa: Bulletin of Information. June, 1903.
8vo, pp. [7].

Edward Lee Thorndike (1874-). The Careers of Scholarly Men in America. In *The Century*, May, 1903, lxvi. (N. S. xliv.) 153-5.

Comment in *The Evening Post*, May 5, 1903.

1904

Phi Beta Kappa: Information Respecting Institutions That Have Applied for Charters. June 1, 1904.

21.8 cm., pp. [12].

Phi Beta Kappa: Publications. New Series. 1. Proceedings of the Eighth Triennial Council Held at Saratoga Springs, N. Y., September 7, 1904.

22 cm., pp. [8]. The New Series ran to eleven nos. (1910). All were edited by Dr. Voorhees.

Phi Beta Kappa: Roll of Chapters. 1904.

21.9 cm., pp. [4].

1905

The seventh Catalogue of Beta Theta Pi, New York, 1905, indicates Ph. B. K. memberships.

So also do the eighth Catalogue, 1911, and the ninth, 1917.

Ida Shaw Martin. In the Sorority Handbook, 1905.

In the 6th edition, Menasha, Wis., Banta, 1918, pp. 109-114.

Ph. B. K. Publ. N. S. 2. Organization of New Chapters. June, 1905.

22 cm., pp. [8].

1906

Clark Sutherland Northup (1872-). The Aims of Phi Beta Kappa. In *The Cornell Era*, October, 1906, xxxix. 29-31.

Ph. B. K. Publ. N. S. 3. Chapter Activities. May 15, 1906.

23 cm., pp. [23].

Herbert Cushing Tolman (1865-1923). A Brief History of the Phi Beta Kappa Society. In *The Yale Monthly Magazine*, March, 1906, i. 88-96. Illus.

——Preface. In Catalogue of the Vanderbilt Chapter of Phi Beta Kappa, pp. 3-8. Nashville, Tenn. 1906.

1907

Charles Francis Adams (1835-1915). Three Phi Beta Kappa | Addresses | A College Fetich | 1883 | "Shall Cromwell Have a Statue?" | 1902 | Some Modern College Tendencies | 1906 | By | Charles Francis Adams | [Emblem.] | Boston and New York | Houghton, Mifflin and Company | The Riverside Press, Cambridge | 1907 |

20.3 cm., pp. vi, 200. Reviewed in *The American Historical Review*, October, 1907, xiii. 192.

See also Harvard Orations and Addresses, 1883; Chicago Orations and Addresses, 1902; Columbia Orations and Addresses, 1906; and his Autobiography, Boston, Houghton Mifflin Co., 1916, pp. xli, 201, 206-8.

Clarence Frank Birdseye (1854-). Individual Training in Our Colleges. New York. Macmillan. 1907.

On Phi Beta Kappa, pp. 208-12, 217.

Edward Asahel Birge (1851-). The Meaning of "S. P." *The Nation*, October 24, 1907, lxxxv. 374.

Same in *The Evening Post*, Dec. 28, 1907.

Arthur Copeland (1860-1926). Men and Days | in | Phi Beta Kappa | Written and Published for the | New York Kappa Chapter | of | Phi Beta Kappa | of | Syracuse University | by | Rev. Arthur Copeland, D.D. | President of the New York Kappa, 1903-05 | [4 lines from Shelley.] |

Newark, N. Y. The Du Bois Press. 1907. 22 cm., pp. 143. Front., ports. Noticed in *The William and Mary College Quarterly Historical Magazine*, October, 1907, xvi. 143.

Edwin Augustus Grosvenor (1845-). Philosophy the Guide of Life. Delivered Before the Ninth Triennial Council, September 11-12, 1907. In Phi Beta Kappa Publications, N. S. 6, pp. 29-36. 1907.

Reprinted in *The Key*, March, 1923, v. 155-63.

John Lesslie Hall (1856-). Mother Land. A Poem Read at the Ninth Triennial Council, September 11-12, 1907. In Phi Beta Kappa Publications, N. S. 6, pp. 26-28. 1907.

Ph. B. K. Publ. N. S. 4. The Meeting of the Senate, etc., May, 1907.

23 cm., pp. 14.

Same 5. The Ninth Triennial Council, etc. [September, 1907.]

23 cm., pp. 15.

Same 6. Report of the Public Exercises | Held in Connection with | the Ninth Triennial Council | of the | United Chapters of Phi Beta Kappa | at | William and Mary College, | Williamsburg, Virginia, | September 11, 1907, | Together with the | Proceedings of the Council. | The *Unionist Gazette* Association | Somerville, N. J. |

22.7 cm., pp. 47. Illus.

Ervin Louis Phillips (1866-). Report of the Delegate of the Cornell Chapter to the Ninth Triennial Council of the Phi Beta Kappa. 1907.

Ms. A copy is in the Cornell University Library.

1908

The Nation. [On Early Forms of the Key.] May 7, 1908, lxxxvi. 425.

The University of Texas Record. The Ninth Triennial Council of the Phi Beta Kappa. January, 1908, viii. 46-9.

Oscar McMurtrie Voorhees. The Phi Beta Kappa Past and Present. Its Primacy Among American College Fraternities. In *The Delta Upsilon Quarterly*, May, 1908.

Also in Phi Beta Kappa Publications, N. S. 7. 23 cm., pp. 8. 1908. Also reprinted in *The Sigma Kappa Triangle*, December, 1913.

1909

Edward A. Birge. The Latin Words Corresponding to the Initials S. P. on the Medal of Phi Beta Kappa. In Phi Beta Kappa Publications, N. S. 8, pp. 5-14. 1909.

Reprinted (The Latin Motto of Phi Beta Kappa) in *The Key*, October, 1920, iv. 291-302. Introductory note by Oscar M. Voorhees.

Comment by Dr. Voorhees in *The Key*, January, 1926, vi. 99.

Edward Fitch (1864-). Phi Beta Kappa. In *The Classical Weekly*, March 6, 1909, ii. 143.

John T. Pickard (1858-). General History. In Catalogue of the Alpha of Missouri, 1901-1909, pp. 5-24. Columbia, Mo., 1909.

Ph. B. K. Publ. N. S. 8. The Latin Motto of the Society, by Edward A. Birge, Organization of New Chapters, etc. 1909.
23 cm., pp. 23.

Francis Wayland Shepardson (1862-). Historical Sketch. In Catalogue of the Chicago Chapter, pp. 5-20. Chicago, 1909.

1910

Edwin Augustus Grosvenor. Salutatory. In *The Key*, November, 1910, i. 1. 3-5.

The Phi Beta Kappa Key. Somerville, N. J. November, 1910, to date.
23.5 cm. Illus. Published quarterly. Edited by Oscar M. Voorhees, Secretary.

Ph. B. K. Publ. N. S. 9. The Meeting of the Senate, etc. 1910.
23 cm., pp. 15.

Same 10. Brief Paragraphs in Phi Beta Kappa History. Together with a List of Senators, Chapters and Chapter Officers. 1910.
23 cm., pp. [24]. Illus.
A second edition, with some changes, was also printed.

Same 11. The Tenth National Council, New York City, September 13 and 14, 1910. Officers, Senators and Roll of Delegates. 1910.
23 cm., pp. 8.

Oscar McMurtrie Voorhees. Brief Paragraphs in Phi Beta Kappa History. In Phi Beta Kappa Publications, N. S. 10. 1910.

—— Proceedings of the Tenth National Council. In *The Key*, November, 1910, i. 1. 11-30.

Aldice G. Warren, ed. Catalogue of the Delta Kappa Epsilon Fraternity. New York, 1910.
Indicates Ph. B. K. memberships.

1911

Lincoln Cromwell. Address of Welcome [at the Tenth Triennial Council]. In *The Key*, March, 1911, i. 4. 7-8.

Edwin Augustus Grosvenor. Address [at the Tenth National Council]. In *The Key*, March, 1911, i. 4. 9-10.

John Adams Lowe (1881-). Eben Burt Parsons, Secretary and Treasurer, 1889-1901. In *The Key*, January, 1911, i. 2. 23-25. Port.

Oscar McMurtrie Voorhees. Chancellor James Kent. In *The Key*, March, 1911, i. 3. 1-5.

—— The Early Development of the Phi Beta Kappa in New England. In *The Key*, May, 1911, i. 4. 10-43. Facsims.

—— John James McCook. In *The Key*, October, 1911, i. 5. 34-6.

In part reprinted from same i. 1. 9.

—— The Phi Beta Kappa Badge. In *The Key*, January, 1911, i. 2. 16-23. Illus.

Reprinted in the Catalogue of the Alpha of Wisconsin, 1917, pp. [31]-35.

—— Stewart Lyndon Woodford. In *The Key*, May, 1911, i. 4. 46-8. Portrait.

—— Thomas Wentworth Higginson, Harvard, '41. In *The Key*, May, 1911, i. 4. 43-4. Portrait (frontispiece).

—— The Tenth National Council. In *The Key*, May, 1911, i. 4. 3-43.

1912

Edward C. Damon. Lines to My Sister [poem]. In *The Key*, May, 1912, i. 8. 29.

The Independent. For Scholarship. December 19, 1912, lxxiii. 1436-7.

The Key [poem]. In *The Key*, January, 1912, i. 6. 15.

Translation by Ernest H. Riedel in same, March, 1912, i. 7. 40.

William C. Lane (1859-), editor. Votes and Proceedings of the ΦBK of Harvard College. In the Harvard Catalogue of 1912, pp. 99-174.

Important for the general history of the Fraternity.

Oscar McMurtrie Voorhees. Frederick A. P. Barnard. In *The Key*, May, 1912, i. 8. 24-26. Port. (front.).

—— Respecting a Phi Beta Kappa Census. In *The Key*, May, 1912, i. 8. 26-8.

—— Talcott Williams, LL.D. In *The Key*, October, 1912, i. 9. 22-3. Portrait.

1913

Edwin Augustus Grosvenor. President Grosvenor's Message. In *The Key*, October, 1913, ii. 5-13.

Clark Sutherland Northup. A Bibliography of Phi Beta Kappa. In *The Key*, May, 1913-May, 1920, i. 12. 3-6, ii. 56-65, 137-49, 249-50, 297-302, 345-351, 395-7, 433-40, 480-7, 529-36, iii. 80-86, 124-30, 177-81, 300-7, 344-8, 385-8, 482-90, iv. 193-6, 245-50.

Preliminary Report | of the | Committee on Fraternity Policy | to the Eleventh National Council of the United | Chapters of Phi Beta Kappa | To be Held in New York City, September 9 and 10, 1913. |

[1913.] 24 cm., pp. 8.

Reprinted in *The Key*, October, 1913, ii. 1. 33-38.

A Record of the Members of the Kappa Alpha Society. 1913.

Indicates Ph. B. K. memberships.

The Sigma Kappa Triangle. December, 1913. Devoted 40 pages to Phi Beta Kappa.

Oscar McMurtrie Voorhees. The Eleventh National Council. In *The Key*, October, 1913, ii. 1. 14-40.

—— The Meeting of the Senate. In *The Key*, March, 1913, i. 11. 27-8.

—— Members in Foreign Lands. In *The Key*, May, 1913, i. 12. 7-9.

—— Presidential Candidates. In *The Key*, January, 1913, i. 10. 38-9.

—— Respecting Applications for Charters. In *The Key*, January, 1913, i. 10. 39-42.

—— Respecting Institutions Applying for Charters. In *The Key*, May, 1913. i. 12. 17-29.

1914

The Alpha Phi Quarterly. Our Phi Beta Kappas. September, 1914, xxvi. 437-42.

Elgin Ralston Lovell Gould (1860-1915). Address of Welcome to the Eleventh Triennial Council. In *The Key*, May, 1914, ii. 183-4.

William Elliot Griffis (1843-). The Phi Beta Kappa Key in Japan. In *The Key*, May, 1914, ii. 165-9.

Oscar M. Voorhees. Early Phi Beta Kappa Charters. In *The Key*, March, 1914, ii. 104-10.

—— The Hosts of the Council. In *The Key*, January, 1914, ii. 56-9.

—— Editor. In Memoriam. In *The Key*, March, 1914, ii. 151 to date, quarterly.

—— New Officers of the United Chapters. In *The Key*, January, 1914, ii. 54-6.

—— A Phi Beta Kappa Census. In *The Key*, May, 1914, ii. 184-90.

1915

Balaustion. The Gaiety of Socrates. In *The Nation*, July 15, 1915, ci. 88, 90.

James E. Heath. John Heath. Introduction by Oscar M. Voorhees. In *The Key*, March, May, 1915, ii. 317-26, 365-73. Illus.

John McLaren McBryde, Jr. (1870-). See Tulane Orations and Addresses, 1914.

Representative | Phi Beta Kappa | Orations | Edited for the United Chapters | of Phi Beta Kappa by | Clark S. Northup | William C. Lane | John C. Schwab | [Emblem.] | Boston and New York | Houghton Mifflin Company | The Riverside Press Cambridge | MDCCCCXV |

23.2 cm., pp. viii, [2], 500. Front. (port. of Emerson). 1,000 copies were printed. Original price, $3.

Contents: Horace Bushnell, The True Wealth or Weal of Nations; Ralph Waldo Emerson, The American Scholar; Job Durfee, The Influence of Scientific Discovery and Invention on Social and Political Progress; Andrew Preston Peabody, The Connection Between Science and Religion; George William Curtis, The American Doctrine of Liberty; Francis Andrew March, The Scholar of To-Day; Alexander Hamilton Bullock, Intellectual Leadership in American History; Charles Kendall Adams, The Relations of Higher Education to National Prosperity; Charles Henry Bell, The Wor-

ship of Success; Wendell Phillips, The Scholar in a Republic; Elisha Benjamin Andrews, The Social Plaint; Andrew Dickson White, Evolution vs. Revolution, in Politics; John Jay Chapman, The Unity of Human Nature; Bliss Perry, The Amateur Spirit; Benjamin Ide Wheeler, Things Human; Felix Emanuel Schelling, Humanities Gone and to Come; Albert Shaw, Jefferson's Doctrines under New Tests; John Franklin Jameson, The Age of Erudition; Charles William Eliot, Academic Freedom; Albert Bushnell Hart, The Hope of Democracy; Edward Lambe Parsons, Democracy and a Prophetic Idealism; Edwin Augustus Grosvenor, The Attitude of the Scholar; Josiah Royce, What is Vital in Christianity? Barrett Wendell, The Mystery of Education; Woodrow Wilson, The Spirit of Learning; Paul Shorey, The Unity of the Human Spirit.

Reviewed by Theodore Stanton in *Le Mercure de France*, October 16, 1916, cxvii. 728; in *The Nation*, July 1, 1915, ci. 22-3; same in *The Evening Post*, July 10, 1915; in *The Chicago Post*, May 21, 1915; in *The New York Sun*, May 29, 1915; in *The Christian Science Monitor*, June 5, 1915; in *The A. L. A. Booklist*, October 15, 1915, xii. 22; in *The Review of Reviews*, July, 1915, lii. 125; in *The Springfield Republican*, June 3, 1915, p. 5; by William Morton Payne in *The Dial*, August 15, 1915, lix. 83-6.

An analytical index to this volume will be found at the end of the Second Series, 1927.

A Ritual of | Phi Beta Kappa | Printed by Order of the | National Council of 1913; | to Be the Accepted Ritual | of the Fraternity When | Adopted by a Majority | of the Chapters. | [Key.] | 1915 |

[New York.] 14.8 cm., pp. [8]. Illus.

Francis Wayland Shepardson. Historical Sketch. In Phi Beta Kappa, The Beta of Illinois Chapter, 1915, pp. [5]-49.

Reprinted in The Catalogue of the Alpha of Wisconsin, 1917, pp. [5]-30.

Oscar M. Voorhees. Additions to Phi Beta Kappa Membership. In *The Key*, May, 1915, ii. 383-6.

The Wall Street Journal. An editorial is reprinted in *The Key*, January, 1915, ii. 308.

1916

The Evening Post. [On Women in Phi Beta Kappa. An Editorial.] December 4, 1916.

Hollis Godfrey (1874-). The Drexel Institute. In *The Key*, October, 1916, iii. 38-42. Illus.

Leta A. Stetter Hollingsworth (Mrs. Harry Levy). Phi Beta Kappa and Women Students. In *School and Society*, December 16, 1916, iv. 932-3.

A Manual | for | Phi Beta Kappa | Chapter Secretaries | January, 1916.

15 cm., pp. [viii]. Cover-title. Foreword also on the cover-page.

The New International Encyclopedia, 2d ed., New York, Dodd, Mead & Co., 1916, xviii. 465-6.

Clark S. Northup. Review of Aaron Schaffer, Selected Poems, Boston, Poet Lore Co. In *The Key*, March, 1916, ii. 544.

—— Review of Poems by Harvey M. Watts. In *The Key*, October, 1916, iii. 7-8.

School and Society. Phi Beta Kappa and Women. December 9, 1916, iv. 901-2.

Oscar M. Voorhees. In Memoriam: Francis Brown. In *The Key*, October, 1916, iii. 47-8.

—— James Monroe Taylor. In *The Key*, January, 1916, ii. 469-71. Port.

—— The Meeting of the Senate. In *The Key*, March, 1916, ii. 526-7.

—— New Phi Beta Kappa Senators. In *The Key*, October, 1916, iii. 43-7. Ports.

—— Some Pamphlets and What They Disclose. In *The Key*, January, 1916, ii. 461-7.

—— The Twelfth National Council. In *The Key*, October, 1916, iii. 2-6, 8-34. Illus.

—— The Vassar-Lafayette Inaugurations. In *The Key*, January, 1916, ii. 467-9. Ports.

1917

Edward Asahel Birge. An Address to Initiates. In *The Key*, October, 1917, iii. 196-7.

Reprinted from the Alpha of Wisconsin Handbook, 1917, pp. 3-4.

Edwin A. Grosvenor. Concerning the Twelfth Council. In *The Key*, January, 1917, iii. 51-4.

A Message to | Phi Beta Kappa Initiates | from the | Officers of the | United Chapters | [Emblem.] |

[1917.] 15.6 cm., pp. 7. Cover-title. Second edition, 1923.

Clark S. Northup. Phi Beta Kappa and Intellectual Culture. In *The Key*, January, 1917, iii. 58-62.

Oscar M. Voorhees. Darwin Pearl Kingsley. In *The Key*, January, 1917, iii. 56-8. Port.

—— Fraternity Journalism. In *The Key*, March, 1917, iii. 110-4.

—— Men and Women in Phi Beta Kappa. In *The Key*, March, 1917, iii. 141-2.

—— A Message to Our New Members. In *The Key*, October, 1917, iii. 216-18.

—— The Passing of Three Senators. In *The Key*, March, 1917, iii. 122-4. Front., port.

—— Phi Beta Kappa and the British Commission. In *The Key*, May, 1917, iii. 198-214. Illus.

Also reprinted. 23.2 cm., pp. 17.

—— Phi Beta Kappa and the Women. In *The Delta Upsilon Quarterly*, March, 1917, xxxv. 139.

Answers a brief note entitled To Bar Women from Phi Beta Kappa, in the issue for January.

—— Respecting Phi Beta Kappa Keys. In *The Key*, January, 1917, iii. 78-80.

Leo Weldon Wertheimer, ed. Twelfth General Catalogue of the Psi Upsilon Fraternity. New York. 1917.

Indicates Ph. B. K. memberships.

1918

William E. Brooks. Peyton March—a Study in Development. In *The Key*, October, 1918, iii. 368-71.

Patriotism in the Colleges: Action of the Phi Beta Kappa Senate. In *The Key*, January-March, 1918, iii. 254-5.

Oscar M. Voorhees. The Endowment Fund Campaign. In *The Key*, May, 1918, iii. 337-43.

—— Meeting of the Senate. In *The Key*, May, 1918, iii. 343.

—— A Phi Beta Kappa Representative in France. In *The Key*, October, 1918, iii. 396-7.

—— Three Distinguished College Presidents. In *The Key*, January-March, 1918, iii. 286-92. Ports.

On William De Witt Hyde, Almon Gunnison, and E. Benjamin Andrews.

1919

Edward A. Birge. A Greeting from President Birge. In *The Key*, October, 1919, iv. 5-6. Port.

Alexander Duane (1858-1926). Classical Training and Efficiency. In *School and Society*, May 10, 1919, ix. 565-6.

Edwin A. Grosvenor. Dr. Grosvenor's Message of Congratulation. In *The Key*, October, 1919, iv. 3-4.

—— A Message to the United Chapters. In *The Key*, May, 1919, iii. 589-90.

—— A Phi Beta Kappa Interview with President Roosevelt. In *The Key*, March, 1919, iii. 544-5.

The Meeting of the Senate. In *The Key*, March, 1919, iii. 555-6.

Clark S. Northup. Andrew Dickson White. In *The Key*, January, 1919, iii. 463-7. Port.

—— Review of Edwin A. Grosvenor, The Races of Europe. In *The Key*, March, 1919, iii. 565-6.

—— Theodore Roosevelt. In *The Key*, March, 1919, iii. 538-42. Front., illus.

Philetus Theodore Pockman. The Presentation of a Phi Beta Kappa Key to President Roosevelt. In *The Key*, March, 1919, iii. 543.

Report of Officers to the Thirteenth National Council of the United Chapters of Phi Beta Kappa. 1919.

23.1 cm., pp. 16.

Report of the Committee on Fraternity Policy to the Thirteenth National Council of the United Chapters of Phi Beta Kappa. August 25, 1919.

23 cm., pp. 7.

Rutgers Chapter Proposes Amendments. In *The Key*, May, 1919, iii. 587-9.

Oscar M. Voorhees. The American Expeditionary Forces University at Beaune: an American University in France. In *The Key*, May, 1919, iii. 580-83.

—— A Letter from the Phi Beta Kappa Representative in France. In *The Key*, March, 1919, iii. 530-35. Illus.

—— The Thirteenth National Council. In *The Key*, October, 1919, iv. 10-49. Illus.

1920

LYMAN ABBOTT. John Marshall. In *The Key*, March, 1920, iv. 147-55. Ports.

Reprinted from *The Outlook*, February 11, 1920.

J. H. DOYLE. The Phi Beta Kappa Tempest. In *Education*, October, 1920, xli. 86-94.

A study of the temperaments of young men and young women, and the question of limiting the number of women in Phi Beta Kappa.

JOHN CLEVES SHORT (1877-). William Short, the Second President of Phi Beta Kappa. Introduction by Oscar M. Voorhees. In *The Key*, October, 1920, iv. 303-16. Port.

MRS. MARY BARTOL THEISS. David Jayne Hill, LL.D., Rochester Alumnus '90. In *The Key*, May, 1920, iv. 235-7. Port.

OSCAR M. VOORHEES. Abbott Lawrence Lowell, LL.D., Harvard '77. In *The Key*, January, 1920, iv. 121-2.

—— The Dartmouth Sesqui-Centennial. In *The Key*, January, 1920, iv. 66, 115-20. Front., illus.

—— Edgar Addison Bancroft, LL.D., Northwestern, Honorary '04. In *The Key*, May, 1920, iv. 238.

—— Francis W. Shepardson, LL.D., Brown '83. In *The Key*, January, 1920, iv. 123-4.

—— Meeting of the Phi Beta Kappa Senate. In *The Key*, May, 1920, iv. 251-3.

—— The Organization of the United Chapters. In *The Key*, January, 1920, iv. 79-94, 124. Ports.

—— Robert Edwin Peary, Bowdoin '77, Discoverer of the North Pole. In *The Key*, May, 1920, iv. 240-4. Port.

—— Some Phi Beta Kappa Administrative Problems. In *The Key*, March, 1920, iv. 164-79. Illus.

1921

James William Black (1866-). The Phi Beta Kappa Society. Address Delivered at the Twenty-fifth Anniversary of the Colby Chapter, June 20, 1921. In *The Colby Alumnus*, October, 1921.

Also reprinted, 23.5 cm., pp. 7.

Calvin Coolidge (1872-). The Classics for America. In *The Key*, October, 1921, iv. 483-90.

The Harvard Alumni Bulletin. The Phi Beta Kappa Memorial. March 31, 1921, xxiii. 590.

William Williams Keen (1837-). Four Score Years and Four. In *The Key*, October, 1921, iv. 491-502. Ports., illus.

Clark S. Northup. Rev. of Verses by Matilda Junge. In *The Key*, January, 1921, iv. 376.

Henry Lewis Taylor. Disseminating the Spirit of Phi Beta Kappa. In *The Key*, January, 1921, iv. 584-5.

Oscar M. Voorhees. The Death of Baron Cunliffe. In *The Key*, March, 1921, iv. 414-15.

—— New Phi Beta Kappa Headquarters. In *The Key*, March, 1921, iv. 410-12.

—— The New Phi Beta Kappa Headquarters. In *The Key*, October, 1921, iv. 511-14.

—— Phi Beta Kappa Characteristics. In *The Key*, May, 1921, iv. 448-54.

—— A Phi Beta Kappa Pilgrimage. In *The Key*, October, 1921, iv. 538-9.

—— Phi Beta Kappa Under the Searchlight. In *The Key*, October, 1921, iv. 504-10.

—— Rev. of Edwin W. Morse, Life and Letters of Hamilton W. Mabie. In *The Key*, January, 1921, iv. 377-8.

—— Three Illinois Chapters Visited. In *The Key*, May, 1921, iv. 461-3.

1922

Edward Asahel Birge. A Message from President Birge. In *The Key*, January, 1922, iv. 586-7.

Nicholas Murray Butler (1862-). A Return to the Classics. In *The Key*, March, 1922, iv. 652-4.

The Educational Review. Progress in Phi Beta Kappa. Dcember, 1922, lxiv. 430-1.

Joseph Henry Ehlers. A New Scholarship Society in China. In *The Key*, January, 1922, iv. 562-3.

On Phi Tau Phi.

John Huston Finley (1863-). From The Prayer of Socrates. Read at the Initiation of Glenn Frank, Northwestern '12. In *The Key*, October, 1922, v. 77.

John Walker Harrington. "No" to Phi Beta Kappa. In *The New York Times*, April 2, 1922, Section 7, p. 10.

The Lay of a Phoebe Kay. In the Conning Tower, in *The New York Tribune*, 1922.

Reprinted in *The Key*, October, 1922, v. 33.

Arthur Clyde Ludlow (1861-). Phi Beta Kappa Poem | Delivered by | Rev. Arthur C. Ludlow, D.D. | Pastor | Miles Park Presbyterian Church | Cleveland, Ohio | At the Banquet of the Triennial Council of the | Phi Beta Kappa Society, Cleveland, Ohio | September 12th, 1922 | "A Little Nonsense Now and Then" | (Printed by Request) |

14.2 cm., pp. [10].

The New York Tribune. An editorial on Scholarship in the Doldrums, printed about September 12, was reprinted in *The New York University Alumnus* for November, 1922, iii. 74.

School and Society. The Cleveland Meeting. September 23, 1922, xvi. 352-3.

Albert Shaw (1857-). Individualism in a New Social Epoch. Delivered at the Anniversary Dinner on September 13, 1922. In *The Key*, October, 1922, v. 5-27.

Charles Franklin Thwing (1853-). Leadership in the Community: Its Loss and Its Restoration by the College. In *The Key*, May, 1922, iv. 681-7.

Oscar M. Voorhees. A Broad Foundation for Future Service. In *The Key*, October, 1922, v. 29-33. Port.

—— Disseminating the Spirit of Phi Beta Kappa. In *The Key*, May, 1922, iv. 739.

—— The Fourteenth Triennial Council. In *The Key*, October, 1922, v. 3-5, 34-67.

See also p. 149.

—— Introduction. In the General Catalog, 1922, pp. vii-xxxi.

—— The Meeting of the Senate. In *The Key*, January, 1922, iv. 587-9.

—— A Message to Chapter Officers and Interested Members of Phi Beta Kappa. September 28, 1922.

23 cm., pp. 4.

—— A Phi Beta Kappa Sesqui-Centennial Fund. In *The Key*, May, 1922, iv. 717-19.

—— Romantic Elements in Phi Beta Kappa History. In *The Key*, May, 1922, iv. 702-17.

Wayland Wells Williams (1888-). Is the Phi Beta Kappa Key Losing Prestige? In *The New York Evening Post*, April 4, 1922.

Reprinted in *The Yale Alumni Weekly*, April 21, 1922, xxxi. 854.

Mary Emma Woolley (1863-). The China Educational Commission. In *The Key*, May, 1922, iv. 687-9.

1923

The Cleveland Times. Phi Beta Kappa Fetich. April 2, 1923.

The Drifter. In the Driftway. In *The Nation*, May 2, 1923, cxvi. 520.

Reprinted in *The Key*, October, 1923, v. 345-6.

A Greeting to | New Members of Phi Beta Kappa | from the | Officers and Senators of the | United Chapters | [Key.] |

New York. 1923. 17.7 cm., pp. 24. Cover-title. A Greeting to New Members of Phi Beta Kappa, by Oscar M. Voorhees, pp. 1-15. The Spirit of Phi Beta Kappa, by Charles F. Thwing, pp. 15-24. Noticed in *The Key*, March, 1923, v. 207-8.

Wayne M. Musgrave. The Phi Beta Kappa. In his College Fraternities, Menasha, Wis., The George Banta Publishing Co., 1923, pp. 8-13.

The Princeton Alumni Weekly. On Stimulating Interest in Intellectual Achievement. February 14, 1923, xxiii. 390-1.

School and Society. The Endowment Fund Campaign of Phi Beta Kappa. December 1, 1923, xviii. 648-9.

Charles Franklin Thwing. Notes on South American Universities. In *The Key*, October, 1923, v. 291-6.

Oscar M. Voorhees. Chapter Visitation by the Secretary. In *The Key*, May, 1923, v. 260-3.

—— The Endowment Fund Campaign. In *The Key*, October, 1923, v. 324-8.

—— The Iowa Plan for Character Education. In *The Key*, March, 1923, v. 191-3. Port.

—— Phi Beta Kappa and the Hall of Fame. In *The Key*, October, 1923, v. 321-4. Illus.

—— Phi Beta Kappa and Vocational Education. In *The Key*, January, 1923, v. 114-15.

—— A Phi Beta Kappa Neophyte. In *The Key*, March, 1923, v. 186-9. Ports.

On Cornelius Cole, Wesleyan '47, Washington Bissell, Union '46, and George H. Perkins, Yale '67.

—— Phi Beta Kappa Presidents. In *The Key*, March, 1923, v. 184-6.

1924

Clyde S. Atchison. The Mission of Phi Beta Kappa. In *The Key*, March, 1924, v. 445-8.

The Nebraska University Journal. Phi Beta Kappa in History. April, 1924, xx. 127-8.

Clark S. Northup. A Remarkable Series of Books. In *The Key*, October, 1924, v. 552-4. Ports.

Our Debt to Greece and Rome, edited by Professors George DePue Hadzsits and David M. Robinson.

The Ohio State University Monthly. Phi Beta Kappa Memorial Fund. April, 1924, xv. 7. 13.

The Phi Mu Delta Triangle. Ten Presidents Members of Ph. B. K.

Reprinted in *The Vermont Alumni Weekly*, October 15, 1924, xiv. 27.

Charles Franklin Thwing (1853-). The Phi Beta Kappa Society as a World-Force. In *The Review of Reviews*, June, 1924, lxix. 629-33. Ports., illus.

Stephen Sargent Visher (1887-). Phi Beta Kappa and Scientific Research. In *School and Society*, August 16, 1924, xx. 216.

Reprinted in *The Key*, March, 1925, v. 694-5.

Oscar M. Voorhees. The Anniversary Endowment Fund. In *The Key*, January, 1924, v. 383-6.

—— Blazing the Phi Beta Kappa Trail. In *The Key*, January, 1924, v. 376-7.

—— Editor. In the Busy World. In *The Key*, January, 1924, v. 398-403.

Continued quarterly. Personal items about members.

—— The Meeting of the Senate. In *The Key*, January, 1924, v. 378-9.

—— The New Charter, and the Endowment Fund. In *The Key*, March, 1924, v. 449-52. Illus.

—— Notes on Near East Universities. In *The Key*, January, 1924, v. 372-3.

——Editor. Phi Beta Kappa Authors. In *The Key*, January, 1924, v. 411-14.

Continued quarterly.

—— The Phi Beta Kappa Foundation Organized. In *The Key*, October, 1924, v. 573-5.

—— Revelations of Our Catalog: Members of Phi Beta Kappa Who Have Been Justices of the United States Supreme Court. In *The Key*, January, 1924, v. 367-72. Ports. Members of Phi Beta Kappa Who Have Served as Secretaries of State of the United States. In *The Key*, May, 1924, v. 506-11. Ports.

—— Roosevelt Medals Presented. In *The Key*, October, 1924, v. 570-2. Ports.

—— Through Dixie and Beyond. In *The Key*, May, 1924, v. 514-17.

—— Woodrow Wilson. In *The Key*, March, 1924, v. 458-9. Port.

1925

The Bucknell Alumni Monthly. Phi Beta Kappa. February, 1925, ix. 5. 1-2.

Helen Gray Cone (1859-). Youth and Old Age. A Poem Read at the Phi Beta Kappa Banquet September 9, 1925. In *The Key*, October, 1925, vi. 10-14. Port.

Also in The Story of the Convention, 1925, pp. 27-32. Port.

Constitution and By-Laws | of the | United Chapters of Phi Beta Kappa | as Revised by the | Fifteenth National Council | September, 1925 | [Emblem.] | Phi Beta Kappa Headquarters | 145 West 55th St. | New York, N. Y. |

15.5 x 8.8 cm., pp. 12.

Phi Beta Kappa | Triennial of 1925 in New York City | The Story of the Convention | September 8-9-10, 1925 | [Key.] | Published by The New York Committee of 21 |

18.5 cm., pp. 43, [1]. Ports., illus. (fold.). Noticed in *The Key*, January, 1926, vi. 96-7.

Report of the Committee on the Revision of the Constitution and By-Laws of the United Chapters of Phi Beta Kappa.

New York, February, 1925. 15.4 cm., pp. 8.

Reports | of the | Executive Officers | of the | United Chapters | of | Phi Beta Kappa | and of the | Committee on Chapter Policy | Submitted to the | Fifteenth National Council | New York, N. Y. | September, 1925 |

23 cm., pp. 32. Cover-title.

School and Society. The 150th Anniversary. January 10, 1925, xxi. 43-4.

Supplement to *The Phi Beta Kappa Key*, May, 1925 | Phi Beta Kappa | at Its | One Hundred and Fiftieth | Anniversary | 1776-1926 | [Emblem.] | Published by the | Phi Beta Kappa Foundation | May, 1925 |

23 cm., pp. 8. Includes A Note from President Thwing; The Phi Beta Kappa Memorial Endowment Fund, by Dr. O. M. Voorhees, Being an Address Before the Phi Beta Kappa Association of Southern California on February 20, 1925.

Supplement to *The Phi Beta Kappa Key*, October, 1925 | Report | of the | Committee on Chapter Policy | Presented to | The Fifteenth National Council | of the | United Chapters of Phi Beta Kappa | September 9, 1925 | [Emblem.] |

23 cm., pp. 10. The Committee consisted of Mary E. Woolley, William A. Neilson, Oscar M. Voorhees, and Clark S. Northup, chairman. The report was written for the most part by Dr. Voorhees.

Stephen Sargent Visher (1887-). Phi Beta Kappa Members of the National Academy of Science. In *School and Society*, March 28, 1925, xxi. 390.

Charles Franklin Thwing. A Message from President Thwing. In *The Key*, May, 1925, v. 731-3.

The Vermont Alumni Weekly. Phi Beta Kappa to Observe the 149th Anniversary of Its Founding on December 5. November 25, 1925, v. 117.

Oscar M. Voorhees. College Societies That Antedate Phi Beta Kappa. In *The Key*, March, 1925, v. 672-82. Illus.

—— The Fifteenth National Council. In *The Key*, October, 1925, vi. 4-10, 17-48. Illus.

—— Honorary Societies in Secondary Schools. In *The Key*, March, 1925, v. 690-93.

—— International House. In *The Key*, May 1, 1925, v. 755. Illus.

—— Over a Far Western Trail. In *The Key*, May, 1925, v. 735-41.

—— The Phi Beta Kappa Breakfast. In *The Key*, May, 1925, v. 741-3.

—— The United Chapters of Phi Beta Kappa: History and Development Through Successive National Councils. In *The Key*, May, 1925, v. 750-54. Illus.

1926

Nicholas Murray Butler. University Building in America. In *The Key*, January, 1926, vi. 69-76. Port.

Extracts from his annual report as president of Columbia.

The Cornell Alumni News, Ithaca, N. Y. To Promote Better Teaching [editorial]. October 21, 1926, xxix. 50.

The Educational Review. A Tribute to Scholarship. March, 1926, lxxi. 123-4.

Frank Pierrepont Graves (1869-). Signum Principum. Address Delivered at the Phi Beta Kappa Banquet on September 9, 1925. In *The Key*, January, 1926, vi. 77-85. Port.

Also in The Story of the Convention, 1925, pp. 19-25.

Arthur Guiterman (1871-). The New Æsop. A Poem Read at the Reception to the Members of the Fifteenth Triennial Council at International House, New York, September 8, 1925. In *The Saturday Evening Post,* March 27, 1926, cxcviii. 39. 48, 60.

The Prologue, Fable II, and the Envoy were also printed in *The Key,* May, 1926, vi. 188-190.

The Harvard Alumni Bulletin. Scholarship in the Sun. March 18, 1926, xxxviii. 709-10.

—— Selecting Phi Beta Kappa Men. November 18, 1926, xxix. 198-9.

Esther B. Martin. The History and Development of Phi Beta Kappa. In *The Japan Times,* December 12, 1926.

The New York Times. Phi Beta Kappa is 150 Years Old. March 28, 1926, Sec. 9, p. 11.

A Phi Beta Kappa | Sesquicentennial | Endowment Fund | 1776-1926 | [Emblem.] |

21.8 cm., pp. 8. Illus.

Roia, a magazine published at Waverly, W. Va., in the interest of Ro, a universal language, in its issues for Sept.-Oct., 1926, and June-August, 1927, nos. 30, 35, 36, printed correspondence between the editor and Dr. Voorhees, Dr. Thwing, and Dr. Kingsley, regarding Ph. B. K. support of Ro.

Dunbar Roy. [On Negro Membership in Phi Beta Kappa.] In *The University of Virginia Alumni News,* March, 1926, xiv. 164.

School and Society. The Sesquicentennial Fund. March 20, 1926, xxiii. 357-8.

Charles Franklin Thwing. The 1926 Campaign. In *The Key,* January, 1926, vi. 65-7.

Oscar M. Voorhees. Francis Phelps Dodge. In *The Key,* January, March, 1926, vi. 89, 130-33.

The second part was also reprinted in a four-page folder on the first page of which was printed: Francis Phelps Dodge | A Tribute | [Key.] | 23.3 cm.

—— The Greeks Bearing Gifts. In *The Key,* May, 1926, vi. 191-2.

—— Kappa Alpha at Its Centennial: Its Organization a Second Step in the Development of the College Fraternity System. In *The Key*, January, 1926, vi. 85-7.

—— Meeting of the Phi Beta Kappa Senate. In *The Key*, January, 1926, vi. 64, 87-8. Illus.

—— Our Great Undertaking. In *The Key*, March, 1926, vi. 125-9.

—— The Passing of Two Former Phi Beta Kappa Senators. In *The Key*, October, 1926, vi. 299.

On Charles W. Eliot and Oscar S. Straus.

—— Phi Beta Kappa and the Beginnings of Football. In *The Key*, January, 1926, vi. 89-91. Port.

—— Progress of the Endowment Campaign. In *The Key*, May, 1926, vi. 185-7.

—— Prominent Events in Phi Beta Kappa History. In *The Key*, October, 1926, vi. 254-64.

—— The Sesquicentennial of Phi Beta Kappa. In *The Key*, October, 1926, vi. 249-53.

Robert Paul Ward. Phi Beta Kappa—Is It Worth While? In *The Alcalde*, University of Texas, March, 1926, xiv. 347-9.

The Yale Alumni Weekly. Editorial. October 22, 1926, xxxvi. [117]-118.

1927

W. N. J. The Phi Beta Kappa Hall. In *The Flat Hat*, William and Mary College, April 8, 1927, xvi. 24. 4.

The New Haven Journal-Courier. [The Endowment Campaign.]

Reprinted in *The University of Alabama Alumni News*, May, 1927, x. 147.

John Clair Minot (1872-). What Door Does the Phi Beta Kappa Key Open? In *The North American Review*, November, 1927, ccxxiv. [531]-536.

Mabel Newcomer. The Phi Beta Kappa Student. In *School and Society*, January 1, 1927, xxv. 24.

Representative | Phi Beta Kappa | Orations | Second Series | Edited for the United Chapters of Phi Beta Kappa by | Clark S.

Northup | With an Introduction by | Charles F. Thwing | New York | The Elisha Parmele Press | 1927 |

24 cm., pp. vi, [2], 553. Front. (port. of Story). 1,000 copies were printed. Price, $3.50.

Contents: Charles Franklin Thwing, Introduction; De Witt Clinton, The Achievements and Responsibilities of the Age; Joseph Story, Science and Letters in Our Day; Charles Sumner, The Law of Human Progress; Frederick Augustus Porter Barnard, Art Culture: Its Relation to National Refinement and National Morality; Thomas Hill, Liberal Education; Emory Washburne, The College as an Element of the State; James Willis Patterson, The Relation of Education to Public Questions; Edward Morse Shepard, Dishonor in American Public Life; Edward Everett Hale, What is the American People? Charles Washington Baird, The Scholar's Duty and Opportunity; James Hayden Tufts, The Present Significance of Scholarship; Martin Wright Sampson, A Problem of American Civilization; William Kelley Prentice, Hellenic Standards for the Modern World; Mary Emma Woolley, A Redefinition of Fraternity; Charles McLean Andrews, Present-Day Thoughts on the American Revolution; William Herbert Carruth, The Heroisms of Peace; Kirsopp Lake, Teaching and Learning; Henry Smith Pritchett, Modern Culture and the Human Spirit; Herbert Cushing Tolman, The Message of the Key; Edward Asahel Birge, In Lucem Gentium; James Albert Woodburn, Nationalism and Humanity; Alfred Henry Lloyd, The Time of Day; William Mynn Thornton, Liberty and Slavery in Universities; Paul Shorey, Can an American Be an Optimist? Henry van Dyke, Democratic Aristocracy.

Franz Schneider. This Our Growing Fraternity. *The Key*, May, 1927, vi. 485-9. Illus.

Robert Sibley. What Becomes of Our Phi Beta Kappas? In *The University of California Chronicle*, April, 1927, xxix. 173-82.

Oscar M. Voorhees. Anniversary Celebrations. In *The Key*, March, 1927, vi. 439-60.

—— Dr. William Williams Keen Honored. *The Key*, May, 1927, vi. 502-5. Port.

—— The Endowment Fund Campaign. *The Key*, May, 1927, vi. 514-16.

—— Francis Phelps Dodge Remembered. *The Key*, May, 1927, vi. 490-4. Port.

—— Meetings of the Phi Beta Kappa Senate. In *The Key*, March, 1927, vi. 437-8.

3. PUBLICATIONS RELATING TO INDIVIDUAL CHAPTERS

AGNES SCOTT COLLEGE

Beta of Georgia. Organized March 23, 1926

General

Cleo Hearon. In *The Key*, May, 1925, v. 758-9.

——The Institution of the Beta Chapter of Georgia. In *The Key*, May, 1926, vi. 193-202. Illus.

Report of | Agnes Scott College | to | Phi Beta Kappa Society | (Requested by Secretary Oscar M. Voorhees) | on March 3, 1924. | And | Letter from Phi Beta Kappa Faculty | Members of Agnes Scott College to | Their Fellow Members | July 1, 1924 |

23 x 10.3 cm., pp. [11]. Cover-title.

Supplementary Report | of | Agnes Scott College | to | the United Chapters of | Phi Beta Kappa | January 14, 1925 |

22.4 x 10.3 cm., pp. [6]. Cover-title.

THE UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA

Alpha of Alabama. Organized in 1851. Became Extinct about 1861. Revived August 8, 1912

Orations and Addresses

1854. Frederick Augustus Porter Barnard (1809-1889). Art Culture: | Its Relation to National Refinement and National Morality. | An Oration | Pronounced Before | the Alabama Alpha of the Society | of the | Phi Beta Kappa, | at Its Anniversary, | July 11th, 1854: | By Frederick A. P. Barnard, A.M. | Published by Request of the Society. | Tuscaloosa: | Printed by M. D. J. Slade. | 1854. |

22.5 x 14 cm., pp. 25. Cover-title. Reprinted in Representative Ph. B. K. Orations, 2d Series, 1927, pp. [111]-139.

1860. William Russell Smith (1815-1896). The Uses of Solitude. By William Russell Smith. [Quotation of five lines].

Printed for the Alabama Alpha of the Phi Beta Kappa Society of the University at Tuscaloosa. 1860.

8vo, pp. 45. Delivered July 11. An errata slip appeared between pp. 44 and 45. A small edition was also printed for the use of the author, dedicated to Dr. Frederick A. P. Barnard. Reprinted with slight changes in his Reminiscences, Washington, D. C. [Press of Rufus H. Darby, 1889], pp. 345-75.

1914. Frederick Douglas Losey (1866-). The New Scholarship: a Basis for Fraternal Relations. Delivered March 7. In *The Key*, May, 1915, ii. 376-81.

Poems

1859. William Wilberforce Lord (1819-1907). The Wants of the South: a Poem Pronounced Before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of the University of Alabama, July 12, 1859. By William W. Lord. Tuskaloosa. *Independent Monitor* Print. 1859.

8vo, pp. 12.

General

Clement Richardson Wood. Alabama's Chapter of Phi Beta Kappa. In *The Crimson-White*, University, Alabama, December 2, 1908, p. 4.

Reprinted in *The Key*, May, 1912, i. 8. 21-23.

Phi Beta Kappa Publications, N. S. 8, p. 22. 1909.

Charles Heyward Barnwell (1868-). The University of Alabama. In *The Key*, May, 1912, i. 8.17-20. Illus.

Oscar M. Voorhees. The Alpha of Alabama. In *The Key*, May, 1914, ii. 181-2.

ALLEGHENY COLLEGE

Eta of Pennsylvania. Organized February 18, 1902

Catalogues

Phi Beta Kappa. Hand Book of the Eta Chapter of Pennsylvania, Allegheny College. Meadville, Pa. 1904.

8vo, pp. 31.

Phi Beta Kappa | [Key.] | Φιλοσοφία Βίου Κυβερνήτης | Hand Book | of the | Eta Chapter of Pennsylvania | Allegheny College | Edited by the Secretary | Second Edition | Meadville Pennsylvania | 1911 |

19 cm., pp. 42.

Phi Beta Kappa | [Key.] | Φιλοσοφία Βίου Κυβερνήτης | Hand Book | of the | Eta Chapter of Pennsylvania | Allegheny College | Edited by the Secretary | Third Edition | Meadville, Pennsylvania | 1922 |

19.3 cm., pp. 50. Lists 295 members. Noticed in *The Key*, October, 1922, v. 73-4.

Phi Beta Kappa | [Key.] | Φιλοσοφία Βίου Κυβερνήτης | Eta Chapter of Pennsylvania | Allegheny College | Edited by the Secretary | Fourth Edition | Meadville, Pennsylvania |1927 |

19 cm., pp. 59. Edited by William A. Elliott. Lists 368 members.

Orations and Addresses

1907. Paul Shorey (1857-). The Unity of the Human Spirit. Delivered June 18. See Oberlin Orations and Addresses, 1910.

1912. Robert William Rogers (1864-). The Recovery of the Ancient Orient. By Robert W. Rogers. New York. Eaton & Mains. Cincinnati. Jennings & Graham.

1912. 17.5 cm., pp. 61. Delivered June 17.

1918. Charles Homer Haskins (1870-). France and America. Delivered May 6. In *The Key*, January, 1918, iii. 434-55.

1925. Francis Albert Christie (1858-). What is Scholarship? Delivered December 5. In *The Key*, October, 1926, vi. 265-70.

General

Ph. B. K. Bulletin of Information, 1902, pp. [2-3], 1903, pp. 1-2.

William Arthur Elliott (1866-). In Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 3, pp. [19-20]. 1906.

—— President Crawford's Quarter-Centennial Celebration. In *The Key*, January, 1919, iii. 455-9. Illus.

See also *The Key* v. 149-50, 469, vi. 95, 444-5.

AMHERST COLLEGE

BETA OF MASSACHUSETTS. ORGANIZED AUGUST 9, 1853

CATALOGUES

1909. 8vo, pp. 32. 1000 copies printed.

ORATIONS AND ADDRESSES

1858. NEHEMIAH ADAMS (1806-1878). Our Family of States. Oration Delivered Before the Phi Beta Kappa Society in Amherst College, August 11, 1858, by Nehemiah Adams, D.D. Boston and Cambridge. James Munroe and Company. 1861.

16mo, pp. 32.

1866. GEORGE STILLMAN HILLARD (1818-1879). The Political Duties of the Educated Classes. A Discourse Delivered Before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Amherst College, July 10, 1866, by George S. Hillard. Boston. Ticknor and Fields. 1866.

22.5 cm., pp. 48. Also delivered before the Dartmouth Chapter on July 18.

1867. ANDREW PRESTON PEABODY (1811-1893). The Positive Philosophy. | An Oration | Delivered Before | the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Amherst College, | July 9, 1867, | and Before | the Phi Beta Kappa Society of the University of | Vermont, August 6, 1867. | By | A. P. Peabody, D.D., LL.D., | Preacher to the University, and Plummer Professor of Christian Morals | in Harvard College. | Boston: | Gould and Lincoln, | 59 Washington Street. | 1867. |

24 cm., pp. 28. Reviewed in *The New Englander*, January, 1868, xxvii. 213; by Chauncey Wright in *The North American Review*, January, 1868, cvi. 285-294.

1868. FRANCIS ANDREW MARCH (1825-1911). The Scholar of To-Day. An Address Before the Phi Beta Kappa Society, at Amherst College, Commencement, July, 1868. In *The American Presbyterian Review*, January, 1869, N. S. i. 76-93.

Same. Springfield. Samuel Bowles & Company. 1869. 8vo, pp. 24.

Reprinted in Representative Ph. B. K. Orations, Boston, 1915, pp. [112]-128.

1869. JEREMIAH LEWIS DIMAN (1831-1881). The Method of Academic Culture, an Address before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Amherst College, July 6, 1869. In *The New Englander*, October, 1869, xxviii. 724-747.

Same. In his Orations and Addresses, Boston, 1882, pp. 76-107.

See also Vermont Orations and Addresses, 1869.

1884. DANIEL HENRY CHAMBERLAIN (1835-1907). *Not* "a College Fetich." | An Address | in Reply to the | Address of Charles Francis Adams, Jr., | Delivered Before | the Harvard Chapter of the Fraternity | of the Phi Beta Kappa, | at Cambridge, June 28, 1883. | By D. H. Chamberlain. | With Portions of Articles | by | Professors Zeller, Fisher, and Peabody. | Boston: | Willard Small, | 1884. |

20.4 cm., pp. 93. Appendix, pp. [49]-93. Delivered before the Amherst Chapter on May 2, 1884, and before the Vermont Chapter on June 24, 1884.

1913. JOHN ERSKINE (1879-). The Moral Obligation to Be Intelligent. Delivered April 17. In *The Hibbert Journal*, October, 1913, xii. 174-85.

Reprinted in his The Moral Obligation to Be Intelligent and Other Essays, New York, Duffield & Co., 1915, pp. [1]-32. This volume is reviewed in *The Bookman*, February, 1916, xlii. 727-8; by Alex. Mackendrick in *The Dial*, February 3, 1916, lx. 117-20.

A new edition of the book appeared in 1921, 19.5 cm., pp. ix, 193.

1915. JOHN ERSKINE (1879-). Magic and Wonder in Literature. Delivered in May. In his The Moral Obligation to Be Intelligent and Other Essays, New York, Duffield & Co., 1915, pp. [117]-[167].

Also delivered before the New York Alumni on May 24, 1915.

GENERAL

Ph. B. K. Bulletin of Information, 1903, p. 2.

EDGAR W. BURRILL. In Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 3, pp. [6-7]. 1906.

The Amherst Chapter's Housewarming. In *The Key*, May, 1913, ii. 9-11.

Phi Beta Kappa | Massachusetts Beta | Amherst College | Addresses | at the Presentation of the Chapter Rooms | in Morris Pratt Memorial Dormitory | December 12, 1912 | Issued in an Edition of One Thousand Copies | Amherst Massachusetts | April, 1913 |

19.5 cm., pp. 14.

ARTHUR F. BROWN. Centennial Celebration of Amherst College. In *The Key*, March, 1922, iv. 627-40. Illus.

See also *The Key* i. 10. 43, 12. 9-11, iv. 605, v. 405, 658-9.

BARNARD COLLEGE

SEE UNDER COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY

BATES COLLEGE

GAMMA OF MAINE. ORGANIZED MAY 29, 1917

GENERAL

ARTHUR NEWTON LEONARD. The Gamma of Maine at Bates. In *The Key*, October, 1917, iii. 218-29. Illus.

GEORGE C. CHASE. In *The Key*, May, 1916, ii. 574-6.

See also *The Key* ii. 574, iii. 187, 218, iv. 378, v. 145.

BELOIT COLLEGE

BETA OF WISCONSIN. ORGANIZED JUNE 19, 1911

CATALOGUES

Constitution By-Laws and | Members of the Phi Beta | Kappa Society Beta of | Wisconsin Chapter | Beloit College | June 13, 1911 | Beloit, Wisconsin |

Free Press Print. 18.5 cm., pp. [8]. Cover-title.

Phi Beta Kappa | A Hand-Book | of the "Beta of Wisconsin" | Chapter | 1911-1915 | Beloit College | [Emblem.] | Edited by | Karl T. Waugh | 1915 |

21.8 cm., pp. 23. Lists 160 members. Noticed in *The Key*, January, 1916, ii. 495, March, 1917, iii. 137.

Phi Beta Kappa | A Handbook | of the | Beta of Wisconsin Chapter | 1911-1923 | Beloit College | Officially Authorized by the Chapter | Published 1923 |

23 cm., pp. 28. Compiled by William Albert Hamilton. Lists 218 members. Noticed in *The Key*, March, 1923, v. 211.

Orations and Addresses

1911. Edward Asahel Birge (1851-). Philosophy the Guide of Life. Delivered June 19. An abstract appears in *The Key*, January, 1912, i. 6. 11-13.

An abstract also in the Catalogue of 1915, pp. 9-10.

1922. Oscar M. Voorhees. Education and the Pioneer Spirit. Delivered June 19. In *The Key*, January, 1923, v. 83-97.

General

John Pitt Deane (1869-). The Beta of Wisconsin at Beloit College. In *The Key*, January, 1912, i. 6. 3-15. Illus.

See also *The Key* ii. 495, iii. 137, v. 75.

BOSTON UNIVERSITY

Epsilon of Massachusetts. Organized February 8, 1899

Catalogues

Directory | of the | Massachusetts | Epsilon | of | Phi Beta Kappa | Boston University | 1916 | Spatula Publishing Company | Boston |

15.9 x 8.3 cm., pp. 47. Compiled by Ada Augusta Cole. Lists 340 members. Noticed in *The Key*, May, 1916, ii. 583.

Orations and Addresses

1918. Bliss Perry (1860-). An Old Message for a New Day. Delivered on May 10. A part is printed in *The Key*, October, 1918, iii. 365-8.

Poems

1907. Katherine Aldrich Whiting. Cross-Roads. In *Bostonia*, April, 1907, viii. no. 1.

1908. Alice Stone Blackwell. The Russian Revolution. In *Bostonia*, July, 1908, ix. no. 2.

General

Ada Augusta Cole. Phi Beta Kappa. In *The Boston University Beacon*, Thursday, November 24, 1904, vol. xxix.

In Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 3, p. [17]. 1906.

—— Anniversary Exercises of the Epsilon of Massachusetts at Boston University. In *The Key*, October, 1918, iii. 364-8.

See also *The Key* ii. 583, iii. 364, iv. 540-1, v. 473.

BOWDOIN COLLEGE

Alpha of Maine. Organized February 22, 1825

Catalogues

Catalogue | of the | Fraternity | of | ΦBK, | Alpha of Maine, | Bowdoin College, | Brunswick. | 1834. | Brunswick. | From the Press of Joseph Griffin. | 1834. |

23 cm., pp. 14.

Catalogue | of the | Fraternity | of | ΦBK, | Alpha of Maine; | Bowdoin College. | MDCCCXLII. | Brunswick: | Press of Joseph Griffin. |

22 cm., pp. 16.

Catalogue | of | the Fraternity | of | ΦBK, | Alpha of Maine, | Bowdoin College, Brunswick, | 1849. | J. Griffin's Press ... Brunswick. |

22.5 cm., pp. 31.

Catalogue | of | the Fraternity | of | ΦBK, | Alpha of Maine, | Bowdoin College, Brunswick, | 1860. | Brunswick: | Published by J. Griffin. |

24 cm., pp. 31.

Catalogue | of | the Fraternity | of | Phi Beta Kappa | Alpha of Maine | Bowdoin College, Brunswick | 1888 | Printed at the *Journal* Office | Lewiston, Me. |

24 cm., pp. 77. Includes, pp. 3-7, a historical sketch by Henry L. Chapman.

Catalogue of the | Phi Beta Kappa | Alpha of Maine | Bowdoin College, 1908 | Φιλοσοφία Βίου Κυβερνήτης | Brunswick, Maine | MCMVIII |

22 cm., pp. 139.

Orations and Addresses

1825. Prentiss Mellen (1764-1840). The State of Society. Delivered September 8.

An abstract appears in *The Key*, January, 1915, ii. 291.

1827. Ashur Ware (1782-1873). A Discourse, Pronounced Before the Phi Beta Kappa Society, at Brunswick, on the Anniversary Celebration, September 6, 1827. Portland. Thomas Todd. 1827.

8vo, pp. 36.

1834. Alexander Hill Everett (1792-1847). An | Address | to the | Phi Beta Kappa Society | of | Bowdoin College, | on the | Present State of Polite Learning | in | England and America, | Delivered at | Brunswick, Me., September 3, 1834, | by | Alexander H. Everett. | Boston:—Charles Bowen. | MDCCCXXXIV. |

22.5 cm., pp. 55.

1837. Joseph Reed Ingersoll (1786-1868). An Address | Delivered Before the | Phi Beta Kappa Society, | Alpha of Maine, | in Bowdoin College, | Brunswick, September 7, 1837. | By Joseph R. Ingersoll. | Brunswick: | Printed for the Society. | 1837. |

23 cm., pp. 40. On some characteristics of our republic.

1841. Alden Bradford (1765-1843). Human Learning Favorable to True Religion: But the | Transcendental Theory Hostile to the Christian Revelation. | An | Address, | Delivered Before | the Society of Φ.B.K. | in | Bowdoin College, | September 2, 1841. | By Alden Bradford, LL.D. | a Member of the First Board of Trustees of That Seminary. | Boston: | Published by S. G. Simpkins. | 1841 |

22 cm., pp. 52. Notes, pp. [47]-52. See Joseph Williamson, A Bibliography of the State of Maine, Portland, 1896, i. 188.

1849. William Theodore Dwight (1795-1865). An | Address, | Delivered Before the | Phi Beta Kappa Society, | Alpha of Maine, | in Bowdoin College, | Brunswick, September 6, 1849. | By William T. Dwight, D.D., | Pastor of the Third Congregational Church, Portland. | Published by Request. | Portland: | Printed at the *Mirror* Office. | MDCCCXLIX. |

22.5 cm., pp. 23. On the immensity of the field of knowledge and the influence of such a conviction on the student.

Reviewed by John Lord in *The Christian Philosopher and Metaphysician*, Portland, 1852.

1850. William Buel Sprague (1795-1876). A | Discourse | Delivered Before the | Phi Beta Kappa Society | of | Bowdoin College, | September 5, 1850. | By William B. Sprague, D.D. | Albany: | Charles Van Benthuysen, Printer. | 1850. |

23.5 cm., pp. 44. On the perpetuity of intellectual influence. The greater part was also read before the Dartmouth Chapter in the same year.

1862. Benjamin Franklin Thomas (1813-1878). The Army of the Rescue. Address Before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Bowdoin College, August 7, 1862. In his Speeches in the Second and Third Sessions of the Thirty-seventh Congress, and in the Vacation (Boston, John Wilson & Son, 1863, 8vo, pp. 217), pp. 104-127.

1882. Daniel Raynes Goodwin (1811-1890). Longfellow: Memorial Address, Before the Alumni of Bowdoin College, July 12, 1882. Portland: Stephen Berry, Printer. 1882.

8vo, pp. [vi], 30. Delivered at a general meeting, under the auspices of the Phi Beta Kappa and the Alumni Society.

1910. William Winter (1836-1917). Longfellow and American Letters. Delivered Feb. 28. An abstract appeared in *The Lewiston Evening Journal*, March 1, 1910.

Poems

1832. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1807-1882). See Harvard Poems, 1833.

1835. Isaac McLellan, Jr. (1886-1899). A Poem Delivered Before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Bowdoin College, September 3rd, 1835. In *The Boston Pearl and Literary Gazette*, November 3, 1835.

General

George Taylor Files (1866-1919). In Phi B. K. Publ., N. S. 3, p. [5]. 1906.

W. B. Mitchell. Henry Leland Chapman. In *The Key*, May, 1913, ii. 12-15. Port.

The charter is printed in *The Key*, March, 1914, ii. 106-7.

George Thomas Little. The Alpha of Maine at Bowdoin. In *The Key*, January, 1915, ii. 284-95. Front., illus.

Inauguration of President Sills at Bowdoin College. In *The Key*, January, 1919, iii. 462-3.

See also *The Key* iii. 462-3, v. 794.

BROWN UNIVERSITY

Alpha of Rhode Island. Organized July 21, 1830

Catalogues

Catalogue | of | the Fraternity | of | ΦBK, | Alpha of Rhode-Island. | Brown University, Providence. | 1839. | Providence: | Printed by Knowles and Vose. | 1839. |

21.5 cm., pp. 15.

Catalogue | of | the Fraternity | of | ΦBK, | Alpha of Rhode-Island. | Brown University, Providence. | 1843. | Providence: | Printed by Knowles and Vose. | 1843. |

23 cm., pp. 16. Cover-title. Lists 273 members.

A | Catalogue | of | the Fraternity | of | ΦBK, | Alpha of Rhode Island. | Brown University, Providence, | 1850. | Providence: | John F. Moore, Printer. | 1850. |

21.5 cm., pp. 22, [2]. Lists 429 members.

A | Catalogue | of | the Fraternity | of | ΦBK, | Alpha of Rhode Island. | Brown University, Providence, | 1862. | Providence: | Knowles, Anthony, & Co., Printers. | 1862. |

21.5 cm., pp. 27, [1].

A | Catalogue | of | the Fraternity | of | ΦBK, | Alpha of Rhode Island. | Brown University, Providence, | 1877. | Providence: | J. A. & R. I. Reid, Printers, | 1877. |

23.7 cm., pp. 35, [1].

A | Catalogue | of | the Fraternity | of | ΦBK, | Alpha of Rhode Island. | Brown University, Providence. | 1888. | Providence: | J. A. & R. I. Reid, Printers. | 1888. |

23.5 cm., pp. 45, [1].

Catalogue | of the | Rhode Island Alpha | of ΦBK | Brown University | Providence | 1897 |

23.5 cm., pp. 68.

Catalogue | of the | Rhode Island Alpha | of | Phi Beta Kappa | With the Laws and the History of the Founding | of the

Chapter | Brown University | 1904 | Providence, R. I. | The Franklin Press | 1904 |

22 cm., pp. 76. Lists 1548 members.

Catalogue | of the | Rhode Island Alpha | of | Phi Beta Kappa | with the History of the Founding | of the Chapter and Its Present | Constitution and By-Laws | Brown University | 1914 | Providence, R. I. | Palmer Press |

23.5 cm., pp. 112. Bound in blue cloth. Lists 1818 members. Edited by James Quayle Dealey, Harry Lyman Koopman, and Wilfred Harold Munro. Noticed in *The Key*, January, 1915, ii. 296-7.

Orations and Addresses

1831. Francis Wayland (1796-1865). A | Discourse | on | the Philosophy of Analogy, | Delivered Before the | Phi Beta Kappa Society of Rhode Island, | September 7, 1831. | By Francis Wayland, D.D. | President of Brown University. | Συμπαθη ειναι τα ανω τοις κατω. | Boston. | Hilliard, Gray, Little, and Wilkins. | 1831. |

25.5 cm., pp. 32. Reviewed in *The New England Magazine*, November, 1831, i. 445. See also F. and H. L. Wayland, A Memoir of the Life and Labors of Francis Wayland, New York, Sheldon, 1867, i. 349.

1832. Theron Metcalf (1784-1875). An | Address | to the | Phi Beta Kappa Society | of | Brown University. | Delivered 5th September, 1832. | By Theron Metcalf. | Boston: | Lilly, Wait, Colman, and Holden. | 1832. |

22.2 cm., pp. 28. Suggestions respecting the influence of popular opinion, taste, and feeling, on the character and pursuits of men of talents and learning.

1833. Virgil Maxcy (1785-1844). A | Discourse | Before the | Phi Beta Kappa Society | of | Brown University. | Delivered September Fourth, 1833. | By Virgil Maxcy. | Boston | Lilly, Wait, Colman, and Holden. | 1833. |

22.5 cm., pp. 31. On the influence of science and literature on civilization.

1834. Asher Robbins (1757-1845). A | Discourse | Before the | Phi Beta Kappa Society | of | Brown University. | Deliv-

ered September Third, 1834. | Boston: | Lilly, Wait, Colman, and Holden. | 1834. |

22 cm., pp. 28. On the importance of, and the means of producing, a national literature. Reviewed in *The New England Magazine*, November, 1834, vii. 426.

1835. ALEXIS CASWELL (1799-1877). The Importance of the Mathematical Studies, Considered as a Branch of Liberal Education. Delivered September 2, 1835.

8vo, pp. 18.

1836. WILLIAM GILES GODDARD (1794-1846). An | Address | to the | Phi Beta Kappa Society | of | Rhode Island, | Delivered September 7, 1836. | By William G. Goddard, | Professor of Belles Lettres in Brown University. | Boston: | John H. Eastburn, Printer. | 1837. |

24.5 cm., pp. 30. On the value of liberal studies. Also in his Political and Miscellaneous Writings, Providence, Sidney S. Rider & Bro., 1870, i. 1-23.

1838. CALEB CUSHING (1800-1879). A | Discourse | on the | Social Influence of Christianity, | Delivered at Providence, R. I., Sept. 1838, | at the Instance of the | Phi Beta Kappa Society | of | Brown University. | By Caleb Cushing. | Andover: | Printed by Gould and Newman. | 1839.

22 cm., pp. 28. On some peculiarities of the social condition of the United States.

1842. FRANCIS CALLEY GRAY (1790-1856). Oration | Before the | Phi Beta Kappa Society | of | Brown University, | Providence, R. I., | on | Commencement Day, | September 7, 1842. | By Francis C. Gray. | Providence: | B. Cranston and Company. | 1842. |

23.5 cm., pp. 40. On the mission of American democracy and the duties of the rising generation. Reviewed in *The North American Review*, October, 1842, lv. 527.

1843. JOB DURFEE (1790-1847). The Influence of Scientific Discovery and Invention on | Social and Political Progress. | Oration | Delivered Before the | Phi Beta Kappa Society | of |

Brown University, | Providence, R. I., | on | Commencement Day, | September 6, 1843. | By Job Durfee. | Providence: | B. Cranston and Company. | 1843. |

22.7 cm., pp. 52. Reprinted in Representative Ph. B. K. Orations, Boston, 1915, pp. [43]-75.

1847. Henry Wheaton (1785-1848). The | Progress and Prospects of Germany: | a Discourse | Before | the Phi Beta Kappa Society | of Brown University, | at Providence, R. I., September 1, 1847. | By Henry Wheaton, | Late Minister of the United States at the Court of Prussia. | Boston: | Charles C. Little and James Brown. | 1847. |

23 cm., pp. 54.

1849. George Robert Russell (1800-1866). The Merchant. | An | Oration | Before | the Rhode Island Alpha | of | the Phi Beta Kappa Society, | at Providence, | September 4, 1849. | By George R. Russell. | Boston: | Ticknor, Reed, and Fields. | MDCCCXLIX. |

23.5 cm., pp. 60.

1851. William Greene (1797-1881). Some of the Difficulties | in the | Administration of a Free Government: | a | Discourse, | Pronounced Before the | Rhode Island Alpha | of the | Phi Beta Kappa Society, | July 8, 1851. | By William Greene. | Punlished by Request. | Providence: | John F. Moore, Printer. | 1851.

23 cm., pp. 40.

1856. Frederick Dan Huntington (1819-1904). Philosophy the Guide of Life.

The address is said to have been published, but the Chapter can find no trace of it.

1858. Andrew Preston Peabody (1811-1893). The Immutable Right: | an | Oration | Delivered Before the | Phi Beta Kappa Society | of | Brown University, | August 31, 1858. | By Andrew P. Peabody. | Published by Request. | Boston: | Crosby, Nichols, and Company, | 117, Washington Street. | 1858. |

24 cm., pp. 25. Second edition, Boston, 1859, pp. 24.

1860. THOMAS ALLEN JENCKES (1818-1875). The Relations of Educated Men to the Forces That Actuate Society.

The oration is said to have been published, but the Chapter can find no trace of it.

1862. THATCHER THAYER (1811-1894). The State. | An Oration | Before the | Rhode Island Alpha | of the | Phi Beta Kappa Society, | at Brown University, | September 2, 1862. | By Thatcher Thayer, D.D. | Providence: | Sidney S. Rider, 17 Westminster Street. | 1862. |

24.5 cm., pp. 30.

The State. | By | Thatcher Thayer, D.D. | New-York: | John W. Amerman, Printer, | No. 47 Cedar-Street. | 1862. |

23 cm., pp. 30.

1869. PHILLIPS BROOKS (1835-1893). The Relation of the Scholar to the Life of the World. Delivered August 31.

See Alexander V. G. Allen, Life and Letters of Phillips Brooks, London, Macmillan, 1900, i. 625-6.

1875. ALEXANDER HAMILTON BULLOCK (1816-1882). Intellectual Leadership | in | American History. | An Address Delivered Before the | Society of Phi Beta Kappa, | at | Brown University, Providence, | June 15th, 1875. | By | Alexander H. Bullock. | Worcester: Charles Hamilton, Printer, | *Palladium* Office. | 1875. |

24 cm., pp. 39. Reprinted in Representative Ph. B. K. Orations, Boston, 1915, pp. [129]-151.

1885. EDWARD EVERETT HALE (1822-1909). What is the American People? | An Address | Delivered Before | the Phi Beta Kappa | of Brown University, | and Repeated Before | the Adelphic Union | of Williams College. | By | Edward E. Hale. | Boston: | J. Stillman Smith & Co. | 1885. |

19.3 cm., pp. 26. Delivered June 16. Also in his Works, vol. viii, Addresses and Essays, Boston, Little, Brown & Co., 1900, 8vo, pp. 86-112. Reprinted in Representative Ph. B. K. Orations, 2d Series, 1927, pp. [228]-245.

1887. SAMUEL HANSON ORDWAY. Taxation of Lands. Delivered June 13, 1887.

8vo, pp. 42.

1891. GRANVILLE STANLEY HALL (1846-1924). Phi Beta Kappa Oration at Brown University, June, 1891. In *The Brunonian*, June 17, 1891.

1893. WILLIAM WILLIAMS KEEN (1837-). Medicine as a Career for Educated Men | The Commencement | Address at Lafayette College | June 13, 1893 | By William W. Keen, M.D., LL.D. | Professor of the Principles of Surgery and of Clinical Surgery, Jefferson | Medical College, Philadelphia | Lafayette Press | Easton, Pa. |

22 cm., pp. 19. Also delivered on June 20 as the Phi Beta Kappa address at Brown.

1909. JAMES EDWIN CREIGHTON (1861-1924). Knowledge and Practice. An Address Delivered Before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Brown University, June 15, 1909. In *The International Journal of Ethics*, October, 1909, xx. 29-48.

Also published separately, 8vo, pp. 20. Cover-title as follows: Knowledge and Practice | By James Edwin Creighton | An Address | Delivered Before the Phi Beta Kappa Society | of Brown University | June 15th, 1909 | [Reprinted from *The International Journal of Ethics*, Vol. xx] |

23.5 cm., pp. 20.

Also reprinted in his Studies in Speculative Philosophy, Edited by Harold R. Smart, New York, Macmillan, 1925, pp. 24-44.

1915. JOHN BASSETT MOORE (1860-). Rhode Island Alpha of Phi Beta Kappa | A Secretary of State from | Brown, William Learned | Marcy—an Address | by John Bassett Moore | Brotherhood—a Poem | by Henry Robinson Palmer |

Cover-title only. 23.1 cm., pp. [iv,] 35. Port. Delivered June 15, 1915. The address occupies pp. 1-29; the poem, pp. 31-35. At the end: Providence | Palmer Press | 1915 |

See *The Key*, October, 1915, ii. 449-50.

The address also appeared in *The Political Science Quarterly*, September, 1915, xxx. 377-96.

POEMS

1834. GEORGE BURGESS (1809-1866). The | Martyrdom | of | St. Peter and St. Paul; | a Poem. | By George Burgess, A.M. | Minister of Christ Church, Hartford, Con. [*sic*] | Providence: | Marshall, Brown & Company. | 1834. |

18 cm., pp. 48. Notes, pp. [39]-48. Heroic couplet. Delivered September 3.

1836. Oliver Wendell Holmes (1809-1894). Poetry: A Metrical Essay. Read September 7. See Harvard Poems, 1836; and George William Curtis, in Robert P. Brown and others, Memories of Brown, Providence, 1909, 8vo, pp. 71-2.

1915. Henry Robinson Palmer (1867-). Brotherhood. Read June 15. See above under Orations and Addresses, 1915.

Also in *The Key*, January, 1916, ii. 471-5. A part also appeared in *The Brown Alumni Monthly*, July, 1915, xvi. 32-3.

General

Walter Cochrane Bronson (1862-). In Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 3, pp. [5-6]. 1906.

Wilfred Harold Munro (1849-). The Alpha of Rhode Island at Brown. In *The Key*, March, 1915, ii. 327-42. Front., illus.

William Thomson Hastings. [For Better Scholarship.] In *The Brown Alumni Monthly*, January, 1923.

A part was reprinted in *The Key*, March, 1923, v. 212-23.

Clark Sutherland Northup (1872-). Mr. Hughes' Career. In *The Key*, March, 1925, v. 683-90. Port.

See also *The Key* ii. 494-5, iii. 94, iv. 142, 476, v. 212-13, vi. 518.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Alpha of California. Organized December 14, 1898

Catalogues

Phi Beta Kappa Society | Alpha of California | Constitution | By-Laws | List of Public Addresses | List of Members | Berkeley | 1910 |

22 cm., pp. 16.

Phi Beta Kappa Society | Alpha of California | Constitution | By-Laws | List of Public Addresses | List of Members | University of California Press | Berkeley | 1917 |

22.5 cm., pp. 29. Noticed in *The Key*, May, 1917, iii. 189-90.

Orations and Addresses

1900. Robert Jones Burdette (1844-1914). Phi Beta Kappa Address. Delivered May 15. In *The University of California Chronicle*, October, 1900, iii. 270-274.

On the necessity of faith in human life.

1902. Martin Kellogg (1828-1903). Language and Literature. Delivered May 13. In *The University of California Chronicle*, July, 1902, v. 61-75.

1903. Henry Morse Stephens (1857-1919). The Atmosphere of the Past. Delivered May 13. In *The University of California Chronicle*, November, 1903, vi. 159-68.

1904. Bernard Moses (1846-). The Western Experiment with Personal Independence. Delivered May 17. In *The University of California Chronicle*, September, 1904, vii. 25-40.

1905. Augustus Taber Murray (1866-). The Academic Life. Delivered May 16. In *The University of California Chronicle*, September, 1905, viii. 10-22.

1906. Chauncey Wetmore Wells. The Literary Scholar. Delivered October 16. In *The University of California Chronicle*, April, 1907, ix. 126-42.

1907. William Carey Jones (1854-). Present Day Problems. Delivered October 24. In *The University of California Chronicle*, January, 1908, x. 11-31.

1909. George Malcolm Stratton (1865-). The Fighting Instinct. Delivered May 11. Parts have been published in *International Conciliation*, New York: "The Double Standard in Regard to Fighting," October, 1912, No. 59, 20.3 cm., pp. 14; "The Control of the Fighting Instinct," December, 1913, No. 73, pp. 13.

1910. Kendric Charles Babcock (1864-). The Historical Spirit. Delivered May 18. In *The University of California Chronicle*, October, 1910, xii. 350-67.

1912. James Arnold Blaisdell (1867-). The Evolution of Purpose in American Education. In *Bulletin* of the Throop Polytechnic Institute, July, 1912, xxi. [23]-37.

1913. Rudolph Schevill (1874-). A Plea for Some Neglected Standards and Values. Delivered May 13. In *The University of California Chronicle*, July, 1913, xv. 343-56.

Also reprinted, 8vo, pp. 16.

1914. George Plimpton Adams (1882-). The Interpretation of the Nineteenth Century. Delivered May 12. In *The University of California Chronicle*, July, 1914, xvi. 228-244.

1916. John Strong Perry Tatlock (1876-). Literature and History. Delivered May 16. In *The University of California Chronicle*, July, 1916, xviii. 309-28.

1917. Frederick James Eugène Woodbridge (1867-). The Importance of Philosophy. Delivered May 15. In *Columbia University Quarterly*, September, 1917, xix. 367-83.

1918. William Kelley Prentice (1871-). Hellenic Standards for the Modern World. Delivered May 14. In *The University of California Chronicle*, October, 1918, xx. [467]-483.

Reprinted in Representative Ph. B. K. Orations, 2d Series, 1927, pp. [296]-311.

1920. Chester Harvey Rowell (1867-). Our Irresponsible Governments. Delivered May 11. In *The University of California Chronicle*, July, 1920, xxii. 221-37.

1921. Régis Michaud (1880-). The Student and the Scholar. Delivered May 10. In *The University of California Chronicle*, October, 1921, xxiii. 431-442.

1923. Samuel Jackson Holmes (1868-). Evolution and the Ethical Ideal. Delivered May 17. In *The University of California Chronicle*, January, 1924, xxvi. 5-28.

1927. John Henry Muirhead (1855-). The Life of Knowledge. Delivered May 5. In *The University of California Chronicle*, October, 1927, xxix. 392-406.

Poems

1899. Charles Mills Gayley (1858-). The Flouting of the Law. In *The San Francisco Sunday Examiner*, March 4, 1900.

1902. Isaac Flagg (1843-). After Egypt. Read May 13. In *The University of California Chronicle*, July, 1902, v. 76-80.

1910. Isaac Flagg. The Isle of Circe. Read at the banquet at Oakland in March. In *The University of California Chronicle*, January, 1912, xiv. 25-31.

1912. Arthur William Ryder (1877-). Tolstoi—a Critical Symposium. Read May 10. In *The University of California Chronicle*, October, 1912, xiv. 430-36.

1914. Leonard Bacon (1887-). Simeon of the Pillar. Read May 12. In *The University of California Chronicle*, July, 1914, xvi. 245-8.

General

George Rapall Noyes (1873-). In Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 3, p. [16]. 1906.

The University of California Chronicle. April, 1920, xxii. 46.

The California Monthly. Concerning Phi Beta Kappa. October, 1925, xix. 67.

See also *The Key* iii. 189, v. 404, vi. 50.

CARLETON COLLEGE

Beta of Minnesota. Organized March 31, 1914

Catalogues

A Handbook of | the Carleton Chapter | of | Phi Beta Kappa | (Beta of Minnesota) | March 31, 1914 | to | December 31, 1918 | [Key.] | Compiled by | Curvin H. Gingrich, Secretary | Northfield, Minnesota | December, 1918 |

16.7 cm., pp. 32. Front. Lists 156 members.

Orations and Addresses

1914. Edward Asahel Birge (1851-). Haec Omnia Gentes Inquirunt: or The Long Look. Delivered March 31. A part in *The Key*, May, 1914, ii. 206-7.

A part also in the Handbook, 1918, pp. 10-12.

1914. Donald John Cowling (1880-). The Meaning of Education. Delivered March 14. Abridged in *The Key*, May 1914, ii. 203-6.

A part also in the Handbook, 1918, pp. 8-9.

1925. Theodore Otto Wedel. A Society of Philosophy. Delivered March 27. In *The Key*, March, 1926, vi. 133-6.

General

Curvin Henry Gingrich (1880-). The Beta of Minnesota. In *The Key*, May, 1914, ii. 197-209. Illus.

See also *The Key* i. 12. 28-9, v. 339.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Beta of Illinois. Organized July 1, 1899

Catalogues

Phi Beta Kappa | The Beta of Illinois Chapter | [Key.] | The University of Chicago | Chicago, Illinois, January 1901 |

11.5 cm., pp. 11, [1]. Lists 162 members.

Phi Beta Kappa | The Beta of Illinois Chapter | [Key.] | The University of Chicago | Chicago, Illinois, January 1902 |

11.5 cm., pp. 11, [1]. Lists 207 members.

Phi Beta Kappa | The Beta of Illinois Chapter | [Key.] | The University of Chicago | Chicago, Illinois, January 1903 |

11.5 cm., pp. 16, [1]. Lists 249 members.

Phi Beta Kappa | The Beta of Illinois Chapter | Historical Sketch and List of | Members | [Key.] | Edited by | Francis Wayland Shepardson | Secretary of the Chapter | The University of Chicago | April 1, 1909 |

22 cm., pp. 72. Facsims.

Phi Beta Kappa | The Beta of Illinois | Chapter Historical | Sketch and List of | Members | [Key.] | Edited by | Francis Wayland Shepardson | Secretary of the Chapter | The University of Chicago | February 15, 1915 |

22.5 cm., pp. 117. Facsim. Boards. Includes, pp. [37]-44, the first two sections of the present Bibliography reprinted from *The Key*, i. 12, ii. 2, with additions by the author.

Noticed in *The Key*, March, 1915, ii. 344-5.

Orations and Addresses

1901. Benjamin Ide Wheeler (1854-1927). Things Human. Delivered June 17. In *The Atlantic Monthly*, November, 1902, xc. 636-42.

Reprinted in Representative Phi Beta Kappa Orations, Boston, 1915, pp. [276]-285; and in Benjamin Ide Wheeler, The Abundant Life, Edited by Monroe E. Deutsch, Berkeley, Calif., The University of California Press, 1926, pp. [197]-211.

1902. Charles Francis Adams, Jr. (1835-1915). "Shall Cromwell Have a Statue?" | Oration | by | Charles Francis Adams | Before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of | the University of Chicago, | Tuesday, June 17, 1902. | Boston | Charles E. Lauriat Co. | 1902. |

23.5 cm., pp. 44. Also in *The University Record*, June, 1902, vii. 52-72. Also in his Three Phi Beta Kappa Addresses, Boston, Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1907, pp. [49]-97. Subject, Robert E. Lee.

1903. Bliss Perry (1860-). Indifferentism. In *The Atlantic Monthly*, September, 1903, xcii. 329-38.

Also in his The Amateur Spirit and Other Essays, Boston, Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904, pp. 35-66.

1904. Walter Hines Page (1855-1918). The Cultivated Man in an Industrial Era. In *The University Record*, June, 1904, ix. 48-55.

Also in *The World's Work*, July, 1904, viii. 4980-5.
Also delivered at Columbia in 1904.

1905. John Franklin Jameson (1859-). The Age of Erudition. Delivered June 12. In *The University Record*, July, 1905, x. 19-28.

Reprinted in Representative Ph. B. K. Orations, Boston, 1915, pp. [326]-343.

1906. Albion Woodbury Small (1854-1926). The Social Value of the Academic Career. Delivered June 11. In *The University Record*, July, 1906, xi. 21-31.

1911. Charles Edward Merriam (1874-). Citizenship. Delivered June 13. In *The University of Chicago Magazine*, July, 1911, iii. 275-82.

1916. John Huston Finley (1863-). Mobilization. Delivered June 5. In *The University Record*, July, 1916, ii. 184-92.

Also reprinted, 24.2 cm., pp. 10. Also in part in *The New York Times Magazine*, July 9, 1916, pp. 4-5, with portrait.

Delivered also at Missouri, 1917, Mount Holyoke, 1917, Pennsylvania, May 1, 1916, and Syracuse, 1917.

1918. Charles Hubbard Judd (1873-). Industry and the Liberal Arts. Delivered June 10. In *School and Society*, August 10, 1918, viii. [151]-164.

1920. Edwin Emery Slosson (1865-). Uniting the United States. Delivered June 14. In *The University of Chicago Record*, July, 1920, vi. 174-88.

Poems

1916. Howard Mumford Jones (1892-). Ode. Recited June 5. In *The University Record*, July, 1916, N. S. ii. 145-55.

The Quarter-Centennial of | the University of Chicago | The Convocation Ode | Howard Mumford Jones | A. M. Chicago, 1915 |

21.7 cm. pp. [13]. Recited before the Beta of Illinois in connection with the celebration of the 25th anniversary of the founding of the University of Chicago.

General

The Golden Key. May 1, 1910. Pp. 4.

Program of the Inauguration Exercises, July 1, 1899. Pp. 4.

Francis Wayland Shepardson (1862-). Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 3, p. [18]. 1906.

School and Society. Phi Beta Kappa at the University of Chicago. August 7, 1915, ii. 198-9.

The University of Chicago Record. July, 1920, vi. 228-9.

See also *The Key* iii. 398, v. 339, 537, vi. 300, 301.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI

DELTA OF OHIO. ORGANIZED APRIL 11, 1899

CATALOGUES

Phi Beta Kappa | Delta of Ohio | University of Cincinnati | [Key.] | Charter, Constitution, History, Register of Officers and | Members, The United Chapters, etc. | 1900. |

23.2 cm., pp. 40. Lists 82 members. Second edition, 1910, 8vo, pp. 27.

ORATIONS AND ADDRESSES

1913. FREDERICK L. FLINCHBAUGH. The Art of Life. Phi Beta Kappa Address, McMicken Hall, May 29, 1913. In *The University of Cincinnati Record,* July, 1913, Series 1, ix. 9. 57-68.

1916. MARTIN WRIGHT SAMPSON (1866-). A Problem of American | Civilization | By | Martin W. Sampson | Goldwin Smith Professor of English Literature | Cornell University | [Emblem.] | Reprinted from the July Number of | *The Sewanee Review* | 1920 |

24.5 cm., pp. 19. Delivered May 18, 1916. In *The Sewanee Review,* July-September, 1920, xxviii. [421]-437. Reprinted in Representative Ph. B. K. Orations, 2d Series, 1927, pp. [278]-295. On the reasons for our present state of civilization.

1921. PAUL ELMER MORE (1864-). The Value and Importance of Scholarship. Delivered April 18. An abstract appears in *The Key,* May, 1921, iv. 473-4.

GENERAL

LELIA A. GARVIN. In Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 3, p. [17]. 1906.

See also *The Key* iv. 473-4, v. 213-14.

COLBY COLLEGE

BETA OF MAINE. ORGANIZED JANUARY 3, 1896

CATALOGUES

1901. Prepared by J. William Black. 8vo, pp. 39.

Orations and Addresses

1912. Nathaniel Butler (1853-). The Function of the College | By Nathaniel Butler, LL.D. | Delivered June 25. In *The Colby Alumnus*, July, 1912, i. 5. 146-51.

1913. Woodman Bradbury (1866-). The Significance of Personality | By Woodman Bradbury, D.D. | Delivered June 24. In *The Colby Alumnus*, November, 1913, iii. 1. 2-6. Portrait.

1914. Franklin Winslow Johnson (1870-). Educational Conservation | By Franklin W. Johnson, '91. | Delivered June 23. In *The Colby Alumnus*, July, 1914, iii. 5. 88-100.

1921. James William Black (1866-). The Phi Beta Kappa Society. Delivered at the twenty-fifth anniversary of the Chapter, June 20. In *The Colby Alumnus*, October, 1921.

Also reprinted, 23.5 cm., pp. 7.

General

James William Black (1866-). In Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 3, p. [14]. 1906.

A Gold Key or a Gold Brick. Waterville, Me., April 3, 1924.

28 x 21.6 cm., pp. 4. Noticed in *The Key*, January, 1926, vi. 95. A folder issued to interest students in serious scholarship.

Chaff or Wheat. Waterville, Me., January 5, 1926.

22.2 cm., pp. 4. A folder intended to foster good conversation among college students.

See also *The Key* v. 73, 146, 242, 276, 280, vi. 224.

COLGATE UNIVERSITY

Eta of New York. Organized June 19, 1878

Catalogues

Phi Beta Kappa | Constitution and By-Laws | List of Officers and Mem- | bers of the Eta of New | York Chapter at Colgate | University | 1912 |

23.3 cm., pp. 24.

Orations and Addresses

1909. Charles Evans Hughes (1862-). The Value of the Liberal College Education. Delivered June 22. In *The New York Tribune*, June 23, 1909, p. 4.

General

Ph. B. K.: Bulletin of Information, 1903, p. 2.

Wayland Morgan Chester (1870-). In Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 3, p. [10]. 1906.

See also *The Key* iii. 153, v. 145.

COLORADO COLLEGE

Beta of Colorado. Organized November 11, 1904

Catalogues

Colorado College Publication | General Series No. 126 Social Science Series, Vol. II, No. 18 | Honor Men and Women | of | Colorado College | Compiled by J. G. McMurtry, A.M., Ph.D. | Secretary of the Colorado College | Chapter of Phi Beta Kappa | September, 1924 | . . .

22.8 cm., pp. [ii], (439-476). Lists 222 members.

Orations and Addresses

1912. Elijah Clarence Hills (1867-). The Pike's Peak Region in Song and Myth. Read at the annual meeting in June. In *Colorado College Publication*, January, 1913, General Series 66, Language Series ii. 165-220.

Also reprinted, 23 cm., pp. [v], (170-217), [3].

General

Ph. B. K.: Information Respecting Institutions That Have Applied for Charters, 1904, p. 4.

Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 2, pp. [5-6]. 1905.

Frank Herbert Loud (1852-). In Ph. K. B. Publ., N. S. 3, p. [21]. 1906.

See also *The Key* v. 664.

THE UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO

Alpha of Colorado. Organized October 18, 1904

Catalogues

University of Colorado | The Phi Beta Kappa | Society | Alpha Chapter | in the State of | Colorado | Bulletin Number Five | Boulder, March 15, 1906 | Constitution and Active Members |

22 cm., pp. 11. Compiled by Frederic L. Paxson.

Phi Beta Kappa Society | Colorado Alpha Chapter | Chartered 1904 | Boulder, Colorado | Published by the Chapter | 1912 |

21.5 cm., pp. [8]. Cover-title.

Orations and Addresses

1924. Irene P. McKeehan. The World of the Scholar. Delivered December 10. In *The Key*, May, 1925, v. 744-50.

1926. George Norlin (1871-). Integrity in Education. Delivered on Jan. 19. In part in *The Colorado Alumnus*, January, 1926, xvi. 7-9.

A part also in *The Key*, March, 1926, vi. 158-9. The whole reprinted in his Integrity in Education and Other Papers, New York, Macmillan, 1926, pp. 1-12.

Poems

1923. Gertrude Huntington McGiffert. Acro-Corinth. Read April 3. In *The Key*, May, 1923, v. 219-22.

General

Ph. B. K.: Information Respecting Institutions That Have Applied for Charters, 1904, p. 4.

Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 2, p. [3]. 1905.

Frederic Logan Paxson (1877-). In Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 3, p. [20]. 1906.

See also *The Key* vi. 445-6.

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY

Delta of New York. Organized April 22, 1869

Catalogues

By-Laws of | New-York Delta | of Phi Beta Kappa. |
June 1, 1872. 18 cm., pp. 10. Lists 46 members.

New York Delta of Phi Beta Kappa. | Constitution | and | By-Laws | and | Register of Members | with | Addresses, | and | Constitution of the United Chapters. | Printed for the Chapter, | New York, 1886. |
17 cm., pp. 40, [1].

New York Delta of Phi Beta Kappa. | Constitution | and | By-Laws | and Register of Members | with | Addresses, and | Constitution of the United Chapters. | Printed for the Chapter, | New York, 1893. |
17.2 cm., pp. 43, [1]. Lists 352 members.

Phi Beta Kappa | New York Delta | Constitution | and | Register of Active and Honorary Members | Columbia University | New York | 1899 |
17 cm., pp. 38.

Phi Beta Kappa | New York Delta | Constitution | and | Register of Active and Honorary | Members | Columbia University | New York | 1903 |
17 cm., pp. 47. Inserted slip opp. p. 16.

New York Delta of Phi Beta Kappa. Constitution and Register of Active and Honorary Members. New York. Columbia University. 1907.
17 cm., pp. 51. Compiled by Leonhard Felix Fuld.

Orations and Addresses

1886. Stewart Lyndon Woodford. New York Delta of Phi Beta Kappa. | Annual Oration | by | the Hon. Stewart L. Woodford. | Subject: The Labor Problem. | Columbia College Library. | Wednesday, June 2d, 1886, at 8 p. m. | Printed for the Chapter. |
25.5 cm., pp. 19 [1].

1887. CHARLES SPRAGUE SMITH (1853-1910). New York Delta of Phi Beta Kappa. | Annual Oration | by | Prof. Charles Sprague Smith, A.M. | Subject: | "The American University." | Columbia College Library. | Thursday, June 2d, 1887, at 8 p. m. | Printed for the Chapter. |

24.5 cm., pp. 31.

1901. BLISS PERRY (1860-). The Amateur Spirit. In *The Atlantic Monthly*, August, 1901, lxxxviii. 270-8.

Also in The Amateur Spirit and Other Essays, Boston, Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1904, pp. 1-34. Reprinted in Representative Ph. B. K. Orations, Boston, 1915, pp. [263]-275. Reprinted in 1915 in the Riverside Uplift Series, Boston, Houghton, 16mo, 50 cents.

1904. WALTER HINES PAGE (1855-1918). The Cultivated Man in an Industrial Age. See Chicago Orations and Addresses, 1904.

1905. [JAMES] BRANDER MATTHEWS (1852-). American Character. Delivered June 13. In *The Columbia University Quarterly*, March, 1906, viii. 97-114.

American Character. By Brander Matthews . . . New York. T. Y. Crowell & Co.

1906. 19.5 cm., pp. [vi], 33, [1]. Front. (port.). Repeated at Rutgers on Charter Day in November, 1905.

Also in his The American of the Future and Other Essays, New York, Scribner, 1909, pp. 23-56, and in Modern Eloquence, New York, 1923, vii. 280-297.

1906. CHARLES FRANCIS ADAMS, JR. (1835-1915). Some Modern College Tendencies. Delivered June 12. In *The Columbia University Quarterly*, September, 1906, viii. 347-371.

Also in Three Phi Beta Kappa Addresses, Boston, Houghton, Mifflin & Co.. 1907, pp. [99]-147. Supplementary Note, pp. [134]-147.

1907. TALCOTT WILLIAMS (1849-). A Democratic Economy. Delivered June 11. In *The Columbia University Quarterly*, September, 1907, lx. 431-42.

1909. ABBOTT LAWRENCE LOWELL (1856-). Competition in College. Delivered June 1. In *The Columbia University Quarterly*, September, 1909, xi. 421-38.

Also in *The Atlantic Monthly*, June, 1909, ciii. 822-31.

1910. WILLIAM ALLEN WHITE (1868-). A Theory of Spiritual Progress. An Address Delivered Before the Phi

Beta Kappa Society of Columbia University in the City of New York, by William Allen White. Emporia, Kansas. The *Gazette* Press. 1910.

19.5 cm., pp. [vi], 53. 600 copies printed. The address was delivered on May 31. Also in *The Columbia University Quarterly*, September, 1910, xii. 408-20.

1911. THEODORE ELIJAH BURTON (1851-). Some Prevalent Misapprehensions Concerning Our Political Life. Delivered June 6. In *The Columbia University Quarterly*, September, 1911, xiii. 410-22.

1913. FELIX EMANUEL SCHELLING (1858-). Humanities Gone and to Come. Delivered June 1. See Pennsylvania Orations and Addresses, 1902.

1915. VIRGINIA CROCHERON GILDERSLEEVE (1877-). Some Guides for Feminine Energy. Delivered in June. In *The Columbia University Quarterly*, September, 1915, xvii. 363-375.

1916. WILLIAM ALLAN NEILSON (1869-). Inter Arma Veritas. Delivered at the Commencement meeting. In *The Columbia University Quarterly*, September, 1916, xviii. 304-19.

Also in *International Conciliation*, August, 1916, no. 105, pp. 203-26. Also separately, 19.7 cm., pp. 26.

1917. GEORGE BURTON ADAMS (1851-1925). The Duty of the United States in International Affairs. Delivered June 5. In *The Columbia University Quarterly*, September, 1917, xix. 301-16.

1918. MARY EMMA WOOLLEY (1863-). A Redefinition of Fraternity. Delivered June 4. In *The Mount Holyoke Alumnae Quarterly*, July, 1918, ii. 86-91.

Reprinted in Representative Ph. B. K. Orations, 2d Series, 1927, pp. [312]-319.

1919. FREDERICK PAUL KEPPEL (1875-). American Scholarship in the War. Delivered June 3. In *The Columbia University Quarterly*, July, 1919, xxi. [169]-185.

Also in his Some War-Time Lessons, New York, Columbia University Press, 1920. 300 copies printed.

Comment in *The Columbia Alumni News*, July, 1919, x. 1048-9.

1920. JOHN BASSETT MOORE (1860-). Executive Responsibilities and Irresponsibilities. Delivered June 1. An outline appeared in *The Columbia Alumni News*, June 25, 1920, xi. 678.

1922. JAMES THOMSON SHOTWELL (1874-). The Student and the Citizen. Phi Beta Kappa Address at Columbia University, March 16, 1922. By James T. Shotwell. In *International Conciliation*, June 1922, no. 175, pp. 213-229.

Also issued as a separate pamphlet, 19.7 cm., pp. 20, [2].

1924. LIVINGSTON FARRAND (1867-) Tendencies in Higher Education. See Princeton Orations and Addresses, 1924.

1925. FREDERICK JAMES EUGÈNE WOODBRIDGE (1867-). The Springs of Action and the Ends of Conduct. Delivered June 2. A summary appeared in *The Columbia Alumni News*, June, 1925, xvi. 479-80.

POEMS

1901. JOEL ELIAS SPINGARN (1875-). The New Hesperides | A Poem Read Before the So- | ciety of Phi Beta Kappa at | Columbia University, June 11, 1901 | by | Joel Elias Spingarn | New York | Printed under the Auspices of the | New York Delta at the | Laurentian Press | MCMI |

8vo, pp. 14. 350 copies were printed.

Reprinted in his The New Hesperides and Other Poems, New York, Sturgis & Walton, 1911, 20 cm., pp. [x], 60, [2].

1916. RHYS CARPENTER (1889-). Who Knows Not Circe? Read at the Commencement meeting. In *The Columbia University Quarterly*, September, 1916, xviii. 301-3.

Also in *The Literary Digest*, *October* 28, 1916, liii. 1119-20.

1917. JOHN ERSKINE (1879-). Youth Dying. Read June 5. In his The Shadowed Hour, New York, The Lyric Publishing Company, 1917.

Reprinted in *The Columbia University Quarterly*, September, 1917, xix. 297-300.

1918. LOUIS VERNON LEDOUX (1880-). Revenants. Read at the June meeting. In *The Columbia University Quarterly*, October, 1918, xx. [289]-292.

General

William R. Shepherd (1871-). In Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 3, pp. [9-10]. 1906.

Clarence Augustus Manning. The Delta of New York at Columbia University. In *The Key*, January-March, 1918, iii. 273-86. Illus.

Frederick William Scholz. Fifty Years of Phi Beta Kappa at Columbia, 1869-1919. In *The Columbia Alumni News*, May 30, 1919, x. 969-72.

Oscar M. Voorhees. A Quarter Century at Columbia University: President Butler's Services Reviewed. *The Key*, May, 1927, vi. 495-501. Port., illus.

See also *The Key* ii. 450, 544-5, iii. 138, 273, 500-1, iv. 59, v. 73, 74, 281-2, 538, vi. 302.

CORNELL COLLEGE

Delta of Iowa. Organized May 3, 1923

Orations and Addresses

1926. Louis Bernard Schmidt (1879-). The Enduring Bases of Our Foreign Relations. Delivered December 15. An abstract appeared in *The Cornell College Bulletin*, January 20, 1927, p. 11.

General

Cornell College, Mount Vernon, Iowa. Application for Phi Beta Kappa Chapter.

[1922.] 23 cm., pp. [4].

The Installation of the Delta Chapter of Iowa at Cornell College. In *The Key*, October, 1923, v. 296-304. Ports., illus.

The College, by Henry Clay Stanclift (1864-), pp. 296-9; The Quest of a Charter, by John M. Bridgham, pp. 299-304.

See also *The Key* iv. 729, vi. 300.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY

Theta of New York. Organized May 28, 1882

Catalogues

The list of alumni members was printed in *The Cornell Daily Sun* for June 18, 1884, pp. 3-4.

The Cornell Chapter | of | Phi Beta Kappa | (Theta of New York) | Chartered May 20, 1882. | Ithaca, New York | 1906 |

15.2 cm., pp. 49. Compiled by James McMahon and Clark S. Northup. Lists 364 members.

A Catalogue of | the Cornell Chapter | of | Phi Beta Kappa | (Theta of New York) | 1882-1912 | Compiled by | Clark S. Northup, Secretary | [Key.] | Ithaca, New York | 1912 |

23 cm., pp. 39. Lists 545 members.

Orations and Addresses

1890. Horatio Stevens White (1852-). Phi Beta Kappa Address. Delivered June 16. In *The Cornell Era*, November 22, 1890, xxiii. 86-88.

1906. Clark Sutherland Northup (1872-) The Present Claims of Culture upon the Phi Beta Kappa. Read February 20th. An abstract was printed, 28 x 21.3 cm., 1 p.

1907. Charles William Eliot (1834-1926). Academic Freedom | an Address | Delivered Before | the New York Theta Chapter of the Phi Beta Kappa Society | at | Cornell University, May 29, 1907 | By | Charles William Eliot, LL.D. | President of Harvard University | Published by Request | Ithaca, New York | 1907 |

23 cm., pp. 24. Also in *The Harvard Crimson*, about May 31; in *Science*, July 5, 1907, N. S. xxvi. 1-12; in *The Journal of Pedagogy*, September-December, 1907, xx. 9-28; and in Representative Ph. B. K. Orations, Boston, 1915, pp. [344]-361.

Comment by Rollo Ogden (Phases of Academic Freedom) in *The Nation*, August 15, 1907, lxxxv. 136.

1909. James McMahon (1856-1922). Address to the Initiates of the Cornell Chapter of Phi Beta Kappa, April 21, 1909. Ithaca, N. Y. 1909.

15 cm., pp. 8.

1909. JEREMIAH WHIPPLE JENKS (1856-). Preparation for Old Age. Delivered May 19. An abstract appeared in *The Cornell Daily Sun*, May 20.

1911. LANE COOPER (1875-). The Function of the Leader | in Scholarship | By | Lane Cooper | President of the New York Theta Chapter | of Phi Beta Kappa at Cornell University | An Address Delivered After the Initiation of New Members | May 30, 1911 | Printed for the Author | Ithaca, New York | 1911 |

22.5 cm., pp. 35.

Reprinted in his Two Views of Education with Other Papers Chiefly on the Study of Literature, New Haven, Yale University Press, 1922, pp. 182-218.

1912. LANE COOPER. Ancient and Modern Letters. An Address Delivered After the Initiation of New Members, April 1, 1912. In *The South Atlantic Quarterly*, July, 1912, xi. 234-43.

Also reprinted, 22 cm., pp. 12; also in his Two Views of Education, 1922, pp. 15-29.

1913. ANDREW DICKSON WHITE (1832-1918). Evolution vs. Revolution in Politics. Delivered May 29. See Vassar Orations and Addresses, 1906.

Under the joint auspices of Phi Beta Kappa and the Ethics Club.

1914. JACOB GOULD SCHURMAN (1854-), DEXTER SIMPSON KIMBALL (1865-), HENRY AUGUSTUS SILL (1869-1917), FRANK THILLY (1865-). Liberal Culture. Delivered February 17. Abstracts appeared in *The Cornell Daily Sun*, February 18, and *The Cornell Alumni News*, February 26, 1914, xvi. 263.

1915. LYMAN PIERSON POWELL (1866-). The By-Products of the Modern College. By Lyman P. Powell, President of Hobart College. The Annual Address Before the Phi Beta Kappa Society at Cornell University. (Reprinted from *The Cornell Sun*.)

32mo, pp. 11. Delivered December 6, in Goldwin Smith Hall.
Reprinted in *The Key*, March, 1916, ii. 518-25.

1916. CLARK SUTHERLAND NORTHUP (1872-). War and Literature. Delivered May 3. In *The Sewanee Review*, July, 1917, xxv. [339]-347.

1920. Glenn Washington Herrick (1870-). Some Obligations and Opportunities of Scientists in the Upbuilding of Peace. In *Science*, July 30, 1920, N. S. lii. 93-9.

Also reprinted, 24.7 cm., pp. 15. A Sigma Xi address at Cornell, May 18, 1920. Most of it was also read at the meeting of the Cornell Chapter of Ph. B. K. on May 1, 1920.

1921. Lane Cooper. Two Views of Education. Delivered December 5. See Stanford Orations and Addresses, 1918.

1926. Paul Shorey (1857-). Can an American Be an Optimist? Delivered December 6. An abstract was printed in *The Cornell Alumni News*, December 16, 1926, xxix. 148; this was reprinted in *The Wooster Alumni Bulletin*, February, 1927, iv. 5. 17. The complete text in Representative Ph. B. K. Orations, 2d Ser., 1927, pp. [496]-537.

General

For the Harvard report on Cornell's application for a charter, see *The Harvard Register*, August, 1880, i. 170-1.

The Cornell Era. Phi Beta Kappa. May 12, 1882, xiv. 314.

The Chapter Constitution was printed in *The Cornell Era* for June 8, 1883, xv. 310-11.

Also reprinted, pp. 3.

The Cornell Era. Phi Beta Kappa. March 15, 1884, xvi. 218.

Constitution of the Theta Chapter of the Phi Beta Kappa Society at the Cornell University. 1890.

8vo, pp. 3.

Same. 1906.

16mo, pp. 16.

The Cornell Alumni News. Reforming Phi Beta Kappa. March 14, 1906, viii. 268-9.

Clark Sutherland Northup. In Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 3, p. [11]. 1906.

The Cornell Daily Sun. Phi Beta Kappa. March 20, 1907.

Letter from "Grind," March 21. Phi Beta Kappa—the Other Side. March 22, 1907.

James McMahon. What Phi Beta Kappa and Sigma Xi Mean at Cornell. In *The Cornell Daily Sun*, April 17, 1907.

Clark Sutherland Northup. The Quarter-Centennial of Phi Beta Kappa. In *The Cornell Era*, June, 1907, xxxix. 461-463.

The Cornell Daily Sun. Phi Beta Kappa. March 20, 1909, xxix. 125. 4, 6. Comment in same, March 21 and 22. March 22, 1909, pp. 4, 6. Phi Beta Kappa and the Zeitgeist. May 29, 1909, pp. 4, 5.

Clark Sutherland Northup. Phi Beta Kappa Elections. In *The Cornell Daily Sun*, March 24, 1909, xxix. 127. 4, 6.

Arthur Livingston. A Manifest Unfairness in Phi Beta Kappa. In *The Cornell Daily Sun*, March 19, 1911, xxxi. 124. 4-8.

Replies and comments in same, March 20, pp. 4, 8; March 21, pp. 4, 8 (Herbert C. Elmer); March 22, pp. 4-5 (A. Livingston); March 23, p. 4 (H. C. Elmer, A. Leroy Andrews).

Clark Sutherland Northup. Elections to Phi Beta Kappa. In *The Cornell Era*, Mid-Winter, 1911-12, xliv. 177-9.

The Cornell Sun. Broadening Phi Beta Kappa. January 17, 1912.

William Wistar Comfort (1874-). [Proposed Changes in the Electoral System.] An address at the annual dinner, delivered April 24. Abstract in *The Cornell Alumni News*, April 30, 1914, xvi. 370.

Constitution. Edited by James McMahon. 1915.

8vo, pp. 3.

Clark S. Northup. The Theta of New York at Cornell. In *The Key*, May, 1916, ii. 553-72. Illus.

See also *The Key* ii. 553, iii. 357, 463-7, v. 274, 277-8, 658-9, vi. 442.

DARTMOUTH COLLEGE

ALPHA OF NEW HAMPSHIRE. ORGANIZED AUGUST 20, 1787

CATALOGUES

A | Catalogue | of the | Members | of the | ΦBK | Society. | Alpha | of | New-Hampshire. | Hanover, | Printed by Moses Davis. | April—1806. |

24 cm., pp. 15. Lists 267 members.

A | Catalogue | of the | Members | of the | ΦBK | Society. | Alpha | of | New-Hampshire. | Hanover, N. H. | Printed by Charles & William S. Spear | July—1809. |

24.5 cm., pp. 16. Lists 318 members.

A | Catalogue | of the | Members | of the | New-Hampshire Alpha | of the | ΦBK | Society. | Dartmouth University. | Hanover, N. H. | From the Press of Charles Spear. | August—1812. |

20.5 cm., pp. 16. Lists 366 members.

Catalogue | of the | Members | of the | New-Hampshire Alpha | of the | ΦBK | Society, Dartmouth University. | Published by Order of the Society. | Andover, Mass. | Printed by Flagg and Gould | 1815. |

24.3 cm., pp. 16. Lists 394 members.

Catalogue | of the | Members | of the | New-Hampshire Alpha | of the | ΦBK | Society, | Dartmouth College. | Published by Order of the Society. | Hanover, N. H. | Printed by Charles Spear. | 1818. |

24.3 cm., pp. 16. Lists 421 members.

Catalogue | of | the Members | of the | New-Hampshire Alpha | of the | Phi Beta Kappa | Society, Dartmouth College. | Published by Order of the Society. | Haverhill, Mass. | Burrill and Hersey . . . Printers. | 1822. |

24.3 cm., pp. 15. Lists 459 names. Alphabetical order.

A | Catalogue | of | the Fraternity | of | Phi Beta Kappa, | Alpha of New-Hampshire. | Dartmouth College, Hanover. | 1832. | Hanover: | Thomas Mann. | 1832. |

22.5 cm., pp. 23. Lists 578 members.

A | Catalogue | of | the Fraternity | of | ΦBK, | Alpha of New-Hampshire, | Dartmouth College, Hanover. | 1836. | Printed by Asa McFarland, Concord. | 1836. |

24 cm., pp. 23, [1]. Lists 638 members.

Catalogue | of | the Fraternity | of | ΦBK, | Alpha of New-Hampshire, | Dartmouth College, Hanover. | 1838. | Concord: | Printed by Asa M'Farland—Opposite the Capitol. | 1838. |

22.7 cm., pp. 23.

Catalogue | of | the Fraternity | of | ΦBK, | Alpha of New-Hampshire, | Dartmouth College, Hanover. | July, 1839. | Concord: | Printed by Asa McFarland, for the Society. | 1839. |

21.7 cm., pp. 24.

Catalogue | of | the Fraternity | of | ΦBK, | Alpha of New-Hampshire, | Dartmouth College, Hanover. | July-1841. | Concord: | Printed by Asa McFarland, for the Society. | 1841. |

22.2 cm., pp. 26.

Catalogue | of | the Fraternity | of | ΦBK, | Alpha of New Hampshire, | Dartmouth College, Hanover | July, 1844. | Dartmouth Press. | Hanover. | 1844. |

23.3 cm., pp. 28.

A | Catalogue | of the | New-Hampshire Alpha | of the | ΦBK, | Dartmouth College, Hanover, | 1851. | Hanover: | Printed at the Dartmouth Press. | 1851. |

23 cm., pp. 39.

A Catalogue of the New-Hampshire Alpha of the ΦBK, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H. 1853.

8vo, pp. 40.

A Catalogue of the New-Hampshire Alpha of the ΦBK, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H. 1856.

8vo, pp. 44.

A | Catalogue | of the | New-Hampshire Alpha | of the | Φ. B. K. | Dartmouth College, | Hanover, N. H. | 1860. | Hanover: | Printed at the Dartmouth Press. | 1860. |

23.4 cm., pp. 62.

Catalogue | of | the New Hampshire Alpha | of the | Φ. B. K. | Dartmouth College, | Hanover, N. H. | 1867. | Hanover: | Printed at the Dartmouth Press. | 1867. |

23.2 cm., pp. 68.

Catalogue | of | the New Hampshire Alpha | of the | Φ. B. K. | Dartmouth College, | Hanover, N. H. | 1874. | Hanover, N. H. | Printed at the Dartmouth Press. | 1874. |

22.6 cm., pp. 73.

Catalogue | of the | New Hampshire Alpha | of the | Φ. B. K. | Dartmouth College, | Hanover, N. H. | 1884. | Hanover, N. H. | Printed at the Dartmouth Press. | 1884. |

23.2 cm., pp. 74.

Catalogue | of the | New Hampshire Alpha | of the | Φ. B. K. | Dartmouth College, | Hanover, N. H., | 1887. | Hanover, N. H. | Printed at the Dartmouth Press. | 1887. |

23 cm., pp. 76.

Catalogue | of the | New Hampshire Alpha | of the | ΦBK | Dartmouth College, | Hanover, N. H. | 1897. | Hanover, N. H. | Printed at the Dartmouth Press. | 1897. |

23 cm., pp. 58.

The General Catalogue issued in 1910 noted the Ph. B. K. memberships among its alumni.

Orations and Addresses

1800. Asa Burton (1752-1836). A | Sermon | Delivered Before the | Phi Beta Kappa Society, | at Their | Anniversary, | at | Dartmouth College, the Day Preceding Commencement, | August 26, 1800. | By Asa Burton, A.M. | Pastor of the Church of Christ in Thetford. | Printed at Hanover, By Moses Davis. | 1801. |

20 cm., pp. 18. Text, 1 John iv. 8.

1802. Asa McFarland. An | Oration, | Pronounced | Before the Society of | Phi Beta Kappa, | at Their | Anniversary at Hanover, | August 25, 1802. | By Rev. Asa M'Farland, A.M. | Hanover: | Printed by Moses Davis. | 1802. |

21.5 cm., p. 24. On the abuses of the science of morals.

1804. Stephen P. Webster. Oration Pronounced Before the Society of Phi Beta Kappa at Their Anniversary at Hanover, August 21, 1804. Hanover. 1804.

8vo, pp. 15.

1805. JOHN VOSE (1766-1840). Oration Pronounced at Hanover, August 27, 1805, Before the Phi Beta Kappa Society. Hanover. 1806.

12mo, pp. 14.

1806. DANIEL WEBSTER (1782-1852). The State of Our Literature. Delivered August 26th. In his Works, National Edition, Boston, 1903, xv. 575-582.

Reviewed in *The Monthly Anthology*, May, 1905, ii. 267.

See the Life of Webster by George Ticknor Curtis, i. 96-8.

1816. NATHANIEL APPLETON HAVEN (1790-1826). Address Before the Phi Beta Kappa Society at Dartmouth College, Delivered August 18, 1816. In his Remains, n. p., 1827, 8vo, pp. 24-35.

Also in his Remains, Boston, Hilliard, Gray, Little, and Wilkins, 1828, pp. [56]-66.

On national conditions in America favorable to the cultivation of letters.

1817. DANIEL DANA (1771-1859). The Connection Between Moral and Intellectual Improvement. | An Address | Delivered at the | Anniversary of the New-Hampshire Alpha | of the | Phi Beta Kappa Society, | Dartmouth College, August 26th, | 1817. | By Daniel Dana, D.D. | Minister of the Gospel in Newburyport, Mass. | Exeter: | Printed for the Society by Charles Norris. | 1817. |

22.5 cm., pp. 20.

1824. SAMUEL LORENZO KNAPP (1783-1838). An Oration. | Pronounced Before the | Society of Phi Beta Kappa, | August 19, 1824. | By Samuel L. Knapp. | Ut Prosim. | Published by Request of the Society. | Boston: | *Commercial Gazette* Press. | 1824. |

An Oration, | Pronounced Before the | Society of Phi Beta Kappa, | at | Dartmouth College, | August 19, 1824. | By Samuel L. Knapp. | Ut Prosim. | Published by Request of the Society. Boston: | *Commercial Gazette* Press. | A. Sampson, Printer. | 1824. |

22 cm., pp. 32. On what America has been, is, and will be.

1825. CHARLES BRICKETT HADDUCK (1796-1861). An Oration, | Pronounced Before the | Phi Beta Kappa Society | of |

Dartmouth College, | August 25, 1825. | By Charles B. Hadduck. | Published by Request. | Concord: | Printed by Jacob B. Moore. | 1825. |

20.5 cm., pp. 35. Reviewed in *The U. S. Literary Gazette*, January 15, 1826, iii. 314-15.

1828. Frederick Hall (1780-1843). An Oration on the Importance of Cultivating the Sciences, Delivered at Dartmouth College Before the New Hampshire Alpha of Φ B K, August 21, 1828. Baltimore. 1828.

8vo, pp. 28.

1832. George Kent (1796-1884). The Characteristics and Claims of the Age in Which We Live. | An | Oration, | Pronounced at | Dartmouth College, | August 23, 1832, | Before the | New-Hampshire Alpha | of the | Phi Beta Kappa Society. | By George Kent. | Published by Request of the Society. | Concord: | Published by Moses G. Atwood. | 1832. |

20.5 cm., pp. 42. Reviewed in *The New England Magazine*, November, 1832, iii. 427.

1838. Ralph Waldo Emerson (1803-1882). An | Oration, | Delivered before the | Literary Societies | of | Dartmouth College, | July 24, 1838. | By | Ralph Waldo Emerson. | Published by Request. | Boston: | Charles C. Little and James Brown. | 1838. |

8vo, pp. 30. On literary ethics. Reprinted in his Miscellanies, Boston, Osgood, 1877, pp. 147-80, and in his Nature, Addresses and Lectures, Boston, Houghton, 1904, Centenary Edition, i. 153-87.

Reviewed in *The Boston Quarterly Review*, January, 1839, ii. 1-26; by Richard Monckton Milnes in *The London and Westminister Review*, March, 1840, xxxiii. 345-72.

1840. Caleb Sprague Henry (1804-1884).

According to the records of the chapter, this address was printed; but no trace of it has been found. I think, but cannot prove, that it was the following: The Position and Duties of the Educated Men | of the Country. | A | Discourse | Pronounced Before the | Euglossian and Alpha Phi Delta Societies | of | Geneva College, | Aug. 5, 1840, | by | C. S. Henry, D.D., | Professor of Intellectual Philosophy and Belles Lettres in the University | of the City of New York. | Published by the Societies. | New York: | Robert Craighead, Printer, 112 Fulton Street. | MDCCCXL. | 23 cm., pp. 46, [1]. It seems to me quite unlikely that Dr. Henry would prepare two entirely

different orations for such a purpose in the same year. I have not been able to see his Considerations . . . . of Social Welfare, New York, 1861, which may include this.

1841. TAYLER LEWIS (1802-1877). The Believing Spirit: | a Discourse | Delivered Before the | New Hampshire Alpha | of the | Phi Beta Kappa Society, | at Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H. | on the 28th July, 1841. | By Tayler Lewis, Esq. | Professor of Greek in the University of the City of New-York. | New-York: | Office of *The Iris, or Literary Messenger.* | 1841. |

22.5 cm., pp. 39.

1843. LEVI WOODBURY (1789-1851). An | Oration | Before the | Phi Beta Kappa Society | of | Dartmouth College, | by | Hon. Levi Woodbury. | Hanover: | Dartmouth Press. | 1844. |

23 cm., pp. 27. Published by request of the society. On progress. Presumably reprinted in his Writings, Boston, Little & Brown, 1852.

1844. RICHARD BURLEIGH KIMBALL (1816-1892). The True Life of the Scholar: | an | Address | Delivered Before the | Literary Societies | of | Dartmouth College, | Hanover, N. H., | July 24, 1844. | By | Richard B. Kimball, Esq. | Published at the Request of the Societies. | New York: | George Ambrose & Co. | 1844. |

23 cm., pp. 18.

1845. LEONARD BACON (1802-1881). Oration, | Before the | Phi Beta Kappa Society | of | Dartmouth College, | Delivered | July 30, 1845. | By Leonard Bacon, | Pastor of the First Church in New-Haven, Conn. | Hanover: | Printed at the Dartmouth Press. | September, 1845. |

23 cm., pp. 23. On the nature of liberal education.

1846. JOEL PARKER (1795-1875). Progress. | An | Address | Before the | Phi Beta Kappa Society | of | Dartmouth College, | July 29, 1846. | By Joel Parker. | Hanover: | Printed at the Dartmouth Press. | October, 1846. |

23.1 cm., pp. 26. The author is skeptical with regard to our alleged progress.

1847. SAMUEL GILMAN BROWN (1813-1885). The Spirit of a Scholar: An Address Before the Phi Beta Kappa Society at Dartmouth. By Samuel G. Brown. 1847.

1850. William Buel Sprague (1795-1876). See Bowdoin Orations and Addresses, 1850.

1851. John James Gilchrist. Classical Learning in Its Relation to Active Life: | an | Address | Delivered Before the | Phi Beta Kappa Society | of | Dartmouth College, | on | Wednesday, July 30, 1851. | By | John James Gilchrist, | Chief Justice of the Superior Court of New-Hampshire. | Published by the Society. | Dartmouth Press—Hanover. | 1851. |

22.5 cm., pp. 28.

1862. George L. Prentice. The National Crisis: | Being an Address, | Delivered Before the Phi Beta Kappa Society in Dartmouth College, at | Hanover, N. H., | July 30th, 1862. | By | George L. Prentice, D.D. | Published in the October Number of | *The American Theological Review.* | New York: | Published by W. H. Bidwell, | No. 5 Beekman Street. | 1862. |

23 cm., pp. 32. Cover-title. From *The American Theological Review*, October, 1862, iv. 687-718. Some passages relating to British sympathy with America were omitted.

1865. Alpheus Crosby (1810-1874). The | Present Position of the Seceded States, | and the | Rights and Duties of the General Government | in Respect to Them. | An Address | to the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Dartmouth College, | July 19, 1865, | by Alpheus Crosby | [Quotations from Lincoln's Second Inaugural and last speeches, and Johnson's Proclamations for Provisional Governments.] | Boston. | Press of Geo. C. Rand & Avery, 3 Cornhill. |

1865. 23.5 cm., pp. 16.

1866. George Stillman Hillard (1808-1879). The Political Duties of the Educated Classes: a Discourse Delivered Before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Dartmouth College, July 18, 1866. Boston. 1866.

22.5 cm., pp. 48. Also delivered before the Amherst Chapter on July 10, 1866.

1875. James Willis Patterson (1823-1893). The Relations of Education to Public Questions. | An | Address | Delivered Before the | Phi Beta Kappa Society, | at | Dartmouth

College, | June 23, 1875. | By Hon. James W. Patterson. | Also, Before the United Literary Societies of Bates College, | June 30, 1875. | Hanover: | J. B. Parker, | 1875. |

21.5 cm., pp. 23. Reprinted in Representative Ph. B. K. Orations, 2d Series, 1927, pp. [185]-206.

1878. ALFRED RUSSELL. Some Effects of the Growth of Cities on Our Political System. Address Before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Dartmouth College, June 26, 1878. By Alfred Russell. Published by the Society. Lowell. 1878.

8vo, pp. 23.

1881. CHARLES HENRY BELL (1823-1893). The Worship of Success. In Anniversary of the New Hampshire Alpha of the Phi Beta Kappa Society at Dartmouth College, June 29th, 1881, pp. 3-27. Hanover. 1881.

8vo, pp. 33 [32]. Reprinted in Representative Ph. B. K. Orations, Boston, 1915, pp. [174]-190.

1884. CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER (1829-1900). Educational Drift. In *The Boston Advertiser*, June 26, 1884.

Reprinted in revised form (The Demand of the Industrial Spirit) in *The North American Review*, September, 1884, cxxxix. 209-223.

1887. FREDERICK CHASE, GEORGE HOADLY. Historical Address | by Frederick Chase, Esq. | and | Oration | by the Hon. George Hoadly, LL.D. | Delivered Before the | Phi Beta Kappa Society | of Dartmouth College, | at Its Centennial Anniversary, | June 29, 1887. Cambridge: | John Wilson and Son. | University Press. | 1887. |

21 cm., pp. 59. Address, pp. [3]-32. Oration, on the scholar's obligation in politics, pp. [33]-59.

1905. BENJAMIN IDE WHEELER (1854-1927). Abundant Life. Delivered June 27. In *The University of California Chronicle*, December, 1905, viii. 79-91.

Reprinted in Benjamin Ide Wheeler, The Abundant Life, Edited by Monroe E. Deutsch, Berkeley, Calif., The University of California Press, 1926, pp. 85-109.

1914. SAMUEL WALKER MCCALL (1851-1923). The Relation of Constitutional Restraint to the Individual. Delivered March 7. An abstract appeared in *The Dartmouth* for March 8, 1914.

1915. Samuel McChord Crothers (1857-). Protective Coloring of the Educational World. Delivered February 18. In *The Atlantic Monthly*, November, 1915, cxvi. 608-15.

Reprinted in his The Pleasures of an Absentee Landlord and Other Essays, Boston, Houghton, 1916, pp. [27]-49, and in Henry Wyman Holmes, Editor, The Path of Learning, Boston, Little, Brown & Co., 1926.

1919. Henry Hoyt Hilton (1868-). Lessons from the War for the Colleges. Delivered at the annual dinner. In *School and Society*, July 5, 1919, x. 1-9.

A résumé appeared in *The Dartmouth Alumni Magazine*, May, 1919, xi. 351.

1925. Charles Hall Grandgent (1862-). Windows. Delivered February 27. A part appeared in *The Dartmouth Alumni Magazine*, April, 1925, xvii. 485-6.

Poems

1803. Joseph Warren Brackett (1775-1826). The Ghost of Law, or Anarchy and Despotism: a Poem Delivered Before the Phi Beta Kappa, Dartmouth College, at Their Anniversary, August 23, 1803. By J. Warren Brackett... Hanover: Printed by Moses Davis. 1803.

8vo, pp. 24.

The Ghost of Law, or Anarchy and Despotism. A Poem Delivered Before the Phi Beta Kappa, Dartmouth College, at Their Anniversary, August 23, 1803. By J. Warren Brackett . . . Hanover: Printed by Moses Davis. 1803. Tarrytown, N. Y., Reprinted, W. Abbatt, 1925. In *The Magazine of History, with Notes and Queries*, Tarrytown, N. Y., 1925, Extra No. 111, vol. xxviii, no. 3, pp. [7]-28.

1824. Nathaniel Hazeltine Carter (1787-1830). Pains of the Imagination, | a Poem, | Read Before the | Phi Beta Kappa Society, | at | Dartmouth College, | August 19, 1824. | By Nathaniel H. Carter. | Published by Request. | Boston: | From the *Commercial Gazette* Press. | A. Sampson . . . Printer | 1824. |

23 cm., pp. vi, 25.

Pains | of | the Imagination, | a Poem, | Read Before the | Phi Beta Kappa Society | at | Dartmouth College, | August 19, 1824. | By Nathaniel H. Carter. | Published by Request. | New-York: | Printed by Clayton and Van Norden, | No. 64 Pine-Street. | 1824. |

23 cm., pp. 31.

1875. George A. Marden. Philosophy the Guide of Life: a Poem Before the Phi Beta Kappa Society at Dartmouth College, June 23, 1875. (No. t.-p.)

1881. John Boyle O'Reilly (1844-1890). The Three Queens. In Anniversary of the New Hampshire Alpha of the Phi Beta Kappa Society at Dartmouth College, June 29, 1881, pp. 29 [28]-33 [32]. Hanover. 1881.

8vo, pp. 33. Also in James Jeffrey Roche, Life of John Boyle O'Reilly, New York, Cassell, [1891], 8vo, pp. 600-604. It was thence reprinted, 27.2 cm., pp. 4, without t.-p.

1914. Percy MacKaye (1875-). Sanctuary: a Bird Masque. By Percy MacKaye. With a Prelude by Arvia MacKaye. Illustrated from Photographs in Color and Monotone by Arnold Genthe. New York. Frederick A. Stokes Company.

[1914.] 19.5 cm., pp. xx, 71, [1]. Col. front., illus., col. plates. Read February 17.

1915. Francis Lane Childs. Athene. Read February 18. In *The Key*, October 1915, ii. 431-2.

See also p. 449.

General

Frederick Chase. See above under Orations, 1887.

James Thayer Gerould. Bibliography | of | Dartmouth College and Hanover, N. H. | Prof. Marvin D. Bisbee, Editor. | James Thayer Gerould, Compiler. | [Reprinted from State Librarian's Report.] | Concord: | Edward N. Pearson, Public Printer. | 1894. |

23 cm. Pp. 51-54 include a bibliography of Phi Beta Kappa at Dartmouth.

John M. Poor. In Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 3, p. [4]. 1906.

Francis Lane Childs. Dartmouth Chapter's 125th Anniversary. In *The Key*, March, 1913, i. 11. 21-26. Illustrated.

John K. Lord (1848-). The Alpha of New Hampshire. In *The Key*, March, 1913, i. 11. 9-21. Illustrated.

Oscar M. Voorhees. Dartmouth College. In *The Key*, March, 1913, i. 11. 3-9. Illustrated.

The Dartmouth, March 6, 1914, contained a notice of the approaching anniversary and an editorial article on the Society.

The Dartmouth Alumni Magazine. Individual Records of Phi Beta Kappa Seniors. April, 1923, xv. 479-81.

From *The Dartmouth*.

The Phi Beta Kappa Key. William Jewett Tucker, Dartmouth '61. March, 1927, vi. 465-6. Port.

See also *The Key* ii. 156, 449, 543-4, iv. 115, 379-80, v. 717, vi. 49, 231, 441.

DAVIDSON COLLEGE

Gamma of North Carolina. Organized March 1, 1923

General

Davidson College 1837-1921.

23 x 10.2 cm., pp. 4. A circular of information. Probably 1922.

Edward J. Erwin. The Installation of the Gamma Chapter of North Carolina at Davidson College. In *The Key*, May, 1923, v. 243-50. Illus.

See also *The Key* iv. 730-1.

DENISON UNIVERSITY

Theta of Ohio. Organized January 18, 1911

Catalogues

Phi Beta Kappa | Theta of Ohio | History and Membership | Annual Address | "The New Sense of Humanity" | [Key.] | Edited by W. A. Chamberlin | Secretary | Denison University | Granville, Ohio | 1914 |

24.7 cm., pp. 56. Denison University *Bulletins*, N. S. 49. The catalogue fills pp. 1-34.

Orations and Addresses

1911. Francis Wayland Shepardson (1862-). Address at the Foundation Meeting. In *The Key*, March, 1911, i. 3. 9-12.

1913. George Edwin Horr (1856-). The New Sense of Humanity. An Address Before the Phi Beta Kappa pf Denison University, June 11, 1913. In Denison University *Bulletins*, N. S. 49, pp. 35-56.

General

Raymond Woodbury Pence (1885-). The Theta of Ohio at Denison University. In *The Key*, March, 1911, i. 3. 6-13. Illustrated.

See also *The Key* vi. 447.

DEPAUW UNIVERSITY

Alpha of Indiana. Organized December 17, 1889

Catalogues

Has published none; but the Junior Annual yearly gives the names of members living and deceased.

General

Ph. B. K. Bulletin of Information, 1903, p. 2.

William F. Swahlen. In Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 3, p. [12]. 1906.

DICKINSON COLLEGE

Alpha of Pennsylvania. Organized April 13, 1887

Catalogues

A Catalogue of | the Dickinson Chapter | of | Phi Beta Kappa | (Alpha of Pennsylvania) | 1887-1914 | Compiled by | John Fred Mohler, Secretary | [Key.] | Carlisle, Pennsylvania | 1914 |

22.5 cm., pp. 19. Lists 386 members. Noticed in *The Key*, March, 1915, ii. 344.

General

Ph. B. K. Bulletin of Information, 1903, p. 2.

John Frederick Mohler (1864-). In Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 3, p. [11]. 1906.

See also *The Key* vi. 49, 442, 519.

DRAKE UNIVERSITY

Gamma Chapter of Iowa. Organized April 19, 1923

Orations and Addresses

1925. John Holland Rose (1855-). Does History Bar or Promote Better Understanding Among Nations? Delivered May 4. A summary appeared in *The Des Moines Register* for May 5.

General

See *The Key*, May 1913, i. 12. 24-5, vi. [450].

DUKE UNIVERSITY

Beta of North Carolina. Organized March 29, 1920

Orations and Addresses

1920. Paul Shorey (1857-). The Importance of the Southern College to American Civilization. Delivered March 29. In *The South Atlantic Quarterly*, July, 1920, xix. [266]-269.

1926. Irving Babbitt (1865-). The Rôle of the Critic in American Life. Delivered March 29. In *The Alumni Register* of Duke University, May, 1926, xii. 136-9, 141.

General

William Henry Glasson (1874-). In *The Key*, May, 1916, ii. 576-8.

Statement in Behalf of Trinity College, Durham, North Carolina, August 29, 1919. 22 cm., pp. [3].

William Kenneth Boyd (1879-), William Henry Glasson (1874-), and Charles William Peppler (1872-). The Installation of the Beta Chapter of North Carolina at Trinity College. In *The Key*, May, 1920, iv. 210-26. Illus.

Historical Sketch of the College by Dr. Boyd, pp. 211-17; The Chapter Installed, by Professors Glasson and Peppler, pp. 217-26.

See also *The Key* iii. 591-3, iv. 266, v. 659-60.

FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL COLLEGE

Theta of Pennsylvania. Organized January 30, 1908

Orations and Addresses

1908. J. Spangler Kieffer. Education and Pessimism. In *The Reformed Church Review*, October, 1908, Fourth Series, xii. 433-52.

1911. [James] Brander Matthews (1852-). The American Language. Delivered June 7 and stenographically reported. In *The Reformed Church Review*, July, 1911, xv. 285-95.

1912. Joseph Buffington (1855-). A Recall of Benjamin Franklin | An Address by the | Hon. Joseph Buffington, LL.D. | Judge of the Third Circuit Court of the United States | Delivered at Lancaster, Pa., on June 12, 1912, Before | Theta Chapter of Pennsylvania of the Phi Beta | Kappa Society, in Connection with | Franklin and Marshall College | Press of | The New Era Printing Company | Lancaster, Pa. |

22 cm., pp. 39.

1921. Felix Emanuel Schelling (1858-). Some Values Educational and Other. Delivered June 7. In *The Reformed Church Messenger*, July, 1921, xxiv. 196-220.

Also reprinted with emendations in *The Key*, March, 1922, iv. 611-26, and in *The Pennsylvania Gazette*, May 19, 1922, xx. [677]-682.

General

Ph. B. K.: Bulletin of Information Respecting Institutions That Have Applied for Charters, 1904, p. 5.

John B. Kieffer. The History of Our Charter and the Purpose of Our Organization. Read at the first public meeting, January 30, 1908. In *The Oriflamme*, 1909, xxvi. 211-21.

George F. Mull. In Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 8, pp. 19-20. 1909.

See also *The Key*, October, 1926, vi. 301.

THE UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA

ALPHA of GEORGIA. ORGANIZED MARCH 27, 1914

CATALOGUES

The Key, May, 1914, ii. 194-5.

ORATIONS AND ADDRESSES

1916. LUCIAN LAMAR KNIGHT (1868-). Phi Beta Kappa Oration, "Thou art a scholar. Speak to it, Horatio," Delivered by Lucian Lamar Knight Before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of the University of Georgia in the University Chapel, at Athens, During Commencement, on Monday, June 19, 1916.

N. p. 1916. 23 cm., pp. 26.

1919. CHARLES MCLEAN ANDREWS (1863-). Present-Day Thoughts on the American Revolution. Delivered June 18. In *Bulletin* of the University of Georgia, September, 1919, xix. 11, Serial No. 305.

23 cm., pp. 16. Reprinted in Representative Ph. B. K. Orations, 2d Series, 1927, pp. [320]-342. Noticed in *The Key*, January, 1923, v. 143.

1920. SAMUEL HALE SIBLEY (1873-). The Insecurity of Private Property. Delivered in June. In *Bulletin* of the University of Georgia, May, 1923, xxiii. 10, Serial No. 348.

22.8 cm., pp. 16.

1921. HARRY STILLWELL EDWARDS (1855-). The New Chivalry. Delivered June 13. In *The Athens Banner*, June 14, 1921.

1922. PLEASANT ALEXANDER STOVALL (1857-). The Neutrality | of Switzerland | By | Hon. Pleasant A. Stovall | Ex-Minister to Switzerland | [Emblem.] | Read Before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of | the University of Georgia, June 19, 1922 |

24 cm., pp. 16. Noticed in *The Key*, January, 1923, v. 143.

1926. WILLIAM LENHART MCPHERSON (1865-). The Puritan Baiters. Delivered June 14. In *Bulletin* of the University of Georgia, July, 1925, xxvi. 8, Serial No. 406.

23 cm., pp. 14. Extracts were also printed in *The New York Herald Tribune*, June 15, 1926, p. 18.

General

John Hanson Thomas McPherson (1865-). In Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 9, p. 11. 1910.

—— In *The Key*, May, 1913, i. 12. 19-20.

—— The University of Georgia. In *The Key*, May, 1914, ii. 190-1. The Alpha of Georgia. In same, pp. 191-7. Illus.

Notices of the installation also appeared in the Athens *Banner* and the Athens *Herald*, March 27 and 28, 1914, and the Atlanta *Constitution*, the Augusta *Chronicle*, the Savannah *Press*, and the Savannah *News*, March 28, 1914.

See also *The Key* ii. 451, iv. 541.

GETTYSBURG COLLEGE

Iota of Pennsylvania. Organized January 11, 1923

General

Philip Melanchthon Biklé (1844-). In *The Key*, May, 1913, i. 12. 17-19.

—— In same, May, 1916, ii. 573-4.

The Installation of the Iota Chapter of Pennsylvania at Gettysburg College. In *The Key*, March, 1923, v. 165-76. Illus.

Historical Sketch of the College by Philip M. Biklé, pp. 165-8; The Chapter Installed, by Louis A. Parsons, pp. 168-76.

GOUCHER COLLEGE

Beta of Maryland. Organized February 24, 1905

Orations and Addresses

1917. Virginia Crocheron Gildersleeve (1877-). Goucher College | Baltimore | Phi Beta Kappa Address | Delivered Before the Students and Faculty | of Goucher College | by | Virginia Crocheron Gildersleeve, Ph.D., | Dean of Barnard College | March 14, 1917 | Baltimore | Maryland |

22. 5 cm., pp. 11. The Spirit of Scholarship. Bulletin of Goucher College, N. S. ii. 4. no. 5 (Supplement).

General

Ph. B. K.: Information Respecting Institutions That Have Applied for Charters, 1904, p. 7.

Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 2, p. [8]. 1905.

Johnetta Van Meter. In Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 3, p. [23]. 1906.

See also *The Key* v. 276, vi. 50.

GRINNELL COLLEGE

Beta of Iowa. Organized April 11, 1908

Catalogues

Souvenir | Third Annual | Meeting | of | Phi Beta Kappa | Beta of Iowa | Association | Building | Tuesday, June the Fourteenth | Nineteen Hundred | and Ten |

[Grinnell.] 15.5 cm., pp. [7]. Lists 169 members.

Phi Beta Kappa | Beta Chapter of Iowa | Grinnell College | (Iowa College) | Grinnell, Iowa | Publication No. II | 1913 |

19 cm. pp. 34. Illus. Cover-title.

Orations and Addresses

1910. Edward Asahel Birge (1851-). Coeli Enarrunt. Delivered in June. See Tulane Orations and Addresses, 1910.

General

Phi Beta Kappa | Beta Chapter of Iowa | Iowa College | Grinnell | April 1908 | Publication No. 1 |

15 cm., pp. 11. Officers and Constitution.

Clara E. Millard. In Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 8, p. 20. 1909.

See also *The Key* ii. 154, 255, v. 792.

HAMILTON COLLEGE

Epsilon of New York. Organized May 24, 1870

Catalogues

Catalogue | of | Phi Beta Kappa | Epsilon of New York | Hamilton College | Clinton, N. Y. | 1906 |

23 cm., pp. 18, [1].

General

Ph. B. K. Bulletin of Information, 1903, p. 2.

Joseph D. Ibbotson, Jr. In Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 3, p. [10]. 1906.

Oscar M. Voorhees. At the Seventieth Milestone: a Condensed Record of an Eventful Life. In *The Key*, March, 1922, iv. 643-9. Port., illus.

On the life of Thomas H. Norton, Hamilton '73.

See also *The Key* v. 721-2.

HAMPDEN-SIDNEY COLLEGE

General

See Everett Hale in *The Atlantic Monthly*, July, 1879, xliv. 106, or *The Key* iii. 299.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY

Alpha of Massachusetts. Organized September 5, 1781

Catalogues

A Catalogue of the Members Belonging to the Society of ΦBK, 1806. Cambridge. William Hilliard. 1806.

19.7 cm., pp. 15. Simply a list of names and addresses.

A | Catalogue | of the | Fraternity | of | ΦBK, | Alpha of Massachusetts. | Harvard University, Cambridge. | 1810. | Cambridge: | Printed by W. Hilliard and E. W. Metcalf. | 1810. |

23.5 cm., pp. 14. A list of officers, president, vice-president, and secretary, is prefixed. To the names of members are added degrees and other distinctions.

A | Catalogue | of the | Fraternity | of ΦBK, | Alpha of Massachusetts. | Harvard University, | Cambridge. | 1814. | Cambridge: | Printed by Hilliard & Metcalf. | 1814. |

24 cm., pp. 20. Lists 489 members. Includes a list of orators and poets.

A | Catalogue | of the | Fraternity | of | ΦBK, | Alpha of Massachusetts. | Harvard University. Cambridge. | 1818. | Cambridge: | Printed by Hilliard and Metcalf. | 1818. |

24.5 cm., pp. 23. Lists 562 members.

A Catalogue of the Fraternity of ΦBK, Alpha of Massachusetts. Harvard Univeristy, Cambridge. 1823. Cambridge: from the University Press, by Hilliard and Metcalf. 1823.

21.6 cm., pp. 23. Lists 648 members.

A Catalogue of the Fraternity of ΦBK, Alpha of Massachusetts. Harvard University, Cambridge. 1826. Cambridge: from the University Press, by Hilliard and Metcalf. 1826.

21.6 cm., pp. 24. Lists 697 members. Indicates by means of a star those orators and poets "whose performances have been published."

A | Catalogue | of | the Fraternity | of | ΦBK, | Alpha of Massachusetts. | Harvard University, Cambridge, | 1829. | Cambridge: | E. W. Metcalf and Company. | 1829. |

24.5 cm., pp. 26. Lists 759 members.

A | Catalogue | of | the Fraternity | of | ΦBK, | Alpha of Massachusetts. | Harvard University, Cambridge, | 1833. | Cambridge: | Charles Folsom, Printer to the University. | 1833. |

24.5 cm., pp. 28. Lists 820 members.

A Catalogue of the Fraternity of ΦBK, Alpha of Massachusetts. Harvard University, Cambridge, 1836. Cambridge: Folsom, Wells, and Thurston, Printers to the University. 1836.

21.6 cm., pp. 30. Lists 888 members.

A | Catalogue | of | the Fraternity | of | ΦBK, | Alpha of Massachusetts. | Harvard University, Cambridge, | 1839. | Cambridge. | Folsom, Wells, and Thurston, | Printers to the University. | 1839. |

23.8 cm., pp. 30.

A | Catalogue | of | the Fraternity | of | ΦBK, | Alpha of Massachusetts. | Harvard University, Cambridge, | 1842. | Cambridge: | Metcalf, Keith, and Nichols, | Printers to the University. | 1842. |

24.2 cm., pp. 32.

A | Catalogue | of | the Fraternity | of | ΦBK, | Alpha of Massachusetts. | Harvard University, Cambridge, | 1846. | Cambridge: | Metcalf and Company, | Printers to the University. | 1846. |

23 cm., pp. 48. Gives for the first time a separate list of honorary members not alumni of Harvard.

A | Catalogue | of | the Fraternity | of | ΦBK, | Alpha of Massachusetts. | Harvard University, Cambridge, | 1849. | Cambridge: | Metcalf and Company, | Printers to the University. | 1849. |

23 cm., pp. 50.

A | Catalogue | of | the Fraternity | of | ΦBK, | Alpha of Massachusetts. | Harvard University, Cambridge, | 1853. | Cambridge: | Metcalf and Company, | Printers to the University. | 1853. |

23.1 cm., pp. 53. This was the first issue to include the constitution; all later issues have it.

A Catalogue of the Fraternity of ΦBK, Alpha of Massachusetts, Harvard University, Cambridge, 1856. Cambridge: Printed by Allen and Farnham. 1856.

21.6 cm., pp. 60.

A | Catalogue | of | the Fraternity | of | ΦBK, | Alpha of Massachusetts. | Harvard University, Cambridge, | 1861. | Cambridge: | Welch, Bigelow and Company, | Printers to the University. | 1861. |

22.6 cm., pp. 58. The folds of this are in 6s; those of all preceding are in 4s. Omits degrees and other distinctions.

A Catalogue of the Fraternity of ΦBK, Alpha of Massachusetts. Harvard University, Cambridge. With the Constitution. 1873. Cambridge: Charles W. Sever, University Bookseller. 1873.

23.2 cm., pp. 66.

Catalogue of the Fraternity of ΦBK, Alpha of Massachusetts. Harvard University, Cambridge. With the Constitution. Cambridge: Wm. H. Wheeler, Printer. 1885.

21 cm., pp. 72. Residences were omitted and an index of names was added.

Catalogue | of | Phi Beta Kappa | Alpha of Massachusetts | Harvard University | with the Constitution | Cambridge, Mass. | W. H. Wheeler | 1891 |

21 cm., pp. 75. Lists 2454 members. Supplement, 1897, pp. 12.

Catalogue | of | Phi Beta Kappa | Alpha of Massachusetts | Harvard College | With the Constitution | Cambridge, Mass. | Printed by E. W. Wheeler | 1902 |

20.5 cm., pp. 85. Cloth. Lists 2835 members.

Catalogue | of the | Harvard Chapter | of | Phi Beta Kappa | Alpha of Massachusetts | With | the Constitution, the Charter | Extracts from the Records | Historical Documents | and Notes | Printed for the Society | by the Riverside Press Cambridge | 1912 |

22.5 cm., pp. v, [3], 211. Front. (double), 11 pl. Boards. 3209 members. Edited by William Coolidge Lane. Includes a transcript of the early records, containing much that is important for the general history of Phi Beta Kappa in New England. Reviewed in *The Harvard Graduates' Magazine*, December, 1912, xxi. 365-6, 593-4. Noticed in *The Nation*, November 28, 1912, xcv. 512; in *The Key* ii. 212-13.

The Harvard University Library has a complete set of these catalogues.

Orations and Addresses

1788. John Quincy Adams (1760-1829). An Oration. | Spoken, at the Request of the ΦBK Society, | at Cambridge September 5th 1788 |

"The text of Mr. Adams's oration is included in his manuscript Diary, deposited in the library of the Massachusetts Historical Society. A typewritten copy is in the Phi Beta Kappa files in the Harvard Library." W. H. Tillinghast. 7 pages. On a young man's outlook upon life. Cf. *Proceedings* Mass. Hist. Soc., 2d Ser., xvi. 450-1.

1789. William Emerson (1769-1811). On Taste.

1790. Thaddeus Mason Harris (1768-1842). On the Happy Influence of Learned Associations, or Society, Science, and Virtue.

Thomas Woodbridge Hooper (d. 1816). On Application to Literary Pursuits.

The mss. of both these orations are now in the Harvard University Library.

1794. Charles Coffin (1775-1853). The Duellist.

1796. Timothy Bigelow (1767-1829). An | Oration, | Pronounced at Cambridge, | Before the | Φ B K, | at Their | Annual Meeting | on | Thursday, July 21, 1796. | It Being | the Day Following the | Public Commencement. | By Timothy Bigelow. | Boston: | Printed by Manning & Loring. | 1797. |

8vo, pp. 15. Deals with the origin and beneficent character of the Society.

1798. JOHN THORNTON KIRKLAND (1770-1840). An | Oration, | Delivered, | at the Request of the Society of | Φ B K, | in the Chapel of Harvard College, | on the Day of Their Anniversary, July 19, 1798. | By John Thornton Kirkland. | [Emblem.] | Boston: | Printed by John Russell. | 1798. |

8vo, pp. 24. Deals with "those principles, manners, and institutions, which are the price and pledge of all [America's] other blessings." Opposed to French infidelity and Godwin's Political Justice.

1800. ABIEL ABBOT (1770-1828). On the Events and Characters of the Eighteenth Century.

The ms. is in the Harvard University Library.

1805. OLIVER FISKE (1762-1836).

1806. THOMAS BOYLSTON ADAMS (1772-1832). On Philosophy.

1807. THEODORE DEHON (1776-1817). A Discourse | upon the Importance of Literature to Our Country, | Pro- | nounced Before the Society of Φ B K, at Their Anniversa- | ry in Cambridge, 27 August, 1807. By Theodore Dehon, A.M. | In *The Monthly Anthology*, Sept., 1807, iv. [465]-474.

1808. JAMES RICHARDSON (1771-1858). An | Oration, | Describing | the Influence of Commerce, | on the | Prosperity, Character & Genius | of | Nations. | Written at the Request of the Society of | Φ B K. | And Delivered on Their Anniversary, at Cambridge, | Sept. 1, 1808. | By James Richardson. | Published by Desire. | Boston | Printed by Russell and Cutler. 1808. |

8vo, pp. 20.

1809. JOSEPH STEVENS BUCKMINSTER (1784-1812). On the Dangers and Duties of Men of Letters; | an Address, | Pronounced Before the Society of | Φ B K, | on Thursday, August 31st, 1809. | By J. S. Buckminster. | Printed at the Request of the Society. | In *The Monthly Anthology*, Sept., 1809, vii. 145-58. Also in Works of Joseph Stevens Buckminster, with Memoirs of his Life, Boston, 1839, ii. 339-362.

For Edward Everett's comment, see Memoirs of Rev. Joseph Buckminster, D.D., and of His Son, Rev. Joseph Stevens Buckminster, by Eliza Buckminster Lee, Boston, William Crosby and H. P. Nichols, 1849, p. 391.

[1810. WILLIAM TUDOR, JR. (1779-1830). A Discourse, | Intended to Have Been Delivered Before the Society of | Φ.B.K. | on Their Anniversary, the Day After Commencement at | Cambridge, August 30, 1810. | By One of Its Members. | In *The Monthly Anthology*, Sept., 1810, ix. [145]-161.

William Tudor, unexpectedly embarking for England just before the anniversary, left his ms. in the hands of those who appointed him, and who consented to its publication in the *Anthology*. On the state of learning in Europe and America.]

1815. WILLIAM TUDOR, JR. An Address Delivered to the Phi Beta Kappa Society, at Their Anniversary Meeting at Cambridge. In *The North American Review*, November, 1815, ii. 13-32.

On the subjects for poetry furnished by America.

1816. FRANCIS CALLEY GRAY (1790-1856). An Address Before the Society of Φ B K on Thursday, 29th August, 1816. In *The North American Review*, September, 1816, iii. 289-305.

Subject, the obstacles which oppose the cultivation of letters.

1817. WILLIAM CRAFTS, JUN. (1787-1826). An | Oration | on the | Influence of Moral Causes on National Character, | Delivered Before the | Φ B K Society, | on Their Anniversary, 28 August, 1817. | By William Crafts, Jun. | Cambridge, | University Press . . . Hilliard and Metcalf. | 1817. |

21.5 cm., pp. 16.

An | Oration | on the | Influence of Moral Causes on National Character, | Delivered Before the | Phi Beta Kappa Society, | [at Cambridge, Mass.] | on Their Anniversary, 28 Aug. 1817. | By William Crafts, Jun. | Charleston: | Re-printed at the *Courier* Office. | January, 1818. |

8vo, pp. 14.

1821. JOHN CHIPMAN GRAY (1793-1881). An | Oration, | Pronounced | Before the Society of Phi Beta Kappa, | at Cambridge, August 30, 1821. | By John C. Gray, Esq. | In *The North American Review*, October, 1821, xiii. 478-490.

On the advantages to American literature of enjoying a community of language with the English.

1822. WILLIAM JONES SPOONER (d. 1824). An | Address, | Delivered at Cambridge, | Before | the Society | of | Phi Beta

Kappa, | at | Their Annual Meeting, | August 29, 1822. | By William Jones Spooner. | Boston: | Oliver Everett, 13 Cornhill | Hilliard & Metcalf, Printers. | 1822. |

22.5 cm., pp. 34. Deals with the prospects of American literature.

1824. EDWARD EVERETT (1794-1865). An | Oration | Pronounced at Cambridge, | Before | the Society of Phi Beta Kappa. | August 27 [26], 1824. | Published by Request. | By Edward Everett. | Boston. | Oliver Everett, 13 Cornhill. | 1824. |

24 cm., pp. 67. Also New York. J. W. Palmer & Co. 1824. 8vo, pp. 40.

Dedicated to General Lafayette, who heard it delivered.

A second, a third, and a fourth edition were published, the last (by Cummings, Hilliard & Co) in 1825.

Reprinted in E. B. Williston, Eloquence of the United States, New-York, Jonathan Seymour, 1829, v. [262]-298. Also reprinted (The Circumstances Favorable to the Progress of Intellectual Life in America) in his Orations and Speeches on Various Occasions, Boston, 1850, i. 9-44. A part was printed in Duyckinck's Cyclopædia of American Literature, New York, Scribner, 1866, pp. 171-3. A part was also printed in *The Key*, May, 1924, v. 487-502.

Reviewed in *The North American Review*, April, 1825, xx. 417-440, October, 1850, lxxi. 449-451; by William B. Sprague in *The New Englander*, February, 1851, ix. 52-53; in *The U. S. Lit. Gazette*, October 15, 1824, i. 194-6.

Discurso | Pronunciado en Cambridge, | en los Estados Unidos de Norte America, | ante La Sociedad de Phi Beta Kappa, | y en Presencia del General Lafayette. | Por D. Eduardo Everett. | Catedrático de la Universidad de Cambridge. | Traducido al Castellano. | Buenos Aires: | Impreso en la Imprenta de Hallet. | 1825. |

20 cm., pp. 30.

1825. NATHANIEL LANGDON FROTHINGHAM (1793-1870). The Revolutions of Letters.

"The manuscript of this address is in Harvard College Library." W. H. Tillinghast. 4to, pp. 24.

1826. JOSEPH STORY (1779-1845). A | Discourse | Pronounced Before | the Phi Beta Kappa Society, | at | the Anniver-

sary Celebration, | on the | Thirty-first Day of August, 1826. | By Joseph Story. | Boston. | Hilliard, Gray, Little, and Wilkins. | 1826. |

23.5 cm., pp. 58. Proposes "to trace out some of the circumstances of our age, which connect themselves closely with the cause of science and letters."

Reprinted in E. B. Williston, Eloquence of the United States, New-York, Jonathan Seymour, 1829, v. [415]-453; in Story's Miscellaneous Writings, Boston, 1835, pp. 3-33; in Frank Moore's American Eloquence, New York, Appleton, 1857, ii. [422]-437; in The World's Great Classics, New York, Colonial Press, Revised Edition, 1900, Orations of American Orators, i. [377]-411; and in Representative Ph. B. K. Orations, 2d Ser., 1927, pp. [37]-72, with port. Reviewed in *The North American Review*, January, 1827, xxiv. 129-41; in *The U. S. Review and Lit. Gazette*, November, 1926, i. 118-22.

Our Chronicle | of '26. | A Satirical Poem. | [Quotation from Shakespeare.] | Boston: | Wells and Lilly—Court-Street. | 1827. |

23 cm., pp. 40. In stanzas 102-5 refers to Story's speech.

1827. James Walker (1794-1883). Address | Delivered Before the Φ B K Society at Cambridge | August 30th, 1827 | By Rev. James Walker.

The original ms. is in the Harvard University Library. 4to, pp.17. "Some observations on the claims, which literature in this country has on professional men."

1829. Convers Francis (1795-1863). Began about twelve and continued till 2:15. The occasion was described by Maria Sophia Quincy in *The Harvard Graduates' Magazine*, June, 1918, xxvi. 580-582.

1830. Orville Dewey (1794-1882). An | Oration | Delivered at Cambridge | Before | the Society of Phi Beta Kappa, | August 26, 1830. | By Rev. Orville Dewey. | Boston: | Published by Gray and Bowen. | 1830. |

23 cm., pp. 32. Theme: "The loftiest attainments of the mind in every sphere of its exertion are immediately . . the fruit of nothing but the deepest study."

An extract was printed in Duyckinck's Cyclopædia of American Literature, New York, Scribner, 1866, ii. 164-5.

1831. James Trecothick Austin (1784-1870). The Characters and Duties of Educated Men.

The ms. of this oration is now in the Library of Harvard University.

1832. JARED SPARKS (1789-1866). On Some of the Characteristics of History as a Subject of Study, and Particularly the History of the United States.

On the original manuscript, which is among the Sparks papers in the Harvard Library, has been written: "Has nearly all been printed in *The Boston Book*, 1837, and *American Museum*, 1839."

See *The Boston Book*, 1837, ii. [121]-141, American History, and *The American Museum*, March, 1839, ii. [181]-191, History.

1833. EDWARD EVERETT (1794-1865). Education of Mankind. In his Orations and Speeches on Various Occasions, Boston, 1850, i. 404-441.

First delivered at New Haven, August 20, 1833, before the Yale Chapter, and for the most part repeated by request (with additions) at Cambridge, August 30.

1834. WILLIAM HOWARD GARDINER (d. 1882). An | Address, | Delivered Before the | Phi Beta Kappa Society | of | Harvard University, | 28 August, 1834, | on | Classical Learning and Eloquence. | By William Howard Gardiner, | Counsellor at | Law. |

Quid voveat dulci nutricula majus alumno, |
Quam sapere, et fari ut possit quæ sentiat? |
HOR. Ep. I. iv. 8. |

Cambridge: | James Munroe and Company. | 1834. |

24 cm., pp. 68. Reviewed in *The New England Magazine*, November, 1834, vii. 416-8.

1835. THEOPHILUS PARSONS (1797-1882). An | Address, | Delivered Before the | Phi Beta Kappa Society | of | Harvard University, | 27 August, 1835. | On | the Duties of Educated Men in a Republic. | By Theophilus Parsons. | Boston: | Russell, Odiorne & Co. | 1835. |

23 cm., pp. 28. Reviewed in *The New England Magazine*, October, 1835, ix. 303-5; by E. in *Harvardiana* ii. 30-32; by J. H. P[erkins] in *The Western Messenger*, October, 1835, i. 293-7, April, 1836, i. 599.

1836. FRANCIS WAYLAND (1796-1865). The Practical Uses of the Principles of Faith. Delivered September 1.

Apparently not printed. See F. and H. L. Wayland, A Memoir of the Life and Labors of Francis Wayland, New York, Sheldon, 1867, 8vo, i. 351-2; J. O. Murray, Francis Wayland, Boston, 1891, p. 79.

1837. Ralph Waldo Emerson (1803-1882). An | Oration, | Delivered Before the | Phi Beta Kappa Society, | at Cambridge, August 31, 1837. | By Ralph Waldo Emerson. | Published by Request. | Boston: James Munroe and Company. | 1837. |

24 cm., pp. 26.

An | Oration, | Delivered Before the | Phi Beta Kappa Society, | at Cambridge, August 31, 1837. | By | Ralph Waldo Emerson. | Second Edition. | Boston: | James Munroe and Company. | 1838. |

24 cm., pp. 32.

Man Thinking. London. C. E. Mudie. [1844].

The American Scholar. In Emerson's Miscellanies, Boston, 1856, pp. 77-111.

Reprinted in his Nature, Addresses and Lectures, Boston, 1884, pp. 83-115.

Same. In his Miscellanies, Embracing Nature, Addresses, and Lectures, New and Revised Edition, Boston, Osgood, 1877, pp. [75]-111.

Same. In his Works, Riverside Edition, Boston, Houghton, 1893, i. 81-115.

The American Scholar, Self-Reliance, Compensation. By Ralph Waldo Emerson. New York. American Book Company. 1893.

18.5 cm., pp. 108 incl. front. (port.). English Classics for Schools.

Also in Eclectic English Classics, 1911, with the same introd. and notes ascribed to Orren Henry Smith. 17 cm., pp. 132 incl. front. (port.).

In his Select Essays and Addresses, Edited by Eva March Tappan, Boston, Allyn & Bacon, 1898.

In Modern Eloquence, New York, 1900, viii. 419-38.

In same, revised edition, 1923, vi. 172-90.

The | American | Scholar | an Address | Delivered by | Ralph | Waldo | Emerson | Before the | ΦBK Society | at Cambridge | August 1837 | [Emblem.] | The Laurentian Press | New York | 1901 |

26.8 x 21 cm., pp. [viii], 58, [1]. Illus. t.-p. on 2 leaves. 510 copies, printed on only one side of the paper.

The American Scholar. By Ralph Waldo Emerson. With Biography, Critical Opinions, and Explanatory Notes. New York. Maynard, Merrill & Co. 1902.

16.5 cm., pp. 51. Front. (port.), illus. Maynard's English Classic Series.

Same. In his Nature, Addresses, and Lectures, Boston, Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903, Centenary Edition i. [79]-115.

In Select Essays and Addresses Including The American Scholar, by Ralph Waldo Emerson, Edited with Notes and an Introduction by Eugene D. Holmes, New York, Macmillan, 1905. Macmillan's Pocket American and English Classics.

In Select Essays of Ralph Waldo Emerson, Edited with an Introduction and Notes by Henry van Dyke, New York, American Book Co., 1907. Gateway Series of English Classics.

In James Cloyd Bowman, Louis I. Bredvold, L. B. Greenfield, and Bruce Weirick, Essays for College English, Boston, Heath, 1915, pp. [426]-447.

In Norman Foerster, Frederick A. Manchester, and Karl Young, Essays for College Men, 2d Series, New York, Holt, 1915, pp. 70-101.

In Representative Ph. B. K. Orations, Boston, Houghton Mifflin Co., 1915, pp. [24]-42. With front. port.

In Norman Foerster and W. W. Pierson, Jr., American Ideals, Boston, Houghton Mifflin Compnay, 1917, pp. [133]-155.

In Essays and Poems of Emerson with an Introduction by Stuart P. Sherman, New York, Harcourt, Brace and Company, 1921, pp. 287-306.

In Selections from the Prose Works of Emerson, Edited by Bliss Perry, Boston, Houghton Mifflin Co., 1926.

A part in The World's Best Orations, ed. David J. Brewer, St. Louis, Kaiser, 1899, v. 2003-7.

The above list of reprints is doubtless far from complete.

Reviewed by Christopher P. Cranch in *The Western Messenger*, November, 1837, iv. 184-188; in *The Democratic Review*, February, 1838, i. 327-29; by William Henry Channing in *The Boston Quarterly Review*, January, 1838, i. 106-20. See also Charles F. Thwing, Emerson's "American Scholar" Sixty Years After, *The Forum*, August, 1897, xxiii. [661]-671;

Emerson, Journal, Boston, 1912, iv. 341; Oliver W. Holmes, Emerson, Boston, 1884, pp. 131-5; Richard Garnett, Life of Emerson, Great Writers Series, London, W. Scott, 1888, pp. 85-7; and Northwestern Orations and Addresses, 1903.

Concerning the occasion see James Russell Lowell, review of Thoreau's Letters in *The North American Review*, October, 1865, ci. 597-608, esp. p. 600, reprinted in his My Study Windows, 1871; Bliss Perry, Emerson's Most Famous Speech, in his The Praise of Folly, Boston, Houghton Mifflin Co., 1923, pp. 81-[113]; Lionel Crocker, The Voice Element in Prose, in *The Quarterly Journal of Speech Education*, April, 1926, xii. 168-75.

Concerning the dinner of 1837 see Edward Everett Hale, Dinner Speaking, *The Atlantic Monthly*, October, 1867, xx. 507-510.

1841. Frederic Henry Hedge (1805-1890). Conservatism and Reform. An Oration Delivered Before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Harvard College, at Their First Meeting After the Change in Their Constitution Enlarging the Terms of Membership. In his Martin Luther and Other Essays, Boston, 1888, pp. 129-165.

Comment by E. E. Hale in James Russell Lowell and His Friends, Boston, 1899, pp. 128-9. See also Samuel Longfellow, Life of Henry W. Longfellow, i. 381.

1843. George Stillman Hillard (1808-1879). The Relation | of | the Poet to His Age. | A Discourse Delivered Before the | Phi Beta Kappa Society | of Harvard University, | on Thursday, August 24, 1843. | By George S. Hillard. | Boston: | Charles C. Little and James Brown. | 1843. |

22.5 cm., pp. 53. There was also a second edition, same size. Reviewed in *The North American Review*, October, 1843, lvii. 505-9.

1844. George Putnam (1807-1878). An | Oration | Delivered at Cambridge, | Before | the Phi Beta Kappa Society | in | Harvard University, | August 29, 1844. | By George Putnam. | Boston: | Charles C. Little and James Brown. | 1844. |

23.5 cm., pp. 36. Subject, the connection between intellectual and moral culture; between scholarship and character, literature and life.

A part (pp. 30-34) also appeared in *The Boston Book*, 1850, iv. [334]-339.

Strictures on the moral character of Voltaire, Byron, and Burns provoked a reply: Remarks | Upon an Oration | Delivered at Cambridge | by George Putnam, | Before | the Phi Beta Kappa Society, | in | Harvard University, | August 29, 1844. | By a | Member of the Suffolk Bar. | Boston: | William D. Ticknor & Co. | MDCCCXLIV. | 8vo, pp. 35.

1845. ANDREW PRESTON PEABODY (1811-1893). The Connection Between Science and Religion. | An | Oration | Delivered Before the | Phi Beta Kappa Society | of | Harvard University, | August 28, 1845. | By Andrew P. Peabody. | Boston: | Charles C. Little and James Brown. | 1845. |

23 cm., pp. 29. Reprinted in Representative Ph. B. K. Orations, Boston, 1915, pp. [76]-93.

1846. CHARLES SUMNER (1811-1874). The Scholar, the Jurist, | the Artist, the Philanthropist. | An Address | Before the | Phi Beta Kappa Society of Harvard University, | at Their Anniversary, August 27, 1846. | By Charles Sumner. | "Then I would say to the young disciple of Truth and Beauty, who would know how to | satisfy the noble impulse of his heart, through every opposition of the century,—I would say, | Give the world beneath your influence a *direction* towards the good, and the tranquil rhythm | of time will bring its development." —SCHILLER. | Boston: | William D. Ticknor and Company. | 1846. |

24 cm., pp. 72. There was also a second edition in the same year. Also in his Works, Boston, Lee & Shepard, 1870, i. [241]-302.

Commemorated John Pickering, Joseph Story, Washington Allston, and William Ellery Channing. See Emerson's Journal, Boston, 1912, vii 228; Samuel Longfellow, Life of Henry W. Longfellow, ii. 55. The passage on Allston appeared also in *The Boston Book*, 1850, iv. [171]-177. A part also in The Warner Library of the World's Best Literature, New York, 1896, xxiii. 14233-6.

Reviewed in *The North American Review*, January, 1847, lxiv. 254-7.

1847. GEORGE PERKINS MARSH (1801-1882). Human Knowledge: | a | Discourse | Delivered Before | the Massachusetts Alpha | of | the Phi Beta Kappa Society, | at Cambridge, | August 26, 1847. | By George P. Marsh. | Boston: | Charles C. Little and James Brown. | 1847. |

24 cm., pp. 42. Also in his Life and Letters, New York, Scribner, 1888, pp. 431-452.

Reviewed in *The New Englander*, April, 1848, vi. 311-12.

1848. HORACE BUSHNELL (1802-1876). An | Oration | Delivered Before | the Society of Phi Beta Kappa, | at Cambridge | August 24, 1848. | By Horace Bushnell. | Cambridge: | Published by George Nichols. | 1848. |

23.5 cm., pp. 39.

Second and third edition, 1848, same size.

Treats of work and play under various aspects.

Also printed as Work and Play in his Work and Play, or Literary Varieties, New York, Scribner, 1864, pp. 1-42. Also in his Literary Varieties, New York, Scribner, 1881. See Samuel Longfellow, Life of Henry W. Longfellow, ii. 122.

Reviewed in *The New Englander*, October, 1848, vi. 597-598.

1849. GEORGE WASHINGTON BETHUNE (1805-1862). The Claims of Our Country on Its Literary Men. | An | Oration | Before | the Phi Beta Kappa Society | of | Harvard University, | July 19, 1849. | By | George W. Bethune. | Cambridge: | Published by John Bartlett. | 1849. |

23 cm., pp. 52. Also in his Orations and Occasional Discourses, New York, G. P. Putnam, 1850, 8vo, pp. 381-428.

1850. TIMOTHY WALKER (1806-1856). The Reform Spirit of the Day. | An | Oration | Before | the Phi Beta Kappa Society | of Harvard University, | July 18, 1850. | By | Timothy Walker. | Boston and Cambridge: | Published by James Munroe and Company. | 1850. |

23 cm., pp. 38.

1851. WILLIAM BUELL SPRAGUE (1795-1876). An | Oration | Pronounced Before the | Phi Beta Kappa Society | of | Harvard University, | July 17, 1851. | By William B. Sprague, D.D. | Albany: | Gray, Sprague & Co. | 1851.

23.5 cm., pp. 60. Treats of "the American mind—her character and destiny." Dedicated to Hon. Robert C. Winthrop.

1853. HENRY WHITNEY BELLOWS (1814-1882). The | Leger and the Lexicon: | or, | Business and Literature | in Account with American Education. | An Oration Before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Harvard | University, July 26, 1853. | By Henry W. Bellows. | Cambridge: | John Bartlett, | Bookseller to the University. | 1853. |

22 cm., pp. 53. Comment in *The Harvard Register*, Feb., 1881, iii. 61.

The word ledger is twice spelled leger.

1856. LEONARD BACON (1802-1881). The Relation of Christianity to Law and Government. Delivered July 17. In *The New Englander*, August, 1856, xiv. 447-463.

1858. THOMAS HILL (1818-1891). Liberal Education. | An | Address | Delivered Before the | Phi Beta Kappa Society | of | Harvard College, | July 22, 1858. | By | Rev. Thomas Hill, | of Waltham. | Cambridge: | Published by John Bartlett. | 1858. |

24 cm., pp. 34. Reviewed in *The North American Review*, October, 1858, lxxxvii. 571-72.

Reprinted in Representative Ph. B. K. Orations, 2d Series, 1927, pp. [140]-161.

1861. GEORGE SEWALL BOUTWELL (1818-1905). The Conspiracy; Its Purposes and Its Power. Delivered July 18. In his Speeches and Papers Relating to the Rebellion, Boston, Little, Brown & Co., 1867, 8vo, pp. 94-122.

Most of the oration appeared also in *The Boston Daily Advertiser*, July 19, 1861. There is a clipping of this in the Harvard Library.

1862. GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS (1824-1892). The American Doctrine of Liberty. An Oration Delivered Before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Harvard University, July 17, 1862. In his Orations and Addresses, New York, Harper, 1894, i. 95-122.

Reprinted in Representative Ph. B. K. Orations, Boston, 1915, pp. [94]-111.

1867. RALPH WALDO EMERSON (1803-1882). Progress and Culture. Address Read before the Phi Beta Kappa Society at Cambridge, July 18, 1867. In his Letters and Social Aims, Boston, 1875, pp. 183-209; new and revised edition, Boston, 1884, pp. 197-222; and in other editions. A part also appeared in *The American Athenaeum*, January 11, 1868, i. 21-23.

The ms. of the latter part is in the Harvard Library.

1870. OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES (1809-1894). Mechanism | in | Thought and Morals. | An Address | Delivered Before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of | Harvard University, June 29, 1870. | With Notes and Afterthoughts. | By Oliver Wendell Holmes. | "Car il ne faut pas se méconnaître, nous sommes automates | autant qu'esprit."—PASCAL: *Pensées*, chap. xi. § 4. | Boston: | James R. Osgood & Co., | Late Ticknor & Fields, and Fields, Osgood, & Co. | 1871. |

18 cm., pp. 101. Reprinted in Pages from an Old Volume of Life, Boston, Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883, 1891, 1892, pp. 260-314, and in his Writings, Boston, Houghton, 1891, viii. [260]-314.

Reviewed by William Dean Howells in *The Atlantic Monthly*, May, 1871, xxvii. 653-654.

1871. Noah Porter (1811-1892). The Science of Nature, Versus the Science of Man. A Plea for the Science of Man. See Trinity Orations and Addresses, 1871.

1873. Charles Francis Adams (the elder, 1807-1886). An | Address | Delivered at Cambridge | Before the Society of the | Phi Beta Kappa, | 26 June 1873. | By Charles Francis Adams. | Cambridge: | Press of John Wilson and Son. | 1873. |

23 cm., pp. 28. Subject, the relation between the college and the state.

1874. Charles Carroll Everett (1829-1900). The Gain of History. In *The Unitarian Review*, August, 1874, ii. 16-36.

Delivered on June 25. Also in his Immortality and Other Essays, Boston, The American Unitarian Association, 1902.

1875. Theodore Dwight Woolsey (1801-1889). The Relations of Honor to Political Life. | An Address | Delivered Before the | Society of the Phi Beta Kappa | of Harvard College, | July 1, 1875. | By Theodore D. Woolsey. | New Haven: | Judd & White. | 1875. |

8vo, pp. 28. There was issued a corrigenda slip with two corrections.

1876. Jeremiah Lewis Diman (1831-1881). The Alienation | of the | Educated Class from Politics. | An Oration | Before the | Phi Beta Kappa Society at Cambridge, | June 29, 1876. | By J. L. Diman. | Providence: Sidney S. Rider. | 1876. |

23 cm., pp. 37. Reprinted in his Orations and Essays, Boston, Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1882, pp. 41-75.

1877. Thomas Francis Bayard (1828-1898). "Unwritten Law." | An Address | Delivered Before the | Phi Beta Kappa Society | of Harvard University, | at Cambridge, Massachusetts, | June 28, 1877, | by | Thomas Francis Bayard, | of Delaware. | Boston: | A. Williams and Company. | 1877. |

23.5 cm., pp. 47.

1878. SIR JOHN WILLIAM DAWSON (1820-1899). The Present Rights and Duties of Science. In *The Princeton Review*, Nov., 1878, vii. 673-696.

Also reprinted, as Article No. 3 from *The Princeton Review*.

1880. RICHARD SALTER STORRS (1821-1900). The | Recognition of the Supernatural | in | Letters and in Life. | An Oration | By | Richard S. Storrs, D.D., LL.D. | New York | Anson D. F. Randolph & Company | 900 Broadway, Cor. 20th St. |

1881. 8vo, pp. 57. Delivered July 1. An abstract was printed in *The Harvard Register*, August, 1880, ii. 155-7.

1881. WENDELL PHILLIPS (1811-1884). The Scholar in a Republic. | Address | at the | Centenary Anniversary | of the | Phi Beta Kappa | of | Harvard College | June 30, 1881 | By | Wendell Phillips | Boston | Lee and Shepard, Publishers | New York | Charles T. Dillingham |

8vo, pp. 36. Also printed in *The Boston Daily Advertiser*, July 1, 1881, and in *The Boston Commonwealth*, July 9, 1881. Also in Carlos Martyn, Wendell Phillips, New York, Funk and Wagnalls, 1890, 8vo, pp. 570-94; and in Representative Ph. B. K. Orations, Boston, 1915, pp. [191]-215.

Comment by George William Curtis in *Harper's Magazine*, September, 1881, lxxiii. 625-626; reprinted (Wendell Phillips at Harvard, 1881) in his From the Easy Chair, pp. 129-138. Parts quoted by Copeland in Men and Days in Phi Beta Kappa, pp. 101-102. Comment also by Barrett Wendell in his English Composition, New York, Scribner, 1891, pp. 243-4.

1882. CARL SCHURZ (1829-1906). The Condition and Prospects of American Society. Delivered June 29. In *The Boston Daily Advertiser*, June 30, 1882.

The original ms. is now in the Harvard Library, 4to, pp. 82.

1883. CHARLES FRANCIS ADAMS, JR. (1835-1915). A College Fetich. | An Address | Delivered Before | the Harvard Chapter | of the | Fraternity of the Phi Beta Kappa, | in Sanders Theatre, Cambridge, | June 28, 1883. | By Charles Francis Adams, Jr. | Boston: | Lee and Shepard, Publishers. | NewYork: | Charles T. Dillingham. | 1883. |

23.5 cm., pp. 38. Second edition, 1883. Third edition, with supplementary matter, 1884. Pp. 71. Also printed in *The Boston Herald*, June 29, 1883, and in *The Independent*, August 9, 1883; also in his Three Phi Beta Kappa Addresses, Boston, Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1907, pp. [3]-48. Abridged in Modern Eloquence, New York, 1900, vii. 10-22; in same, revised edition, New York, 1923, vii. 1-13.

A bibliography of the discussion of the address will be found in A List of the Publications of Harvard University and Its Officers, etc., 1880-85, Cambridge, 1886, pp. 9-12; Bibliographical Contributions 21. To this add: Classical Studies Criticized, in *The New York Times*, June 29, 1883, p. 4, col. 2. See also Amherst Orations and Addresses, 1884, Vermont Orations and Addresses, 1884.

1884. SIR RICHARD CLAVERHOUSE JEBB (1841-1905). Some Ancient Organs of | Public Opinion. | An Address | Delivered Before the Members of | the Φ. B. K. Society | at | Harvard College, June 26, 1884. | By R. C. Jebb, M.A., | Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh and Harvard, Formerly Fellow of Trinity | College and Public Orator in the University of Cambridge, | Professor of Greek in the University of Glasgow. | Cambridge [England]. | Printed at the University Press. | 1884. |

8vo, pp. 24.

1885. WILLIAM HENRY RAWLE (1823-1889). The Case | of the | Educated Unemployed | An Address Delivered Before the Harvard Chapter | of the Fraternity of the Phi Beta Kappa | Society [*sic*] in Sanders Theatre | Cambridge June 25th | 1885 | By William Henry Rawle, M.A., LL.D. | Philadelphia | Porter & Coates | 1885 |

23 cm., pp. 31. Second edition. Boston. Little, Brown and Co. London. Sampson Low, Marston, Searle and Rivington. 1885. 8vo, pp. 31.

1886. DANIEL COIT GILMAN (1831-1908). An | Address | Before the | Phi Beta Kappa Society | of | Harvard University | July 1, 1886 | By Daniel C. Gilman | President of the Johns Hopkins University | [Baltimore. John Murphy & Co., Printers.] 1886 |

8vo, pp. 33. Subject, the characteristics of a university. Also delivered before the Yale Chapter in 1886. Also in his University Problems in the United States, New York, The Century Co., 1898, 8vo, pp. 77-106.

1888. CHARLES WILLIAM ELIOT (1834-1926). The | Working of the American Democracy. | An Address | Delivered Before | the Fraternity Φ B K | of Harvard University, | June 28, 1888. | By Charles W. Eliot. | Cambridge: | John Wilson and Son. | University Press. | 1888. |

23 cm., pp. 24. Also in his American Contributions to Civilization and Other Essays and Addresses, New York, The Century Company, 1897, 8vo,

pp. 69-100, and in Norman Foerster, Frederick A. Manchester, and Karl Young, Essays for College Men, 2d Series, New York, Holt, 1915, pp. 307-340.

1889. EDWARD JOHN PHELPS (1822-1900). International Relations. | Address | Before the | Phi Beta Kappa Society | of | Harvard University | June 29 [27], 1889 | By E. J. Phelps | Burlington [Vt.]: | *Free Press* Association, | Printers, Stationers and Paper Dealers. | 1889. |

26 cm., pp. 31. Also printed in *The Boston Daily Advertiser* and *The Boston Post*, June 28, 1889.

1890. HENRY CODMAN POTTER (1835-1908). The Scholar and the State. | Oration | Delivered June 26, 1890, Before the | Phi Beta Kappa Chapter | of | Harvard University | by Henry C. Potter, | D.D., LL.D. | New-York: | E. P. Dutton & Co. | 1890. |

23 cm., pp. 32. Reprinted in The Scholar and the State, and Other Orations and Addresses, New York, The Century Co., 1897, pp. 1-29.

See George Hodges, Henry Codman Potter, New York, Macmillan, 1915, pp. 244-5.

1891. WILLIAM WATSON GOODWIN (1831-1912). The Present and Future | of | Harvard College | an Address | Delivered Before the Phi Beta Kappa Society at | Cambridge, Mass., June 25, 1891 | By William Watson Goodwin, | Eliot Professor of Greek Literature in Harvard University | Boston, U. S. A. | Ginn & Company, Publishers | 1891 |

21.5 cm., pp. 42. Also printed in *The Boston Post*. Noticed by Herbert Weir Smith in *The Harvard Graduates' Magazine*, September, 1912, xxi. 27.

1892. WILLIAM JEWETT TUCKER (1839-1926). The New Movement in | Humanity | from Liberty to Unity | an Oration Delivered Before the | Φ. B. K. Fraternity of Harvard | University, June 30, 1892 | By William Jewett Tucker | Professor in Andover Theological Seminary | [Emblem.] | Boston and New York | Houghton, Mifflin and Company | The Riverside Press, Cambridge | 1892 |

19.5 cm., pp. 24. Also printed in *The Harvard Graduates' Magazine*, October, 1892, i. 17-30.

1893. FRANCIS AMASA WALKER (1840-1897). College Athletics. Oration Delivered Before the Phi Beta Kappa Society, in Sanders Theatre, Thursday, June 29, 1893. In *The Boston Transcript*, June 30, 1893; *The Harvard Graduates' Magazine*,

Sept., 1893, ii. 1-18 (also reprinted separately); and *The Technology Quarterly*, July, 1893, vi. 116-131, and thence reprinted, pp. 16.

1894. Henry Cabot Lodge (1850-1924). True Americanism. | Oration Delivered Before the Phi Beta Kappa Society, in Sanders | Theatre, Thursday, June 28, 1894. | In *The Harvard Graduates' Magazine*, September, 1894, iii. 9-23.

Reprinted (A Liberal Education) in his Certain Accepted Heroes and Other Essays in Literature and Politics, New York, etc., Harper & Bros., 1897, pp. [155]-185.

1895. John Fiske (1842-1901). The Cosmic Roots of Love and Self-Sacrifice. In his Through Nature to God, Boston, Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1899, sm. 8vo, pp. 57-130.

Originally called "Ethics in the Cosmic Process." A few slight changes were made in the printing. Intended as a reply to Huxley's Romanes Lecture at Oxford in 1893.

1896. George Shattuck Morison (1842-1903). The New Epoch and the University. | Oration Delivered Before the Phi Beta Kappa Society, in Sanders | Theatre, Cambridge, Thursday, June 25, 1896. | In *The Harvard Graduates' Magazine*, Sept., 1896, v. 1-18.

Also reprinted, 24.3 cm., pp. 18. Also appears as chap. vi. of his The New Epoch as Developed by the Manufacture of Power, Boston, Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903, pp. [77]-100. Port.

La Nueva Época | y | la Universidad | Discurso Pronunciado ante la Sociedad "Φ, B, K," en el Teatro de Sanders, Cambridge, | el Jueves 25 de Junio de 1896. | Por el Ing. George S. Morison. | Traducido del Ingles | por el Ingeniero | Agustin Aragon. | Mexico | Oficina Tip. de la Secretaria de Fomento. | Calle de San Andrés, Numéro 15 | 1896 |

8vo, pp. 24.

1898. Seth Low (1850-1916). The Trend of the Century. | Oration Delivered Before the Harvard Chapter of Phi Beta | Kappa, in Sanders Theatre, June 30, 1898. | In *The Harvard Graduates' Magazine*, Sept., 1898, vii. 1-20.

Also in *The Atlantic Monthly*, August, 1898, lxxxii. 153-65.

The Trend | of | the Century | By | Seth Low | President of Columbia University | New York: 46 East Fourteenth Street | Thomas Y. Crowell & Company | Boston: 100 Purchase Street |

1899. Sm. 8vo, pp. 31.

The Meaning of | Modern Life | as Sought for and Interpreted in a Series of | Lectures and Addresses by the Leaders of | Modern Thought and Modern Action | I. | The Outlook | "The Trend of the Century" | By | Seth Low | Former President of Columbia University | This Series is Edited with Introductions and Notes by | Charles F. Horne | and is Issued Under the Auspices of | The National Alumni, Union Square, New York | Copyright 1907 by The National Alumni |

8vo, pp. [iv], 25, [3]. Frontisp.

1899. Charles Joseph Bonaparte (1851-1921). Our National Dangers, Real and Unreal. | Oration Delivered in Sanders Theatre Before the Harvard | Chapter of Phi Beta Kappa, Thursday, June 29, 1899. | In *The Harvard Graduates' Magazine*, September, 1899, viii. 1-15.

Also reprinted. 8vo, pp. 15.

1900. William Everett (1839-1910). Patriotism. Oration Delivered in Sanders Theatre, Before the Harvard Chapter of Phi Beta Kappa, Thursday, June 28, 1900. In *The Harvard Graduates' Magazine*, September, 1900, ix. 1-19.

Patriotism:— | An Oration | Delivered Before | the Phi Beta Kappa | of Harvard College, 28 June, 1900. | By William Everett. | Boston:— | W. B. Clarke Co. | 1900. |

24 cm., pp. 23.

Patriotism | An Oration | Delivered Before | the Phi Beta Kappa | of Harvard College, Commencement, 1900. | By | William Everett | Peace Association of Friends, | 20 South Twelfth Street, | Philadelphia. | 1901. |

23.5 cm., pp. 23. Another edition, same size, is dated: Richmond, Indiana. | Peace Association of Friends in America. | 1901. |

1901. Wayne MacVeagh (1833-1917). The Value of Ethical Ideals | in | American Politics | an Address | Delivered

Before | the Society of the Phi Beta Kappa | of | Harvard University | June 27, 1901 | By Wayne MacVeagh. | Washington, D. C. | Judd & Detweiler, Printers | 1901 |

L. 8vo, pp. 32. Also in *The Harvard Graduates' Magazine*, September, 1901, x. 1-22, and in *The Arena*, October, 1901, xxvi. 337-61.

1902. George Herbert Palmer (1842-). A Study of Self-Sacrifice. Delivered June 26, 1902. In *The Harvard Graduates' Magazine*, Sept., 1902, xi. 12-27.

Also included in chap. vi. of his The Nature of Goodness, Boston, Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1903, pp. [149]-[187].

1903. Carroll Davidson Wright (1840-1909). The Course and Influence of Romantic Socialism. Delivered June 25, 1903. In *The Harvard Graduates' Magazine*, September, 1903, xii. 8-23.

1904. Samuel Walker McCall (1851-1923). The Newspaper Press. Delivered June 30, 1904. In *The Harvard Graduates' Magazine*, September, 1904, xiii. 22-44.

Also reprinted, 8vo, pp. 23.

1905. James Burrill Angell (1829-1916). The European Concert | and the | Monroe Doctrine | a Discourse Before the | Phi Beta Kappa Society of Harvard University | June 28 [29], 1905 | by James Burrill Angell, LL.D., | President of the University of Michigan | Ann Arbor, Michigan | 1905 |

23.5 cm., pp. 16. University Bulletin, N. S. vi. 15. Also in *The Harvard Graduates' Magazine*, September, 1905, xiv. 13-24. Reprinted in his Selected Addresses, New York, Longmans, 1912, pp. [235]-255.

1906. Edward Charles Pickering (1846-1919). The Aims of an Astronomer. Delivered June 28. In *The Harvard Graduates' Magazine*, September, 1906, xv. 12-21.

Also reprinted, 8vo, pp. 10.

1907. James Bryce, Viscount Bryce (1838-1922). What is Progress? Delivered June 27. In *The Harvard Graduates' Magazine*, September, 1907, xvi. 1-19.

Also in *The Atlantic Monthly*, August, 1907, c. 145-56.

1908. Horace Howard Furness (1833-1912). On Shakespeare, "or, What You Will." Delivered June 25. In *The Harvard Graduates' Magazine*, September, 1908, xvii. 1-25.

Comment by G. Bradford, Jr., in *The Nation*, October 15, 1908, lxxxvii. 358.

1909. WOODROW WILSON (1856-1924). The Spirit of Learning. Delivered July 1. In *The Harvard Graduates' Magazine*, September, 1909, xviii. 1-14.

Reprinted in Essays for College Men, New York, Holt, 1913, 8vo, pp. 3-27; in The Library of Southern Literature, New Orleans, Martin & Hoyt, 1910, xiii. 5895-5901; in Representative Ph. B. K. Orations, Boston, 1915, pp. [466]-480; in Norman Foerster, Outlines and Summaries: a Handbook for the Analysis of Expository Essays, New York, Holt, 1915, pp. 31-56, with an outline and a summary; and in Woodrow Wilson, College and State: Educational, Literary, and Political Papers (1875-1913), Edited by Ray Stannard Baker and William E. Dodd, New York, Harper, 1925, ii. 102-19 (rev. by A. Meiklejohn in *The Saturday Rev. of Lit.*, May 30, 1925, i. 785-6).

Also summarized in *The Beta Theta Pi*, November, 1909, xxxvii. 220-224.

1910. CHARLES EVANS HUGHES (1862-). Some Aspects of Our Democracy. Delivered June 30. In *The Harvard Graduates' Magazine*, September, 1910, xix. 1-10.

Summarized in *The Tribune*, July 1, 1910, p. 4, and in *The Evening Post*, June 30, 1910.

1911. JOSIAH ROYCE (1855-1916). James as a Philosopher. Delivered June 29. In *The Harvard Graduates' Magazine*, September, 1911, xx. 1-18.

Also in his William James and Other Essays on the Philosophy of Life, New York, Macmillan, 1911, 8vo, pp. 1-45.

1912. JEAN ADRIEN ANTOINE JULES JUSSERAND (1855-). Rochambeau in America. Delivered June 17. In *The Harvard Graduates' Magazine*, September, December, 1912, xxi. 1-17, 212-29.

Rochambeau in America | from Unpublished Documents | An Address Delivered Before | the Society of the Phi Beta Kappa | of | Harvard University | June 17, 1912 | by | J. J. Jusserand | French Ambassador to the United States | Washington | 1912 |

8vo, pp. 52.

The original ms. is now in the Harvard Library.

1913. Samuel McChord Crothers (1857-). The Charm of English Prose in the Seventeenth Century. Delivered June 16. In *The Harvard Graduates' Magazine*, September, 1913, xxii. 1-15.

Reprinted in his The Pleasures of an Absentee Landlord, Boston, Houghton Mifflin Co., 1916, pp. [72]-94.

1914. William Howard Taft (1859-). The Supreme Court of the United States and Popular Self-Government. Delivered June 15. In *The Harvard Graduates' Magazine*, September, 1914, xxiii. 1-14.

1915. James Ford Rhodes (1848-). Lincoln in Some Phases of the Civil War. Delivered June 21. In *The Harvard Graduates' Magazine*, September, 1915, xxiv. 1-19.

1916. Theodore William Richards (1868-). Ideals of Chemical Investigation. Delivered June 19. In *The Harvard Graduates' Magazine*, September, 1916, xxv. 1-10.

Also in *Science*, July 14, 1916, N. S. xliv. 37-45, and in the *Annual Report* of the Smithsonian Institution, 1916, pp. 213-33.

1917. Alexander Meiklejohn (1872-). Fiat Justitia—the College as Critic. Delivered June 18. In *The Harvard Graduates' Magazine*, September, 1917, xxvi. [1]-14.

Also appeared as part ii, chapter i of The Liberal College, Boston, Marshall Jones Company, 1920, pp. 66-83.

1918. Barrett Wendell (1855-1921). The Conflict of Idolatries. Delivered June 17. In *The Harvard Graduates' Magazine*, September, 1918, xxvii. [1]-16.

1919. Bliss Perry (1860-). Poetry and Progress. Delivered June 16. In *The Harvard Graduates' Magazine*, September, 1919, xxviii. [1]-13.

Reprinted in his The Praise of Folly and Other Papers, Boston, Houghton, Mifflin Co., 1923, pp. 28-[52].

Comment (The Vitality of Poetry) in *The Evening Post*, June 18, 1919, and (Salvation by Poetry) in *The New York Times*, June 22, 1919.

1920. Thomas Nelson Page (1853-1922). Idealism, and the Phi Beta Kappa Society. Delivered June 21. In *The Harvard Graduates' Magazine*, September, 1920, xxix. [1]-22.

1921. Ralph Adams Cram (1863-). The Test of Beauty. Delivered June 20. In *The Harvard Graduates' Magazine*, September, 1921, xxx. [1]-20.

1922. WILLIAM MORRIS DAVIS (1850-). The Reasonableness of Science. Delivered June 19. In *The Harvard Graduates' Magazine*, September, 1922, xxxi. [1]-34.

1923. EDWIN FRANCIS GAY (1867-). The Rhythm of History. Delivered June 22. In *The Harvard Graduates' Magazine*, September, 1923, xxxii. [1]-16.

1924. SAMUEL WESLEY STRATTON (1861-). Research. Delivered June 20. In *The Harvard Graduates' Magazine*, September, 1924, xxxiii. [1]-13.

1925. JOHN HUSTON FINLEY (1863-). Synthetic Culture. Delivered June 19. In *The Harvard Graduates' Magazine*, September, 1925, xxxiv. [1]-12.

1926. JOHN GRIER HIBBEN (1861-). The Flower and the Fruit of Knowledge. Delivered June 25. In *The Princeton Alumni Weekly*, June 23, 1926, xxvi. [1031]-1033.

Also in *The Harvard Graduates' Magazine*, September, 1926, xxxv. [1]-8.

1927. JEREMIAH SMITH, JR. (1870-). The Preservation of Peace. Delivered June 24. In *The Harvard Graduates' Magazine*, September, 1927, xxxvi. [1]-12.

POEMS

1797. THOMAS PAINE (afterward ROBERT TREAT PAINE, 1773-1811). The | Ruling Passion: | an Occasional Poem. | Written by the Appointment of the | Society of the | Φ B K, | and Spoken, on Their Anniversary, | in the | Chapel of the University, Cambridge, | July 20, 1797. | By Thomas Paine, A.M. | Published According to Act of Congress. | Boston: | Printed by Manning & Loring, for the Author. | 1797. |

Sm. 4to, pp. 32. Poem, pp. [5]-28; notes, pp. 29-32. Heroic couplet.

Also in his Works, Boston, J. Belcher, 1812, pp. [175]-195.

Reviewed in *The Monthly Anthology*, June, 1804, i. 365-7.

1798. CHARLES PINCKNEY SUMNER.

"The manuscript of Sumner's poem is preserved in the Phi Beta Kappa collection in the Harvard Library, but no precise subject is indicated." W. H. Tillinghast.

1799. JOSEPH BARTLETT (1762-1827). Physiognomy, | a Poem, | Delivered at the Request of the Society of | Φ B K, |

in the Chapel of Harvard University, | on the Day of Their Anniversary, | July 18th, 1799. | By Joseph Bartlett. | Physiognomy is as necessary to man as language.—Lavater. | Mark those, whom God marks. | Admonere voluimus non mordere. —Erasmus. | Boston, | Printed by John Russell. | 1799. |

4to, pp. 16. Heroic couplet.

Physiognomy: a Poem. By Joseph Bartlett. Portsmouth [N. H.]. Printed by William Treadwell. 1810.

An edition was also published at Boston in 1823.

1799. WILLIAM BIGLOW (1773-1844). Education: | a Poem, | Spoken at | Cambridge, | at the Request of the | Phi Beta Kappa, | July 18th, 1799. | By William Biglow. | Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he | will not depart from it. Solomon. | Printed at Salem, by Joshua Cushing.—1799. |

8vo, pp. 17. Extracts were reprinted in *The Key*, October, 1911, i. 5. 29-32.

1800. JAMES RICHARDSON (1771-1858). Harmony and Concord | Faction and Discord | A Poem Delivered Before the Society of Phi Beta Kappa at Cambridge July 1800. |

A copy by the author written in December, 1850, 4to, pp. 12, and a typewritten copy are in the Harvard Library. Heroic couplets.

1803. WILLIAM JENKS (1778-1866). The Social Principle.

1805. THADDEUS MASON HARRIS (1768-1842). On American Patronage. Addressed to the Phi Beta Kappa Society on the Anniversary Meeting, August 29, 1805. In *The Literary Miscellany*, Cambridge, 1806, ii. 196-198.

1806. BENJAMIN WHITWELL (1772-1825). Experience, | or, | Folly as It Flies. | A Poem, | Delivered at Cambridge, on the Anniversary | of the | Φ B K Society. | Aug. 28, 1806. | By Benjamin Whitwell. |

.....Purus
non eget.....
venatis gravida sagittis
.....pharetrâ. HOR.

Boston: | Printed at the *Anthology* Office, | by Munroe & Francis. | 1806. |

8vo, pp. 23. Includes three pages of notes.

1809. JOSEPH HEAD (d. 1882). Enthusiasm. | An Occasional Poem, | Written by Appointment of the Society of | Φ B K, | and Delivered at Cambridge, | on the Anniversary of Their Institution, | August 31, 1809. | By Joseph Head, Jun. |

> *Its* track . . .
> Glory pursues and generous shame,
> The unconquerable mind, and freedom's holy flame.
>
> *Gray.*

Boston: | Printed at the *Anthology* Press, | By T. B. Wait and Co. | Court Street. | 1809. |

8vo, pp. 10.

Also in *The Monthly Anthology*, October, 1809, vii. 239-45; and in his Works, Boston, 1839, ii. 339-62. Originally contained 296 lines. An addition, ll. 297-310, relating to the untimely death of Winthrop Sargent (appointed poet for 1807), was printed in *The Monthly Anthology*, January, 1810, viii. 32. Heroic couplet.

1810. WASHINGTON ALLSTON (1779-1843).

"Allston's Poems appeared in 1813, but nothing in the volume distinguishes the Phi Beta Kappa poem, and the same is true of the enlarged edition published in 1850." Tillinghast.

1811. JACOB BIGELOW (1787-1879). A | Poem | on | Professional Life, | Delivered by Appointment | of the Society of | Phi Beta Kappa, | at Their Anniversary | August 29, 1811. | By Jacob Bigelow, M.D. | Boston, | Published by J. Belcher. | 1811. |

8vo, pp. 15. In heroic couplets.

1811. WILLIAM BIGLOW (1773-1844). Commencement, | a Poem: | or Rather | Commencement of a Poem. | Recited Before the | Phi Beta Kappa Society, | in Their Dining Hall, in | Cambridge, | Aug. 29, 1811. | By a Brother. | Humor satis dulce. —VIRG. | Humour is a pleasant thing enough. | SCHOOL-BOY. | Salem: | Printed by Thomas C. Cushing. | 1811. |

24.3 cm., pp. 8.

1812. EDWARD EVERETT (1794-1865). American Poets.

Delivered August 27. Cambridge. 1812. 21.5 cm., pp. 11. Caption title. Printed by Hilliard & Metcalf for private distribution. Of the original edition there were 4 large paper and 36 octavo copies. Later a new edition with slight alterations was printed; of this there were 60 copies. Described by George Ticknor, *Proc.* Mass. Hist. Soc., 1864-5, viii. 134-5; this is reprinted in the Harvard Chapter Catalogue of 1912, pp. 146-7. Heroic couplets.

1813. NATHANIEL LANGDON FROTHINGHAM (1793-1870). Genius. In *The General Repository and Review*, October, 1813, iv. 379-87.

1815. SAMUEL GILMAN (1791-1858). Human Life. In his Contributions to Literature, Descriptive, Critical, Humorous, Biographical, Philosophical, and Poetical, Boston, 1856, pp. 512-543.

1817. JOHN WARE (1795-1864). Poem, | Delivered | Before the Φ B K Society | of | Harvard University, | on Their | Anniversary, August 28, 1817. | By John Ware, M.D. | A few introductory lines, and some other passages, which were spoken, are omitted in printing. | Cambridge: | Printed by Hilliard and Metcalf. | 1817. |

8vo, pp. 11. Also in *The North American Review*, November, 1817, vi. 109-115.

A criticism of contemporary fiction. Heroic couplets.

1821. WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT (1794-1878). The Ages. In his Poems, Cambridge, Hilliard & Metcalf, 1821, pp. 7-24. Also in later editions.

Reviewed [by Willard Phillips] in *The North American Review*, October, 1821, xiii. 381-83. See William Aspenwall Bradley, William Cullen Bryant, English Men of Letters, Macmillan, 1905, pp. 66-73; also Parke Godwin, A Biography of William Cullen Bryant, New York, Appleton, 1883, i. 170-5, 186.

1823. GEORGE BANCROFT (1800-1891). Rome. In his Poems, Cambridge, Hilliard & Metcalf, 1823, pp. 63-77.

In Bancroft's Poems published in 1823, the Phi Beta Kappa poem is not designated; Dr. Pierce, however, noted the subject in his diary.

1824. HENRY WARE, JR. (1794-1843). The | Vision of Liberty: | Recited Before the | Phi Beta Kappa Society | of | Harvard University. | August, 26, 1824. | By Henry Ware, Jr. | Published by Request. | Boston. | Oliver Everett, 13 Cornhill. | 1824.

23.5 cm., pp. 12. In irregular stanzas of varying lengths. Reviewed in *The North American Review*, October, 1824, xix. 468-70.

1828. FREDERIC HENRY HEDGE (1805-1890). Modern Poetry.

A manuscript copy, by Mrs. Hedge, is in the Harvard Library. 4to, pp. 18. In heroic couplets.

1829. CHARLES SPRAGUE (1791-1875). Curiosity: | a Poem, | Delivered at Cambridge, | Before the | Phi Beta Kappa Society, | August 27, 1829. | By Charles Sprague. | Boston: | Published by J. T. Buckingham. | 1829. |

24 cm., pp. 30. Second edition, July, 1834.

Also in his Writings, New York, Charles S. Francis, 1841, pp. 9-35, and in later editions.

Reviewed in *The North American Review*, April, 1841, lii. 534.

1830. GRENVILLE MELLEN (1799-1841). The | Age of Print: | a Poem, | Delivered Before the | Phi Beta Kappa Society, | at Cambridge, | 26 August, 1830. | By Grenville Mellen. | Boston: Published by Carter and Hendee. | 1830. |

24 cm., pp. 40. Heroic couplet. Two pages of notes at the end. 2d ed. as follows:

Poem | Pronounced Before the Literary Societies in | Amherst College, | August 27, 1839. | By | Grenville Mellen. | Amherst: | Published by J. S. & C. Adams. | 1839. |

23 cm., pp. 35. Notes at the bottom of the page.

1831. BENJAMIN KENT (d. 1859). Poem, | Delivered Before the Alpha of the Φ. B. K. | Society, at Cambridge, | Sept. 1st, 1831. By B. Kent. |

Not printed. A ms., 4to, pp. 8, is in the Harvard University Library. On liberality. Heroic couplets.

1833. HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW (1807-1882). The Past and the Present.

Subject, education. Does not appear in his published works. A revised form of a poem delivered in 1832 before the Bowdoin Chapter. See Samuel Longfellow, The Life of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, Boston, 1891, i. 195. An extract (The Soul) was published in *The Knickerbocker Magazine*, January, 1835, v. 71. See *The Key* ii. 6. 293.

1834. RALPH WALDO EMERSON (1803-1882). Delivered in August.

Begins:

> Is not this house a harp whose living chords,
> Touched by a Poet with electric words,
> Would vibrate with a harmony more true
> Than Handel's married thunders ever knew?

Somewhat less than half of the poem is printed in *The Key*, January, 1913, i. 10. 25-8.

Not published as a whole. The original manuscript is in the Harvard Library. 4to, pp. 15. A few lines at the end describing Webster are printed in his Poems, Works, Riverside Edition, Boston, 1884, ix. 312; Centenary Edition, Boston, 1904, ix. 398-9. Also reprinted by Arthur Copeland, in his Men and Days in Phi Beta Kappa, Newark, N. Y., 1907, 8vo, p. 56. Copeland is apparently in error in saying that it was read at Dartmouth; there is no mention of such a thing in the Dartmouth records. Cf. J. E. Cabot, Memoir, i. 228; Emerson's Journals, Boston, Houghton, 1910, iii. 333.

1835. EPHRAIM PEABODY (1807-1856). New England Emigration Westward. Delivered Before the Phi Beta Kappa Society, Cambridge, Mass., September 27, 1835. In *The Western Messenger*, December, 1835, i. 409-422.

1836. OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES (1809-1894). Poetry: a Metrical Essay. Delivered in August. In his Poems, Boston, 1836, pp. 3-39; Poems, London, O. Rich & Sons, 1846, pp. 1-38; Writings, Boston, Houghton, 1891, xi. 35-59.

Reviewed by Horatio Hale in *Harvardiana* iii. 147-50. See Ives's Bibliography, p. 61.

1837. WILLIAM PARSONS LUNT (1805-1857). Psyche, a Poem. In *The United States Magazine and Democratic Review*, April, 1838, ii. 17-31.

1839. JAMES FLINT (1781-1855). Change: | a Poem, | Delivered Before the | Phi Beta Kappa Society | of | Harvard University, | August 29, 1839. | By James Flint. | Printed, not Published. | Salem: | Printed at the *Observer* Office. | 1848. |

22.5 cm., pp. 24.

1840. FRANCIS CALLEY GRAY (1790-1856). Poem | Spoken at Cambridge, | Before the | Phi Beta Kappa Society | of | Harvard University, | August 27, 1840. | By Francis C. Gray. | Boston: | Charles C. Little and James Brown. | MDCCCXL. |

25.6 cm., pp. 36.

"Is there no Music in this Western world?
No brow, round which the Poet's wreath is curled?

* * *

Is all here dark and grovelling?"

A forecast of the future of poetry in America.

Reviewed in *The North American Review*, January, 1841, lii. 262-5.

Song for ΦBK Dinner. 1840. Tune, Auld Lang Syne. [Begins, This day with heartfelt glee we greet.] A 4to sheet.

There is a copy in the Harvard Library. Reissued in 1842 and 1859. Ascribed to William Biglow.

1843. At the annual dinner, Oliver Wendell Holmes read An After-Dinner Poem. Printed (as Terpsichore) in *Graham's Magazine*, January, 1844, xxiv. 10-11, and in his Poems, London, O. Rich & Sons, 1846, pp. 147-57. In the Household Edition of his Poems, 1877, entitled An After-Dinner Poem. In his Writings, Boston, Houghton, 1891, xi. 134-142. See Ives's Bibliography, p. 77.

Φιλοσοφία Βίου Κυβερνήτης. [Song.] Air, Jessie of Dumblane. [Five stanzas, beginning, When green-eyed Minerva asked Paris to serve her.] [A second song, two stanzas, beginning, The Pilgrim oft in days of old.] Air, Fair Harvard. Folded sheet. [1843.]

There is a copy in the Harvard Library. The second song is ascribed to Samuel Longfellow.

1844. William Wetmore Story (1819-1895). Nature and Art: | a Poem | Delivered Before | the Phi Beta Kappa Society | of Harvard University; | August 29, 1844. | By William W. Story. | Boston: | Charles C. Little and James Brown. | MDCCCXLIV. |

22 cm., pp. [ii], 48. At the annual dinner Oliver Wendell Holmes read his lines Recited at the Cambridge Phi Beta Kappa Society's Dinner. Printed in his Poems, London, 1846, pp. 144-7. In his Poems, 1849, entitled Verses for After-Dinner. In his Writings, Boston, Houghton, 1891, xi. 89-92. See Ives's Bibliography, pp. 42-3.

1845. Charles Timothy Brooks (1813-1883). A Poem | Pronounced Before the | Phi Beta Kappa Society, | at Cambridge, | August 28, 1845. | By Charles T. Brooks. | Boston: | Charles C. Little and James Brown. | 1845. |

22.5 cm., pp. 36. Chiefly on the immortality of poetry and the poetic impulse.

1846. James Freeman Clarke (1810-1888). A | Poem, | Delivered Before the | Phi Beta Kappa Society, | Alpha of Mas-

sachusetts, | on Its Anniversary, | August 27, 1846. | By James Freeman Clarke. | Boston: | Wm. Crosby and H. P. Nichols. | 1846. |

23.5 cm., pp. 24. "Our COUNTRY, and its Hopes, the theme I choose."

1849. JOHN BROOKS FELTON (1827-1877). The | Horse-Shoe: | a Poem | Spoken Before | the Phi Beta Kappa Society in Cambridge, | July 19, 1849. | by John Brooks Felton. | Cambridge: | Published by John Bartlett. | 1849. |

18.5 cm., pp. 29. Reviewed in *The North American Review*, October, 1849, lxix. 528-30.

1850. [JAMES] BAYARD TAYLOR (1825-1878). The American Legend. | A | Poem | Before | the Phi Beta Kappa Society | of | Harvard University, | July 18, 1850. | By Bayard Taylor. | Published by Request. | Cambridge: | Published by John Bartlett. | 1850. |

21 cm., pp. 27. Not included in Taylor's collected works. See his Life and Letters, i. 173.

1853. JAMES THOMAS FIELDS (1817-1881). Eloquence.

The ms. of this poem is now in the Library of Harvard University.

1855. WILLIAM HENRY HURLBUT (1827-1895). Wealth and Beauty. | A Poem | Read Before | the Phi Beta Kappa Society | in Cambridge, July 19, 1855. | By | William Henry Hurlbut. | Cambridge: John Bartlett. | MDCCCLV. |

18 cm., pp. 31. Reviewed in *The North American Review*, October, 1855, lxxxi. 546-9.

1859. Ode for the Annual Supper of the Phi Beta Kappa Society, May 11, 1859. [Ode of three stanzas, beginning, Now we've gathered once more at our yearly feast, printed on the inside pages.]

Ascribed to John C. Gray. There is a copy in the Harvard Library.

Phi Beta Kappa, 1859. Folded sheet.

The inside pages contain William Biglow's poem song for 1840. There is a copy in the Harvard Library.

1860. Ode for the Annual Supper of the Phi Beta Kappa, May 4, 1860. [Ode of three stanzas, beginning, Life is a goblet rare. Printed on the inside pages.]

There is a copy in the Harvard Library.

1861. ELBRIDGE JEFFERSON CUTLER (1831-1870). Army Series.] [No. 4. | Liberty and Law. | A Poem for the Hour. | By Elbridge Jefferson Cutler. | Boston: | American Unitarian Association. | 1861. |

15.5 cm., pp. 11. Cover-title.

Same. Reveille. A Poem Read Before the Phi Beta Kappa Society at Cambridge, July 18, 1861. In his War Poems, Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1867, pp. 9-17.

Also in *The Boston Daily Advertiser*, July 19, 1861. A clipped copy of this is in the Harvard Library.

Noticed by Edward Everett Hale in *The Christian Examiner*, September, 1861, lxxxi. 233-236. See also the Memoir of Mr. Cutler.

A ms. note in the copy of War Poems in the Harvard University Library says: "Reveille was reprinted in the South during the War, with such changes as made it serve the Confederate cause. It was afterward reprinted in England as evidence of the spirit which animated the Confederacy."

1862. SAMUEL FRANCIS SMITH (1808-1895).

The original manuscript is in the Harvard Library. 4to, pp. 17. To the memory of the dead soldiers. The original had 245 lines. There were some later insertions. Typed copies in the Bowdoin and Colby Libraries.

Begins:

> O were he but here, to join in the cheer
> Of our festival time at the close of the year.

1865. GEORGE HENRY BOKER (1823-1890). Our Heroic Themes. | A Poem | Read Before the Phi Beta Kappa Society | of Harvard University, | July 20, 1865. | By George H. Boker. | [Emblem.] | Boston: | Ticknor and Fields. | 1865. |

12mo, pp. 20.

1867. At the annual dinner Oliver Wendell Holmes read his Chanson Without Music, by the Professor Emeritus of Dead and Live Languages. Printed in *The Atlantic Monthly*, November, 1867, xx. 543-544.

Reprinted in Songs of Many Seasons, 1875. In his Writings, Boston, 1891, xii. 294-6.

1868. WILLIAM EVERETT (1839-1910). Hesione: | or | Europe Unchained. | A Poem | Delivered Before the Φ. B. K. Fraternity | of Harvard College, | July 16, 1868. | By William Everett. | Boston: | Little, Brown and Company. | 1868. |

8vo, large paper, pp. 28.

1870. WILLIAM REED HUNTINGTON (1838-1909). The Child's Supremacy: a Dream. In his Quinquaginta, Privately Printed, 1888.

Also in his Sonnets and a Dream, Jamaica, N. J., The Marion Press, 1899, pp. 47-60.

1871. FRANCIS BRET HARTE (1839-1902). Aspiring Miss DeLaine. (A Chemical Narrative.) In his Poetical Works, Household Edition, Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co., [1882], pp. 212-218.

1873. At the annual dinner on June 26 Oliver Wendell Holmes read A Poem Served to Order. Printed in *The Atlantic Monthly*, September, 1873, xxxii. 296-297.

Reprinted in Songs of Many Seasons, 1875. In his Writings, Boston, Houghton, 1891, xii. 299-302.

1874. CHRISTOPHER PEARSE CRANCH (1813-1892). The Century and the Nation. Read Before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Harvard College, June 25, 1874. In his The Bird and the Bell, and Other Poems, Boston, Jas. R. Osgood & Co., 1875, pp. 251-269.

1875. WALTER MITCHELL (1826-1908). The Mocking-Bird. Delivered July 1. In *Scribner's Monthly*, December, 1875, xi. 171-176.

A part of Edward Everett Hale's poem at the dinner was published as follows: Alma Mater's Roll. A Part of an Historical Speech at the Phi Beta Kappa Dinner at Cambridge, July 1, 1875. In *Scribner's Monthly*, September, 1875, x. 623.

1877. EDMUND CLARENCE STEDMAN (1833-1908). Hawthorne. | Read Before the Society of the Phi Beta Kappa, | Harvard University, Cambridge, June 28, 1877. | In his Hawthorne and Other Poems, Boston, James R. Osgood and Co., 1877, 8vo, pp. 9-25; in his Lyrics and Idylls, with Other Poems, 1879, p. 71; in his Poetical Works, 1884, p. 391; in his Complete Poems, 1908, p. 183.

Also in later editions of his poems.

See Stedman and Gould's Life, ii. 287, 203-94.

1878. RICHARD HENRY STODDARD (1825-1903). History. In his Poems, Complete Edition, New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1880, 8vo, pp. 437-44.

1880. EDGAR FAWCETT (1847-1904). The Republic. Read Before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Harvard College, June [*sic*], 1880. In his Song and Story, Later Poems, Boston, James R. Osgood and Co., 1884, 8vo, pp. 51-65.

Read July 1. Also in *The Harvard Register*, August, 1880, ii. 157-159.

1881. CHARLES GODFREY LELAND (1824-1903).

The poem was never published. See Mrs. Elizabeth Robins Pennell's biography of Leland, Boston, 1906, ii. 115-118, where is printed a letter from Dr. Holmes on the poem and the reception given it.

At the annual dinner Oliver Wendell Holmes read his Post-Prandial. Printed in *The Atlantic Monthly*, September, 1881, xlviii. 365, and in his Poems, Riverside Edition, 1891. Reprinted (The Dutch Have Taken Holland) in *The Key*, January, 1920, iv. 78.

1883. ROBERT GRANT (1852-). Yankee Doodle. | A Poem | Delivered Before the Phi Beta Kappa | Society of Harvard University, | June 28, 1883. | By Robert Grant. | Boston: Cupples, Upham and Company, | The Corner Bookstore. | 1883. |

16mo, pp. 31.

1885. JOHN WHITE CHADWICK (1840-1904). A Legend of Good Poets. | A Poem | by John White Chadwick | Delivered June 25, 1885, to the Phi Beta Kappa Fraternity | of Harvard University | Boston | Geo. H. Ellis, Publisher, 141 Franklin Street | 1885 |

8vo, pp. 20.

At the annual dinner Oliver Wendell Holmes read his poem, To the Poets Who Only Read and Listen. Printed in *The Atlantic Monthly*, August, 1885, lvi. 264-265. Reprinted in his Poetical Works, Riverside Edition, 1891, iii. 180-1, and in his Writings, Boston, Houghton, 1891, xiii. 180-1.

1889. PERCIVAL LOWELL (1855-1916). Sakura no Saku. Read June 27. In *The Boston Post*, June 28, 1889.

A clipping is pasted in the copy of Phelps's oration in the Harvard University Library. Heroic couplets. A tribute to Holmes, Peirce, and others of the Class of '29, then celebrating its sixtieth anniversary.

1890. RICHARD WATSON GILDER (1844-1909). Ode: | Read Before the Society of | the Phi Beta Kappa, Harvard | University, June 26th, 1890. |

New York. 1890. 8vo, pp. [8].

Printed on only one side of the leaf. Subject, an address to "the Spirit of Beauty."

Also in *The Critic*, June 28, 1890, xiii. 323. Also in his Two Worlds and Other Poems, New York, The Century Co., 1891, pp. 105-112, and in his Five Books of Song, New York, The Century Co., 1894, pp. 183-187.

1891. HENRY GRAFTON CHAPMAN (d. 1913). Poem Delivered by Henry G. Chapman, Before the Phi Beta Kappa Society | of | Harvard University, | June 25, 1891.

[1891.] L. 8vo, pp. 12. On modern poetry. Various metres. Also in *The Boston Advertiser*, June 26, 1891.

1892. ERNEST FRANCISCO FENOLLOSA (d. 1908). East and West | A Poem Delivered Before the Phi Beta Kappa | Society at Harvard University | June 30, 1892 | In his East and West, The Discovery of America and Other Poems, New York, Thomas Y. Crowell and Co., 1893, pp. 1-47.

1893. [JAMES] MAURICE THOMPSON (1844-1901). Lincoln's Grave | By | Maurice Thompson | [Emblem.] | 1894 | Cambridge | and Chicago | Stone | and | Kimball |

1894. 16mo, pp. [49]. 450 copies printed. A part was also printed in *The Harvard Graduates' Magazine*, September, 1893, ii. 45-47. Delivered June 29.

1894. THEODORE CHICKERING WILLIAMS (1855-1915). The Making of Man | Poem | Delivered Before the | Phi Beta Kappa Society | at | Harvard University | June 28th, 1894 | By | Rev. Theodore C. Williams | Minister of All Souls' Church | New York City | Oxford | B. H. Blackwell, 50 & 51, Broad Street | MDCCCXCIV |

Sm. 8vo, pp. 15.

1895. At the annual dinner on June 27, WILLIAM EVERETT read a poem on Holmes, Winthrop, Hoar. Printed in *The Harvard Graduates' Magazine*, September, 1895, iv. 17-18.

1897. EDWARD WALDO EMERSON (1844-). The Winning Game | a Poem | Recited Before the | Phi Beta Kappa Society | of | Harvard University | in the Memorial Hall | July 1st, 1897 | By | Edward Waldo Emerson | Cambridge | Printed at the Riverside Press | 1897. |

Sm. 8vo, pp. 14.

1898. EDWARD SANDFORD MARTIN (1856-). The Kingdom, the Power, and the Glory. Read before the Harvard Phi Beta

Kappa at Cambridge, June 30, 1898. In his Poems and Verses, New York, etc., Harper & Brothers, 1902, pp. 66-75, and his Poems, New York, Scribner, 1914, pp. 176-81.

Also in *The Harvard Graduates' Magazine*, September, 1898, vii. 26-29, and (Poem) in *Harper's Weekly*, July 12, 1898, xlii. 635.

1899. Owen Wister (1860-). My Country: 1899. | By Owen Wister | Written for the Φ B K Society, Harvard, June, 1899 | In *Harper's Weekly*, July 1, 1899, xliii. 640-41.

1900. Clinton Scollard (1860-). Lawton | an Ode | by | Clinton Scollard | [Read Before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Harvard College, June 28, 1900. Clinton, N. Y. The Osborne Press. 1900.]

8vo, pp. [ii], 17. Printed on only one side of the leaf. 100 copies printed.

1901. George Santayana (1863-). Spain in America. In his A Hermit of Carmel and Other Poems, New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1901, 8vo, pp. 216-31.

1902. Nathaniel Southgate Shaler (1844-1906). Valor. | Φ. B. K. Poem, | June 26, 1902. | In *The Harvard Graduates' Magazine*, September, 1902, xi. 5-12.

Also reprinted. 8vo, pp. 8.

See his Autobiography, Boston, 1909, p. 443.

1903. Le Baron Russell Briggs (1855-). Mater Fortissima. | Phi Beta Kappa Poem, June 25, 1903. In *The Harvard Graduates' Magazine*, September, 1903, xii. 1-5.

Also in his Routine and Ideals, Boston, etc., Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1904, pp. [223]-232.

Soldier's Field | Habit | Mistakes of College Life | Mater Fortissima | "E'en as he trod that day to God, so walked he from his birth | In simpleness and gentleness, and honor and clean mirth." | [Emblem.] | Boston and New York | Houghton Mifflin Company | The Riverside Press Cambridge |

1904. 16mo, pp. [vi], 20, [2], [225]-244, [2], [183]-221, [1], [223]-232.

1904. Thomas Wentworth Higginson (1823-1911). Now and Then. Delivered June 30, 1904. In *The Harvard Graduates' Magazine*, September, 1904, xiii. 45-47.

1906. George Cabot Lodge (1873-1909). The Soul's Inheritance. Read June 28. In *Scribner's Magazine*, September, 1906, xl. 362-65.

Also in his The Soul's Inheritance and Other Poems, Boston, Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1909, 8vo, pp. 1-11.

1907. John Tyler Wheelwright (1856-1925). The Field of Stars. Phi Beta Kappa Poem (Jamestown Exposition Year), 1907. In *The Harvard Graduates' Magazine*, December, 1908, xvii. 370-371.

1908. Percy MacKaye (1875-). An Ode to the Universities. Delivered June 25, 1908. In *The Evening Post*, New York, June 25, 1908.

Also in *The Harvard Graduates' Magazine*, September, 1908, xvii. 213-218. Also (Ode to the American Universities) in his Poems, New York, Macmillan, 1909, pp. 24-37.

1909. Barrett Wendell (1855-1921). De Praeside Magnifico. Delivered July 1. In *The Harvard Graduates' Magazine*, September, 1909, xviii. 15-18.

Also in The Mystery of Education and Other Academic Performances, New York, Scribner, 1909, pp. 255-64.

1910. Henry van Dyke (1852-). Who Follow the Flag | Phi Beta Kappa Poem | Harvard University | June 1910 | by | Henry van Dyke | Charles Scribner's Sons | New York—MCMXI |

Sm. 8vo, pp. 14.

1911. Witter Bynner (1881-). The New World | By Witter Bynner | [Emblem.] | New York | Mitchell Kennerley | 1915 |

19 cm., pp. 65. The greater part was read on June 29 as the Ph. B. K. Poem. Several passages have also appeared in *Poetry*, *The Bellman*, *The Boston Evening Transcript*, and *The American Magazine*.

1912. John Jay Chapman (1862-). Phi Beta Kappa Poem. Read June 17. In *The Harvard Graduates' Magazine*, September, 1912, xxi. 18-21.

Subject, the disease of haste, the need of silence, serenity. Spenserian stanza.

1913. George Edward Woodberry (1855-). In Memoriam: Charles Eliot Norton. Read June 16. In *The Harvard Graduates' Magazine*, September, 1913, xxii. 35-8.

Reprinted in his The Flight and Other Poems, New York, Macmillan, 1914, 8vo, pp. 151-7.

Comment in *The Dial*, July 1, 1913, lv. 42.

1914. [William] Bliss Carman (1861-). Phi Beta Kappa Poem | Harvard, 1914 | Read June 15. In *The Forum*, November, 1914, lii. 677-83.

Reprinted in William S. Braithwaite, Anthology of Magazine Verse for 1914, Cambridge, Mass., 1914, 8vo, pp. 3-9.

Subject, the need of love, wisdom, strength. Blank verse.

1915. Alfred Noyes (1880-). The Phi Beta Kappa Poem. Read June 21. In *The Harvard Graduates' Magazine*, September, 1915, xxiv. 40-46.

Subject, "In Divine Law is liberty"; the certainty of Divine justice. A war poem. Various meters.

1916. Robert Frost (1875-). The Bonfire. Read June 19. In *The Seven Arts*, November, 1916, i. 25-8.

1917. Herman Hagedorn (1882-). An Ode of Dedication. Delivered June 18. In *The Outlook*, June 20, 1917, cxvi. 292-293.

Reprinted in *The Harvard Graduates' Magazine*, September, 1917, xxvi. 14-18.

1918. Stuart Pratt Sherman (1881-1926). Redemption. Read June 17. In *The Harvard Graduates' Magazine*, September, 1918, xxvii. 17-24.

1919. Percy Stickney Grant (1860-1927). Welcome Home. Read June 16. In *The Churchman*, July 5, 1919, cxx. 1. 14-15.

Reprinted in his A Fifth Avenue Parade and Other Poems, New York, Harper & Bros., 1922, pp. 18-28.

1920. Charles Hall Grandgent (1862-). Philosophia Biou Kubernetes. Read June 21. In *The Harvard Graduates' Magazine*, September, 1920, xxix. 22-28.

1921. John Erskine (1879-). Sir Graelent. Read June 20. In *The Harvard Graduates' Magazine*, September, 1921, xxx. 20-24.

1923. CHRISTOPHER MORLEY (1890-). Memoranda for a Sonnet Sequence. Read June 22. In *The Harvard Graduates' Magazine*, September, 1923, xxxii. 17-22.

A part was also reprinted in *The Key*, January, 1924, v. 375.

1924. FRANCIS GREENWOOD PEABODY (1847-). The Venture of Faith. Read June 20. In *The Harvard Graduates' Magazine*, September, 1924, xxxiii. 13-19.

Reprinted in *The Key*, October, 1924, v. 547-52.

1925. ARTHUR DAVISON FICKE (1883-). Nocturne in a Library. Read June 19. In *The Saturday Review of Literature*, June 20, 1925, i. [833]-834.

Also in *The Harvard Graduates' Magazine*, September, 1925, xxxiv. 13-18. Reprinted in his Selected Poems, New York, George H. Doran Co., 1926, pp. 13-19.

A sonnet sequence.

1926. LEONARD BACON. The Mound-Builders. Read June 25. In *The Harvard Graduates' Magazine*, December, 1926, xxxv. 268-90.

1927. JOHN HALL WHEELOCK (1886-). Affirmation. Read June 24. In *The Harvard Graduates' Magazine*, September, 1927, xxxvi. 12-18.

GENERAL

The Literary Miscellany, including Discussions and Essays on Subjects of Literature, Science, and Morals; Biographical and Historical Sketches; Critical Remarks on Language; with Occasional Reviews. . . . Vols. i-ii. Cambridge. W. Hilliard. [1805]-1806.

8vo, 2 vols. Port. Quarterly. No more published. Written by members of the Massachusetts Alpha.

TIMOTHY ALDEN, JR. List of Orations and Poems Before the Phi Beta Kappa. In his Catalogue of the Library of the Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, John Eliot, Jr., 1811.

See *Proceedings* of the Mass. Hist. Soc., Boston, 1879, i. 221-2.

JOSIAH QUINCY. In his The History of Harvard University, Cambridge, John Owen, 1840, 8vo, ii. 397-9. 2d ed. Boston. Crosby, Nichols, Lee & Co. 1860.

John Quincy Adams. In his Memoirs, Edited by Charles Francis Adams, Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1877, viii. 382-6, 389-92, 394-9, 406, 409.

Phi Beta Kappa, 1877. Folded sheet. [Toasts at the dinner of the Class of '77.]

There is a copy in the Harvard Library.

Edward Everett Hale, James B. Thayer, John Erving, and George Bachelor. Report of the committee to consider the Cornell application. In *The Harvard Register*, August, 1880, i. 170-1.

Albert Bushnell Hart. The Φ. B. K. Society and the Boston Police Force. In *The Harvard Register*, March, 1880, i. 67-8.

William Hopkins Tillinghast. The Orators and Poets of Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha of Massachusetts, with a Bibliographical Description of Those Orations and Poems Which Are in Harvard College Library. In *The Harvard Library Bulletin*, May, 1891, vi. 265-70.

Also reprinted, 25.8 cm., pp. 8. Library of Harvard University, Bibliographical Contributions No. 42.

Reprinted in revised form in the Catalogue of the Harvard Chapter, 1912, pp. 62-78.

Thomas Cushing. Undergraduate Life Sixty Years Ago. In *The Harvard Graduates' Magazine*, July, 1893, i. 547-60.

On Phi Beta Kappa, p. 557.

The Harvard Graduates' Magazine, beginning with September, 1893, for some years printed reports of the meetings of Phi Beta Kappa. See ii. 88, iii. 52-3, iv. 629, v. 53-4, vi. 107, 559, vii. 113-4, viii. 104-5, ix. 91, x. 95, xi. 102-3, xii. 77-8, 440, xiii. 96-7, xiv. 81-2, xv. 77-8, 445, xvi. 207-8, xvii. 87-8, xviii. 90-1, xix. 79-80, 468-9, xx. 95-7, xxi. 489, xxii. 94-5, 466, xxiii. 100-1, xxiv. 109-10, xxv. 62-4, xxvi. 97.

John Pierce. Some Notes on the Anniversary Meetings of the Phi Beta Kappa Society, Alpha of Massachusetts, 1803-1848. In *Proceedings* of the Massachusetts Historical Society, 1892-4 [June, 1894], 2d Series, ix. 110-43.

Reprinted by Mr. Lane in his Catalogue of 1912, pp. 145-169.

The William and Mary College Quarterly, January, 1898, vi. 199.

On the return of the Harvard charter to Cambridge.

Phi Beta Kappa | Alpha of Massachusetts | Report of Committee Appointed June 26, 1902, to Consider | the Advisability of Changing the Number of Members | Chosen from Each Graduating Class. |

Cambrdige. 1903. 21 cm., pp. 11. The above is at the top of p. 1. Shows that down to 1902 inclusive 2,407 undergraduates had been elected to the Harvard Chapter, or 17.15 per cent of all the graduates.

Ph. B. K. Bulletin of Information, 1903, p. 3.

Edward Everett Hale. The Founder of Harvard's Phi Beta Kappa. In *The Harvard Graduates' Magazine*, September, 1906, xv. 200-1.

William Coolidge Lane. In Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 3, p. [4]. 1906.

Report on the Choice of Undergraduate Members to the Phi Beta Kappa Society. In *The Harvard Graduates' Magazine*, December, 1906, xv. 216-21, 349.

The committee consisted of Albert B. Hart '80, chairman, Edward Hale '79, George P. Furber '87, Arthur Stanwood Pier '95, and Arthur N. Holcombe '06.

The Harvard Crimson. The Alpha of Massachusetts. Reprinted in *The Key*, March, 1911, i. 3. 28-30.

Ralph Waldo Emerson. In his Journal, Boston, Houghton Mifflin Co., 1912, 8vo, ii. 404, iii. 333, iv. 341, v. 30, vi. 230, vii. 228.

William Coolidge Lane. Anniversary of the Alpha of Massachusetts. In *The Key*, October, 1912, i. 9. 24-7.

Records, Documents and Memoranda. In the Catalogue of 1912, ed. by William Coolidge Lane, pp. 85-180.

William Coolidge Lane. Activities of the Harvard Chapter. In *The Key*, May, 1915, ii. 8. 373-6. Illus.

Laurence Bradford Packard. Phi Beta Kappa at Harvard. In *The Key*, January, 1913, i. 10. 5-25. Illustrated.

Arthur Stanwood Pier (1874-). In his The Story of Harvard, Boston, Little, Brown & Co., 1913, pp. 98, 125, 155.

Oscar M. Voorhees. Two Distinguished Members of the Harvard Chapter. In *The Key*, March, 1921, iv. 415-18.

On Henry Lee Higginson and William Dean Howells.

The Harvard Alumni Bulletin. The Phi Beta Kappa Speakers. June 15, 1922, xxiv. 904.

Oscar M. Voorhees. Dr. Charles W. Eliot Honored. In *The Key*, May, 1923, v. 241-3. Port.

Robert Sever Hale (1869-). The Value of Measurement and Competition. In *The Harvard Alumni Bulletin*, March 13, 1924, xxvi. 672-6.

Delivered January 2, 1924, at the Springfield, Mass., Central High School, on presenting the Harvard Ph. B. K. trophy.

Oscar M. Voorhees. Doctor Eliot at the Ninetieth Milestone. In *The Key*, May, 1924, v. 511-14. Port.

—— Lafayette's Visit to the Harvard Chapter a Century Ago. In *The Key*, May, 1924, v. 483-7. Port.

The Harvard Alumni Bulletin. The Phi Beta Kappa Society. November 26, 1925, xxviii. [265]-266.

Robert Sever Hale (1869-). The Ph. B. K. Trophy. In *The Harvard Alumni Bulletin*, January 8, 1925, xxvii. 452-4.

The Phi Beta Kappa Key. Charles William Eliot, Harvard '53. March, 1927, vi. 464-5. Port.

See also *The Key*, January, 1917-May, 1926, iii. 94, 135-6, 190, iv. 203-4, 425, 427-8, 606, 665, v. 149, 406, 420, 469, 470, 597-8, 661, vi. 156, 225, 440-41.

HAVERFORD COLLEGE

Zeta of Pennsylvania. Organized January 20, 1899

Catalogues

Phi Beta Kappa | Zeta Chapter of Pennsylvania | in Haverford College | November, 1904 |

15 cm., pp. 15.

Phi Beta Kappa | Zeta Chapter of Pennsylvania | in Haverford College | January, 1909 |

15.3 cm., pp. 16.

Orations and Addresses

1904. George Herbert Palmer (1842-). George Herbert as a Religious Poet. Appears substantially in his edition of Herbert, Boston, Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1905, i. 85-120.

General

Wilfred Pirt Mustard (1864-). In Ph. B. K. Publ., N.S. 3, p. [16]. 1906.

HOBART COLLEGE

Zeta of New York. Organized July 6, 1871

Catalogues

Phi Beta Kappa | Check-List | of the | Zeta Chapter | of the State of | New York. |

[Geneva, N. Y. April, 1894.] 20 cm., pp. 24. Compiled by Francis P. Nash. Lists 170 members. A supplement, one page, is dated Geneva, June 27, 1894. Lists 8 more members.

The General Alumni Catalogue of 1897 indicates Ph. B. K. memberships.

Orations and Addresses

1880. Francis Philip Nash (1836-1911). The Mission of | American Colleges | and | the Relations of the Phi Beta Kappa Society | to That Subject. | An Address | Delivered Before the Phi Beta Kappa Society in | Hobart College, Geneva, N. Y., | June 22, 1880, | by Francis Philip Nash, M.A., Harv. | Geneva, N. Y.: | College Press Print. | 1880. |

22.5 cm., pp. 22.

1883. George William Douglas. The | Function of a Church College | in the | Sphere of Modern Culture: | Being the Annual Address Before the | Hobart College Chapter | of the | Phi Beta Kappa Society. | Delivered by | the Rev. George William Douglas, M.A. | June 26, 1883. | Cambridge: | W. H. Wheeler, Printer. | 1883. |

23.6 cm., pp. 24.

1885. Charles Andrews (1827-1918). An Address | Commemorative of the Life | of the Late | Hon. Chas. J. Folger,

LL.D. | Delivered by | Hon. Charles Andrews, | Associate Judge of the Court of Appeals, | at Geneva, N. Y., Before the | Hobart College Chapter | of the | Phi Beta Kappa Society, | June 23, 1885. | Geneva: | W. F. Humphrey, Printer. |

[1885.] 27 cm., pp. 23.

1886. DELANO CHIPMAN CALVIN. An Address | in Memory of the | Hon. Horatio Seymour, LL.D. | Delivered by | Hon. Delano C. Calvin, LL.D., | at Geneva, N. Y., Before the | Associate Alumni of Hobart College | and the | Phi Beta Kappa Society, | June 23, 1886. | Geneva: | W. F. Humphrey, Printer. | 1886. |

22 cm., pp. 31.

1888. WILLIAM ROBINSON CLARK (1829-). The Formation of Opinion. | An Address | Delivered Before the Phi Beta Kappa Society | at Hobart College, June 28, 1888, | by the | Rev. Prof. Wm. Clark, M.A., LL.D. | Published by Request of the Phi Beta Kappa Society | of the Corporation of the College. |

[Cambridge, Mass. William H. Wheeler, Printer. 1888.] 26.3 x 20.4 cm., pp. 20.

1898. EDWARD PATTERSON (1839-1910). A Successful Life. | Address in Memory of | Clarence Armstrong Seward | Delivered Before the Phi Beta Kappa Society | at Hobart College, Geneva, N. Y., | June 22, 1898 | by | Hon. Edward Patterson, LL.D. | One of the Justices of the Appellate Division | of the Supreme Court of New York | Geneva | Press of W. F. Humphrey | 1898 |

22 cm., pp. [ii], 38.

1900. JOHN JAY CHAPMAN (1862-). The Unity of Human Nature. An Address Delivered Before the Phi Beta Kappa Society at Hobart College. Delivered June 20. In *The International Journal of Ethics*, January, 1901, xi. 158-67.

Also reprinted, 8vo, pp. 10. Also in his Learning and Other Essays, New York, Moffat, Yard & Co., 1910, 8vo, pp. 173-90; in Representative Ph. B. K. Orations, Boston, 1915, 8vo, pp. [254]-262; and in Richard Rice, Jr., College and the Future: Essays for the Undergraduate on Problems of Character and Intellect, New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1915, 8vo, pp. 359-70.

1902. FRANK WARREN HACKETT (1841-). The Attitude of the Scholar | Towards Men in Public Life | An Address | Delivered June 18 1902 Before the Phi Beta Kappa Society | of Hobart College | by | Frank Warren Hackett | Geneva, New York. | Press of W. F. Humphrey | 1902 |

22 cm., pp. 26.

1905. EDWARD EVERETT HALE, JR. (1863-). Modern Standards of Criticism. Delivered June 21. In *Hobart College Bulletins*, July, 1905, iii. 4. [5]-22.

1906. OSCAR MCMURTRIE VOORHEES (1864-). Our Phi Beta Kappa Fathers and Their Fraternity. See William and Mary, General, 1907.

1906. FRANK ENGS BLACKWELL. The Theatre. Delivered June 20. In *Hobart College Bulletins*, July, 1906, iv. 4. [5]-18.

1908. ARTHUR GORDON WEBSTER (1863-1923). The Creed of a Scientist. Delivered June 17. In *Hobart College Bulletins*, July, 1908, vi. 4. [7]-31.

1909. DICKINSON SERGEANT MILLER (1868-). The Practical Man. Delivered June 16. In *Hobart College Bulletins*, October, 1909, viii. 1. 6-26.

1910. HENRY RUTGERS MARSHALL (1852-). Sub-Consciousness. Delivered June 16. In *Hobart College Bulletins*, July, 1910, viii. 4. [8]-24.

1911. CHARLES DOWNER HAZEN (1868-). The College and the Citizen. Delivered June 15. In *Hobart College Bulletins*, July, 1911, ix. 4. [8]-28.

1912. FREDERICK WINSLOW TAYLOR (1856-1915). Principles of Scientific Management. Delivered June 20. In *Hobart College Bulletins*, July, 1912, x. 4. [7]-46.

1913. JOSEPH ALEXANDER LEIGHTON (1870-). Phi Beta Kappa Address | A Defence of Reason and a Plea for the Theoretic Life | June 19, 1913 | By Professor Joseph Alexander Leighton, Ph.D., LL.D. | The Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. | In *Hobart College Bulletins*, July, 1913, xi. 4. [8]-27.

Also with alterations in his The Field of Philosophy, New York, Appleton, 1923, pp. 389-405.

1914. George McAneny (1869-). Phi Beta Kappa Oration. Delivered June 18. In *Hobart College Bulletins*, July, 1914, xii. 4. [6]-17.

On opportunities for the college man in the public service.

1915. Joseph French Johnson (1853-1925). College Products and By-Products. Delivered June 17. In *Hobart College Bulletins*, July, 1915, xiii. 4. [8]-15.

1916. John Lord O'Brian (1874-). Idealism and Democracy. Delivered June 15. In *Hobart College Bulletins*, July, 1916, xiv. 4. [6]-17.

1919. Jean Marie Maurice Casenave (1860-). The Phi Beta Kappa Address of M. Casenave. Delivered June 23. In *Hobart College Bulletins*, July, 1919, xvii. 4. 24-30.

On the French Civil Code.

1920. William Miller Collier (1867-). College Influences Before the War and After the War. Delivered June 14. In *Hobart College Bulletins*, July, 1920, xviii. 4. 3-33.

Also in *Geo. Washington Univ. Bulletin*, May, 1920. Presumably thence reprinted as follows:

College Influences Before | the War and After the War | An Address | Delivered Before | the Zeta Chapter of Phi Beta Kappa | at the | Commencement Exercises | of | Hobart College | June 14, 1920 | By | Hon. William Miller Collier, A.M., LL.D., D.C.L. | President of the George Washington University, and | Former American Minister to Spain |

23.5 cm., pp. 23. Cover-title.

1922. George Woodward Wickersham (1858-). The Phi Beta Kappa Oration. Delivered about June 13. In The Centennial of Hobart College 1822-1922, pp. 65-72. *Hobart College Bulletins*, November, 1922, xxi. 1.

On the society of educated men.

1923. Frank Thilly (1865-). What Really Counts. Delivered June 11. In *Hobart College Bulletins*, May, 1923, xxi. 5. 3-17.

Also in *The Churchman*, June 30, 1923, cxxvii. 11-14.

1924. Herbert Bayard Swope (1882-). Journalism: an Instrument of Civilization. Delivered June 16. In *Hobart College Bulletins*, June, 1924, xxii. 9. 3-17.

1925. Samuel Paul Capen (1878-). Liberal Education Today and Tomorrow. Delivered June 15. In *Hobart College Bulletins*, June, 1925, xxiii. no. 9.

19.8 cm., pp. 16. Cover-title. Comment in *The Williams Alumni Review*, December, 1925, xviii. 106-7.

General

Milton Haight Turk (1866-). In Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 3, p. [10]. 1906.

Clark Sutherland Northup (1872-). The Hobart Installation. In *The Key*, January, 1914, ii. 84-9.

Herbert H. Yeames and Willis Patten Woodman. The Zeta Chapter of New York at Hobart College. In *The Key*, January, 1922, iv. 564-74. Illus.

See also *The Key* i. 10. 43, ii. 258-9, v. 144-5.

HUNTER COLLEGE

Nu of New York. Organized February 11, 1920

General

George Meason Whicher (1860-). In *The Key*, May, 1916, ii. 578-80.

Hunter College of the City of New York.

[1919]. 22.8 cm., pp. [4]. Information in connection with the application for a charter.

Helen Gray Cone (1859-). The Installation of the Nu Chapter of New York at Hunter College. In *The Key*, March, 1920, iv. 146, 180-90. Illus.

See also *The Key* v. 340, 406, vi. 449.

THE UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO

Alpha of Idaho. Organized June 5, 1926

General

[George Morey Miller (1868-).] Idaho and Phi Beta Kappa.

[1925.] 28 x 21.7 cm., pp. 5, mimeographed.

George M. Miller. In *The Key*, May, 1925, v. 763-4.

Frederic Corss Church (1885-). The Institution of the Alpha Chapter of Idaho. In *The Key*, October, 1926, vi. 290-98. Illus.

See also *The Key* vi. 452-3.

THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Gamma of Illinois. Organized November 11, 1907

Catalogues

1908. Sq. 16mo, pp. 15.

Charter | Constitution, By-Laws | and | Members | of | Gamma Chapter of Illinois | of | Phi Beta Kappa | University of Illinois | Urbana, Illinois | 1920 |

16.5 cm., pp. 31.

Orations and Addresses

1920. Arthur Stanley Pease (1881-). From Solon to Stevenson. Delivered at the annual dinner March 30. In *The Key*, May, 1921, iv. 454-61.

General

Ph. B. K.: Information Respecting Institutions That Have Applied for Charters, 1904, p. 7.

Frances Simpson. In Ph. B. K. Publ., N.S. 8, pp. 17-18. 1909.

Sampson Raphaelson. In his article on Stuart Sherman. In *The Alumni Quarterly* of the Univ. of Illinois, April 15, 1921, vi. [203]-204.

See also *The Key* vi. 156.

INDIANA UNIVERSITY

Gamma of Indiana. Organized January 20, 1911

Catalogues

A list of the charter and foundation members is given in *The Key*, March, 1911, i. 3. 15-16.

Phi Beta Kappa | Constitution and By-Laws, | List of Officers and Mem- | bers, of the Gamma of | Indiana Chapter, at Indi- | ana University | 1911 |

22.5 cm., pp. 18.

Orations and Addresses

1911. Andrew Cunningham McLaughlin (1861-). Political Parties and Popular Government. Delivered June 20. Published by the Chapter.

N. p. N. d. 8vo, pp. 22.

1913. Wilfred Pirt Mustard (1864-). The Pastoral, Ancient and Modern. Delivered in June. In *The Classical Weekly*, March 27, 1915, viii. 161-7.

1919. Edgar Roscoe Cumings (1874-). The Age of the Earth and the Antiquity of Life. Delivered December 9. In *The Indiana University Alumni Quarterly*, January, 1920, vii. [23]-39.

1920. Horace Addison Hoffman (1855-). The Ultimate Test. Delivered May 19. In *The Indiana University Alumni Quarterly*, October, 1920, vii. [518]-537.

1920. Elijah Clarence Hills (1867-). Pride. Delivered December 7. In *The Indiana University Alumni Quarterly*, April, 1921, viii. 173-181.

Also reprinted.

1922. James Albert Woodburn (1856-). Nationalism and Humanity. Delivered May 25. In *The Indiana University Alumni Quarterly*, January, 1923, x. [1]-21.

Reprinted in Representative Ph. B. K. Orations, 2d Ser., 1927, pp. [423]-445.

1922. Albert Ludwig Kohlmeyer. An Irrepressible Conflict. Delivered December 15. In *The Indiana University Alumni Quarterly*, October, 1923, x. [615]-627.

1925. Selatie Edgar Stout (1871-). Reconstructing a Past Civilization. Delivered January 21. In *The Indiana University Alumni Quarterly*, April, 1925, xii. [145]-155.

1925. Frank William Tilden (1868-). The Ancient Greece That Lives. Delivered December 10. In *The Indiana University Alumni Quarterly*, October, 1926, xiii. 385-409.

An abstract appeared in *The Indiana Alumnus*, December 19, 1925, v. 13. 6.

1926. Guido Hermann Stempel (1868-). The American Language. Delivered November 30. In *The Indiana University Alumni Quarterly*, April, 1927, xiv. 149-59.

General

Warner Fite (1867-). In Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 9, p. 10. 1910.

The Gamma of Indiana. In *The Key*, March, 1911, i. 3. 14-22. Illus.

THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

Alpha of Iowa. Organized September 30, 1895

Orations and Addresses

1921. John Scholte Nollen (1869-). The Italian Mind. Delivered February 16. A part was printed in *The Iowa Alumnus*, February, 1921, xviii. 141-2. Port.

1923. Lois L. McAdow. In Appreciation of Phi Beta Kappa Membership. A Speech Delivered December 11. In *The Key*, January, 1924, v. 374-5; see also p. 403.

1926. Frank Justus Miller (1858-). Four Years of Idealism. Delivered May 25. In *The Key*, March, 1927, vi. 421-36.

General

Constitution and Laws of the Alpha Chapter of the Phi Beta Kappa Society in the State of Iowa.

1901. 21.6 cm., pp. 4.

Laenas G. Weld. In Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 3, pp. [13-14]. 1906.

Mrs. Grace Partridge Smith. The Quarter Centennial of the Alpha Chapter of Iowa. In *The Key*, March, 1921, iv. 398-409. Illus.

See also *The Key* v. 600, vi. 98, 300, 518.

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY

ALPHA OF MARYLAND. ORGANIZED OCTOBER 10, 1895

CATALOGUES

Phi Beta Kappa | Alpha of Maryland | Johns Hopkins University | 1904 |

23 cm., pp. 54, [2]. From this the revised constitution was reprinted in 1906, pp. 4.

ORATIONS AND ADDRESSES

1909. BARRETT WENDELL (1855-1921). The Mystery of Education. Delivered April 24. In The Mystery of Education and Other Academic Performances, New York, Scribner, 1910, 8vo, pp. 7-78.

Reprinted in Representative Phi Beta Kappa Orations, Boston, Houghton Mifflin Co., 1915, 8vo, pp. [442]-465. Comment in *The Dial*, July 16, 1910, xlix. [27]-29.

1914. HENRY HOLT (1840-1926). On the Cosmic Relations. Substantially included in his On the Cosmic Relations, Boston, Houghton Mifflin Co., 1914, 8vo, 2 vols.

1918. JOHN HOLLADAY LATANÉ (1869-). Anglo-American Relations. Delivered May 4. In *The Johns Hopkins Alumni Magazine*, June, 1918, vi. 318-47.

GENERAL

A circular letter was published in 1896 giving "facts relative to the history of the Fraternity and the Chapter." 1 sheet.

JOSEPH ELLIOTT GILPIN (1866-). In Ph. B. K. Bulletin of Information, 1903, p. [3].

EDWARD COOKE ARMSTRONG (1871-). Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 3, p. [14]. 1906.

THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

ALPHA OF KANSAS. ORGANIZED APRIL 2, 1890

CATALOGUES

[1896.] 8vo, pp. [8].

Catalogue | of | Phi Beta Kappa | Alpha of Kansas | at the | University of Kansas | With Constitution, By-Laws, Officers and | Historical Sketches of the Fraternity | and the Chapter. | 1903. |

22 cm., pp. 41.

1916. 8vo, pp. 38. Lists 493 members.

Noticed in *The Key*, May, 1917, iii. 189.

Orations and Addresses

1896. Frank Heywood Hodder (1860-). The Duty of the Scholar in Politics. In *The Kansas University Quarterly*, July, 1896, v. 55-78.

The Duty | of the | Scholar in Politics, | Phi Beta Kappa | Address, | Delivered at the University of Kansas, | June 8, 1896. | By | Frank Heywood Hodder, | Professor of American History. | Reprinted from *The Kansas University Quarterly* | by Kansas Alpha of Phi Beta Kappa. | *Journal* Press, | Lawrence, Kansas, | 1896. |

22.5 cm., pp. 24.

1898. Arthur Graves Canfield (1859-). The Tone of Literature and the Writer's Responsibility. In *The Kansas University Quarterly*, July, 1898, vii. 3. 39-55.

1903. Kate Stephens (1853-). The University of Hesperus. Delivered in June. In her American Thumb-Prints: Mettle of Our Men and Women, Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Co., 1905, sm. 8vo, pp. [33]-84.

Miss Stephens believes this to have been the first Phi Beta Kappa oration delivered by a woman; it was probably the only one down to 1915, when Miss Gildersleeve was the orator at Columbia.

1919. William Herbert Carruth (1859-1924). The Heroisms of Peace. Delivered June 13. In *The Graduate Magazine* of the University of Kansas, November, 1919, xviii. [36]-48.

Comment in same, June, 1919, xvii. [267]. Reprinted in Representative Ph. B. K. Orations, 2d Ser., 1927, pp. [343]-360.

General

Wilson Sterling In Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 3, p. [12]. 1906. See also *The Key* iii. 189, v. 142-3.

THE UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY

ALPHA OF KENTUCKY. ORGANIZED MARCH 12, 1926

GENERAL

SIMEON E. LELAND. In *The Key*, May, 1925, v. 760-1.

Statement | of | University of Kentucky | Prepared for | The United Chapters | of | Phi Beta Kappa | May 1925 | Lexington, Kentucky |

23.5 cm., pp. [5]. Cover-title.

WILLIAM RAY ALLEN. The Institution of the Alpha Chapter of Kentucky. In *The Key*, March, 1926, vi. 124, 137-47. Illus.

See also *The Key* vi. [450-51].

KENYON COLLEGE

BETA OF OHIO. ORGANIZED JUNE 29, 1858

CATALOGUES

1899. Compiled by Lewis Caleb Williams and George Parkin Atwater. 8vo, pp. 102.

ORATIONS AND ADDRESSES

1892. GEORGE CHAMPLIN SHEPARD SOUTHWORTH (1842-). The | Making of our Civilization. | An Oration Before the | Phi Beta Kappa | of | Kenyon College, | by | George C. S. Southworth, | June 22, 1892. | Salem, Ohio. | Press of Harris & Co. | 1892. |

22 cm., pp. 25.

GENERAL

MAXWELL B. LANG. In Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 3, p. [7]. 1906.

RAYMOND DU BOIS CAHALL. The Beta Chapter of Ohio at Kenyon College. In *The Key*, January, 1923, v. 116-27. Port., illus.

Corrected in same, March, pp. 177-84.

KNOX COLLEGE

DELTA OF ILLINOIS. ORGANIZED FEBRUARY 15, 1917

GENERAL

[JAMES A. CAMPBELL.] The Delta of Illinois at Knox. In *The Key*, March, 1917, iii. 99-109. Illus.

See *The Key*, May, 1917, iii. 188.

See also *The Key* ii. 580-1, iii. 99, 139, v. 474.

LAFAYETTE COLLEGE

GAMMA OF PENNSYLVANIA. ORGANIZED APRIL 5, 1890

ORATIONS AND ADDRESSES

1927. HENRY SEIDEL CANBY (1878-). Idealism in Literature. Delivered April 1. An abstract appeared in *The Lafayette*, April 6, 1927, liii. 23. 1.

POEMS

1915. HARVEY MAITLAND WATTS (1864-). Lux Erat! | By | Harvey M. Watts, A.B., A.M., Litt.D. | [Key.] | Philadelphia | The John C. Winston Company | 1915 |

19.2 cm., pp. [7]. Cover-title. Read before the Lafayette Chapter June 15, 1915. Reviewed by Clark S. Northup in *The Key*, October, 1916, iii. 7-8.

GENERAL

R. B. YOUNGMAN. In Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 3, pp. [12-13]. 1906.

OSCAR MCMURTRIE VOORHEES (1864-). The Vassar-Lafayette Inaugurations. In *The Key*, January, 1916, ii. 467-9.

See also *The Key* iv. 331, v. 143-4, 598, vi. 224.

LAWRENCE COLLEGE

GAMMA OF WISCONSIN. ORGANIZED FEBRUARY 20, 1914

CATALOGUES

A partial list of members is given in *The Key*, March, 1914, ii. 130-31.

Orations and Addresses

1914. Edward Asahel Birge (1851-). College and Life. Delivered February 20. An abstract is given in *The Key*, March, 1914, ii. 131-32.

1919. Robert Mark Wenley (1861-). George Eliot. See Washington University Orations and Addresses, 1921.

General

Albert Augustus Trever (1874-). The Gamma of Wisconsin. In *The Key*, March, 1914, ii. 127-134.

—— Lawrence College. In *The Key*, March, 1914, ii. 123-6. Illus.

See also *The Key*, May, 1913, i. 12. 23-4.

LEHIGH UNIVERSITY

Beta of Pennsylvania. Organized April 5, 1887

Catalogues

[1889.] 8vo, p. [1].

Orations and Addresses

1904. William Peterfield Trent (1862-). Literature and Science. In his Greatness in Literature and Other Papers, New York, Crowell, 1905, 8vo, pp. 109-46.

1910. Charles Joseph Bonaparte (1851-1921). Statesmanship in the Administration of Justice. Delivered June 11. In *The Key*, January, 1912, i. 6. 19-31.

General

Albert G. Rau. In Ph. B. K. Bulletin of Information, 1903, p. [3].

Charles Jacques Goodwin (1866-). Phi Beta Kappa at Lehigh University. In *The Key*, January, 1912, i. 6. 16-19. Illus.

See also *The Key* v. 143-4, 598, vi. 224, 442-3.

THE UNIVERSITY OF MAINE

Delta of Maine. Organized January 26, 1923

General

James Stacy Stevens (1864-). In *The Key*, May, 1916, ii. 581-2.

Information | Relating to | the College of | Arts and | Sciences | University of Maine | [Emblem.] | Presented to | the Members | of the | Senate | of Phi | Beta | Kappa |

[Orono, Maine, 1922.] 21.5 cm., pp. 4.

Raymond L. Walkley. The Installation of the Delta Chapter of Maine. In *The Key*, March, 1923, v. 164, 193-202. Ports., illus.

See also *The Key* iii. 187-8, iv. 726-7.

MARIETTA COLLEGE

Gamma of Ohio. Organized June 9, 1860

Orations and Addresses

1869. Israel Ward Andrews (1815-1888). The American College. | An Address | Before the | Phi Beta Kappa Society | of | Marietta College, | June 29, 1869. | By | Rev. Israel W. Andrews, D.D. | Marietta, Ohio: | Printed at the *Register* Office. | 1869.

21.5 cm., pp. 22.

1875. Franklin Woodbury Fisk (1820-). The Unity of the Professions. Delivered June 29. In *The New Englander*, July, 1876, xxxv. 534-47.

1885. William Given Andrews (1835-1912). Culture and Government in America | An Address Before the Literary Societies | Delivered by | the Rev. William G. Andrews, D.D. | at the Celebration of | the Fiftieth Anniversary of Marietta College | June 30, 1885 |

23 cm., pp. [135]-156. Reprinted from The Addresses and Proceedings Connected with the Semi-Centennial Celebration of Marietta College, June 28-July 1, 1885, Marietta, Ohio, E. R. Andrews & Sons, 1885, pp. [135]-156.

1910. Edwin Augustus Grosvenor (1845-). The Exalted Vocation. Delivered June 14. In The Seventy-fifth Anniversary of the Present Charter of Marietta College and the 113th of the Founding of Muskingum Academy, Marietta, Ohio, Published by the College, 1910, pp. 17-29.

General

Clifford E. Corwin. History of the Gamma Chapter of Ohio. In the Seventy-fifth Anniversary of the Present Charter of Marietta College, etc., 1910, pp. 13-16.

Arthur Grandville Beach (1870-). The Gamma of Ohio at Marietta College. In *The Key*, October, 1920, iv. 274-9. Illus.

See also *The Key* iv. 333-4, vi. 94-5.

MIAMI UNIVERSITY

Iota of Ohio. Organized June 14, 1911

Catalogues

Iota Chapter | of | the State of Ohio | An Account of the Installation, | Constitution, and a List | of the Members | Oxford, Ohio | Printed by the Chapter | 1911 |

16.5 cm., pp. 21.

General

Archer Everett Young (1873-). The Iota of Ohio at Miami University. In *The Key*, October, 1911, i. 5. 16-29. Illus.

Phi Beta Kappa Prizes at Miami. In *The Key*, May, 1913, i. 12. 30.

See also *The Key* v. 793.

THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Alpha of Michigan. Organized November 13, 1907

Catalogues

1909. In *The Michigan Alumnus*, April, xv. 276-8 (list of alumni), December, xvi. 116-20.

Orations and Addresses

1911. James Bryce, Viscount Bryce (1838-1922). The Study of Ancient Literature: Address to the University of Michigan Chapter of the Phi Beta Kappa Society, April, 1911. In his University and Historical Addresses Delivered During a Residence in the United States as Ambassador of Great Britain, New York, Macmillan, 1913, 8vo, pp. [317]-338.

Also summarized in *The Michigan Alumnus*, May, 1911, xvii. 473-4.

1925. Edgar F. Garrett. An Ideal of a Liberal Education. Delivered May 8. An outline appeared in *The Michigan Alumnus*, May 23, 1925, xxxi. 673.

Poems

1916. Charles Mills Gayley (1858-). Shakespeare—Heart of the Race. In *The Detroit Saturday Night*, May 13, 1916.

Aslo in A Book of Homage to Shakespeare, Edited by Israel Gollancz, London, Oxford University Press, 1916, pp. 340-41. Also in *The University of California Chronicle*, April, 1918, xx. 199-200.

General

The Michigan Alumnus. The Phi Beta Kappa Society and the University of Michigan. November, 1899, vi. 47-53.

John Archibald Fairlie (1872-). In Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 4, p. 11. 1907.

Alfred Henry Lloyd (1864-1927). Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha of Michigan. In *The Michigan Alumnus*, December, 1907, xiv. 100-103.

The Michigan Alumnus. [On the application for a charter.] April, 1907, xiii. 276-7.

Alfred H. Lloyd. In Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 8, pp. 18-19. 1909.

The Michigan Alumnus. The Michigan Chapter of Phi Beta Kappa. April, 1909, xv. 276-8.

Gives a list of alumni members and the constitution. See also pp. 330-31.

—— [On alumni elections.] December, 1909, xv. 116-20.

See also pp. 100-101.

Frederic Logan Paxson (1877-). Elections to the Michigan Chapter of Phi Beta Kappa. In *The Michigan Alumnus*, March, 1909, xv. 229-30.

Calvin Olin Davis (1871-). Courses Pursued by Members of Phi Beta Kappa [at Michigan]. In *School and Society*, June 9, 1917, v. 686-90.

MIDDLEBURY COLLEGE

Beta of Vermont. Organized August 17, 1868

Orations and Addresses

1901. Walter Seth Logan (1847-1906). A More Socialistic State | Oration Before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of | Middlebury College, Vermont, Delivered | June 25th, 1901 | By | Walter S. Logan | of New York |

[New York. C. B. Merwin. 1901.] 21.5 cm., pp. 28.

1920. Edward Day Collins (1869-). Philosophia Biou Kubernetes | An Address by Edward D. Collins, Ph.D. | at the Mid-Year Public Initiation Exercises of the Phi Beta | Kappa Society of Middlebury College | April 27, 1920 | Middlebury, Vermont | April, 1920 |

20.5 cm., pp. 15. Middlebury College *Bulletin* xiv. 6. Also in *The Key*, October, 1920, iv. 280-90.

1925. Charles Baker Wright (1859-). The Public School as a Manufacturing Plant. Published under the title Education as a Business in his A Teacher's Avocations, Middlebury, Vt., The Middlebury College Press, 1925, pp. 13-30.

General

See *The Key*, January, 1922, iv. 604.

THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Alpha of Minnesota. Organized December 13, 1892

Catalogues

1906. 16mo, pp. 23.

Orations and Addresses

1908. Edward Asahel Birge. See Wisconsin Orations and Addresses, 1908.

General

Hope McDonald. In Ph. B. K. Bulletin of Information, 1903, p. [5].

Cora E. Marlowe. In Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 3, p. [13]. 1906.

THE UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI

Alpha of Mississippi

The Union Catalogue of 1860 and the Williams Catalogue of 1868 list a chapter at the University of Mississippi; the Williams list gives it as the latest of 17 chapters. It seems, however, to have been an unauthorized group and to have soon disbanded.

THE UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI

Alpha of Missouri. Organized December 5, 1901

Catalogues

Phi Beta Kappa | Catalogue | of the | Alpha of Missouri | 1901-1909 | *Φιλοσοφία Βίου Κυβερνήτης* | Columbia, Missouri | Press of E. W. Stephens Publishing Company | 1909 |

23.8 cm., pp. 111. Cloth. Lists 275 members.

Orations and Addresses

1909. Charles William Eliot (1834-1926). University of Missouri | Phi Beta Kappa | The Contemporary American Conception of | Equality Among Men as a Social | and Political Ideal | Oration Delivered by | President Charles William Eliot | of Harvard University | June 2, 1909 | Before the | Alpha of Missouri |

N. p. N. d. 23.5 cm., pp. 24. Cover-title.

1911. Frank Thilly (1865-). The Characteristics of the Present Age. In *The Hibbert Journal*, October, 1911, x. 253-66.

1917. John Huston Finley (1863-). Mobilization. See Chicago Orations and Addresses, 1916.

1917. George Norlin (1871-). An Odious Comparison | George Norlin | Professor of Greek in the University of Colorado | An Address Delivered Before | the Alpha Chapter of Missouri | Phi Beta Kappa | June 5, 1917 |

23 cm., pp. 15. University of Missouri *Bulletin* xviii. 17, Library Series 2, July 6, 1917. On Athens at the beginning of the Peloponnesian War and Germany at the beginning of the World War.

1926. Hugh Allison Smith (1873-). College Records and | Success in Life | By | Hugh A. Smith | Department of Romance Languages | The University of Wisconsin | Madison, Wisconsin | [Reprinted from "Education" for May, 1927] |

23.5 cm., pp. 18. Delivered June 8. Several hundred copies were distributed by the Missouri Chapter. From *Education* xlvii. [513]-529.

General

James Thayer Gerould (1872-). In Ph. B. K. Bulletin of Information, 1902, p. [2], 1903, p. [1].

—— In Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 3, p. [19]. 1906.

See also *The Key* iii. 631-2, v. 716, vi. 95-6.

MOUNT HOLYOKE COLLEGE

Theta of Massachusetts. Organized January 30, 1905

Orations and Addresses

1917. John Huston Finley (1863-). See Chicago Orations and Addresses, 1916.

General

Ph. B. K.: Information Respecting Institutions That Have Applied for Charters, 1901, pp. [1-2].

[Helen Elizabeth Hoag (1871-)]. In Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 2, p. [7]. 1905.

Mignon Talbot (1869-). In Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 3, p. [22]. 1906.

Carrie Anna Harper (d. 1918). Mount Holyoke College and Its Seventy-fifth Anniversary. In *The Key*, January, 1913, i. 10. 28-34.

See also *The Key* iii. 357-8, iv. 537-8.

THE UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA

ALPHA OF NEBRASKA. ORGANIZED DECEMBER 23, 1895

CATALOGUES

Phi Beta Kappa | Alpha of Nebraska | [Key.] | The University of Nebraska | 1906 |

17 cm., pp. 23.

ORATIONS AND ADDRESSES

1910. JAMES WESTFALL THOMPSON (1869-). History, Tradition, and Culture. Delivered June 16. A summary appeared in *The Nebraska State Journal* for June 17.

GENERAL

FREDERIC EDWARD CLEMENTS (1874-). In Ph. B. K. Bulletin of Information, 1903, p. [3].

—— In Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 3, p [14]. 1906.

J. E. LAWRENCE. Phi Beta Kappa Awards. In *The Lincoln Star*, 1925.

Reprinted in *The Nebraska Alumnus*, April, 1925, xxi. 145.

MRS. MAY C. WHITING WESTERMANN. Phi Beta Kappa at Nebraska Thirty-one Years. In *The Nebraska Alumnus*, February, 1927, xxiii. 74-6.

THE NEW JERSEY COLLEGE FOR WOMEN

SEE UNDER RUTGERS UNIVERSITY

THE COLLEGE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK

GAMMA OF NEW YORK. ORGANIZED JULY 24, 1867

CATALOGUES

The New York Gamma Chapter | of | Phi Beta Kappa. | The College of the City of New York. | Commencement Day, June 23, 1887. |

26.6 x 21 cm., pp. 4. Cover-title.

The | Phi Beta Kappa Society | at | the College of the City of New York | Commencement Day, June 22, 1893 |

22 cm., pp. 6. Cover-title.

ORATIONS AND ADDRESSES

1880. JOHN HAMPDEN DOUGHERTY. The Influence of Our Generation upon Education. Delivered November 18. In Papers Read Before the New York Gamma Chapter of Phi Beta Kappa at the College of the City of New York, 1880-1, pp. [3]-15.

1881. GILBERT HOLMES CRAWFORD. The Opposing Policies of Mr. Gladstone and Lord Beaconsfield. Delivered January 28. In Papers Read Before the New York Gamma Chapter of Phi Beta Kappa at the College of the City of New York, 1880-1, pp. [17]-31.

1881. ADOLPHUS HENRY STOIBER. The Establishment of an International Tribunal. Delivered April 26. In Papers Read Before the New York Gamma Chapter of Phi Beta Kappa at the College of the City of New York, 1880-1, pp. [33]-56.

1882. JOHN BACH MCMASTER (1852-). French Society During the Reign of Louis XIV. Delivered January 27. In Papers Read Before the Gamma Chapter of Phi Beta Kappa at the College of the City of New York, 1882, pp. [5]-21.

1882. EDWARD MORSE SHEPARD (1850-1911). Dishonor in American Public Life. Delivered April 27. In Papers Read Before the Gamma Chapter of Phi Beta Kappa at the College of the City of New York, 1882, pp. [23]-46.

Reprinted in Representative Ph. B. K. Orations, 2d Ser., 1927, pp. [207]-227.

1882. HENRY SNYDER CARR. Emerson as Seen Through His Prose. A Paper Read Before the Phi Beta Kappa Society at the College of the City of New York, October 28, 1882. New York. Lehmaier & Co. 1882.

22.2 cm., pp. 16. Also in Papers Read Before the Gamma Chapter of Phi Beta Kappa at the College of the City of New York, 1882, pp. [47]-62.

1892. LEIGH HARRISON HUNT. On the Making of Etchings; and Also a Few Characteristics of Some Great Etchers. Delivered in November. New York. Goldman. 1892.

8vo, pp. 25.

1893. William Burnet Tuthill (1855-). Environment in Architecture. Read Before the Gamma Chapter of the Phi Beta Kappa Society April Twenty-fifth, MDCCCXCIII. New York. 1893.

8vo, pp. 39.

1894. Edward Martin Colie (1852-). John Ruskin as an Ethical Teacher. Read Before the Phi Beta Kappa Society, December 18, 1894. New York. 1894.

23.5 cm., pp. 22.

1896. Charles Avery Doremus (1851-1925). A Page from the Chemistry of To-Day.

1896. Gustave Le Gras. The Evolution and Philosophy of the Infinitesimal Calculus. Read to the Gamma Chapter of the Phi Beta Kappa Society May 4th, 1896. New York. 1896.

8vo, pp. 31.

1897. George C. Lay. The Preliminary Period of the American Revolution: a Paper Read Before the Gamma Chapter of the Phi Beta Kappa, College of the City of New York, November 15, 1897.

8vo, pp. 31. Reprinted from *Godey's Magazine*, 1898.

1902. Gustave Le Gras. Mathematics as a Means of Culture. Read in April.

1905. John Huston Finley (1863-). Higher Education in the United States. Delivered November 24. An abstract appeared in *The City College Quarterly*, March, 1906, ii. 16-21.

1906. Charles Baskerville (1870-). The Chemical Elements and Their Transmutation. Read January 29, 1906. An abstract appeared in *The City College Quarterly*, March, 1906, ii. 22-6.

1906. E. Cosenza Mario. The American Student at Rome. Delivered March 30, 1906. In *The City College Quarterly*, June, 1906, ii. 105-17.

1907. Melatiah Everett Dwight. Japhet in Search of a Grandfather. Delivered January 28, 1907. An abstract appeared in *The City College Quarterly*, March, 1907, iii. 53-4.

1907. HENRY MOTTET (1845-). An Outing in Iceland. An abstract appeared in *The City College Quarterly*, June, 1907, iii. 107, October, pp. 173-4.

1909. LOUIS EDWIN VAN NORMAN (1869-). A Moral Satisfaction in the Writing of a Book. Delivered in March. In *The City College Quarterly*, March, 1909, v. 15-25.

1916. ALLAN P. BALL. The Anti-Pedant and the Radical. Delivered June 21. In *The City College Quarterly*, October, 1916, xiii. 3. 100-119.

Also reprinted with the following title-page:

The Anti-Pedant | and the Radical | By | Allan P. Ball | Address Delivered Before the New York | Gamma Chapter of Phi Beta Kappa | June 21, 1916 | Reprinted from *The City College Quarterly*, Volume 12 | Number 3, by Order of the Gamma Chapter | New York | 1916 |

GENERAL

The Influence of Our Generation Upon Education. | The Opposing Policies of Mr. Gladstone and | Lord Beaconsfield. | The Establishment of an International Tribunal. | Papers | Read Before the | New York Gamma Chapter | of | Phi Beta Kappa | at | the College of the City of New York. | 1880-81 | New York: Lehmaier & Bro. Print | 95 and 97 Fulton Street. |

1881. 23.6 cm., pp. 56. Analyzed above.

Papers | Read Before the | New York Gamma Chapter | of | Phi Beta Kappa | at | the College of the City of New York. 1882 |

22.2 cm., pp. 62. Cover-title. Analyzed above.

The College of the City of New York. In *The Key*, October, 1913, ii. 40-44. Front., illus.

Charter, Constitution, and By-Laws. 1916.

15.9 x 12 cm., pp. 48.

The College of the City of New York. A souvenir pamphlet, 30 x 23 cm., pp. 16, cover-title, many illus., prepared by the editor of *The City College Quarterly* to be given to the delegates to the Triennial Council of 1925.

See also *The Key* ii. 494, 497, iii. 95, v. 281, 406.

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY

BETA OF NEW YORK. ORGANIZED DECEMBER 23, 1858

ORATIONS AND ADDRESSES

1886. CHARLES WASHINGTON BAIRD (1828-1887). Phi Beta Kappa Oration. | The Scholar's Duty and Opportunity | By Charles W. Baird, D.D. | New York: | W. M. Halsted, Printer, | No. 8 Spruce Street, | 1886. |

27 cm., pp. [ii], 17. Delivered June 14, 1886. Reprinted in Representative Ph. B. K. Orations, 2d Ser., 1927, pp. [246]-264.

1903. ROBERT MACDOUGALL (1866-). University Training and the Doctoral Degree. Delivered June 3. In *Education*, January, 1904, xxiv. 262-76.

GENERAL

HENRY MITCHELL MACCRACKEN (1840-1918). In Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 3, p. [8]. 1906.

DANIEL WEBSTER HERING (1850-). The Beta of New York at New York University. In *The Key*, January-March, 1918, iii. 256-72. Illus.

RINEHART J. SWENSON. The Beta Chapter of New York Enlarged. *The Key*, May, 1927, vi. 506-11. Illus.

See also *The Key* ii. 256, v. 790, vi. 227.

THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

ALPHA OF NORTH CAROLINA. ORGANIZED NOVEMBER 7, 1904

ORATIONS AND ADDRESSES

1905. JAMES WILSON BRIGHT (1852-1926). Meridies, or The New South. Delivered January 27. Three stanzas forming a part of the address were printed by the author for private distribution; and a report was printed in *The Tar Heel*, February 1, 1905.

1909. EDWIN AUGUSTUS GROSVENOR (1845-). The Attitude of the Scholar. Delivered May 29. In *The University of North Carolina Record*, June, 1909, no. 74, pp. 6-16.

Reprinted in Representative Ph. B. K. Orations, Boston, Houghton Mifflin Co., 1915, pp. [395]-403. Also delivered before the Rutgers Chapter, 1909.

General

Ph. B. K.: Information Respecting Institutions That Have Applied for Charters, 1904, p. [3].

I. C. Wright. In Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 2, pp. [4-5]. 1905.

R. H. McLain. In Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 3, p. [21]. 1906.

See also *The Key* vi. 446.

THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA

Alpha of North Dakota. Organized June 13, 1914

Poems

1918. Vernon Purinton Squires (1866-). Philosophia Biou Kubernetes. In *The Key*, October, 1918, iii. 363.

General

Vernon Purinton Squires (1866-). The Alpha of North Dakota. In *The Key*, January, 1915, ii. 269-77. Illus.

See also *The Key*, May, 1913, i. 12. 22.

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY

Alpha of Illinois. Organized February 18, 1890

Catalogues

Catalogue. | Phi Beta Kappa. | Northwestern University. | Evanston, Illinois. | 1894. |

19 cm., pp. 18. Supplement, 1896.

1905. In Arthur Herbert Wilde, Northwestern University, 1855-1905, A History, New York, University Publishing Company, 1905, iii. 115-125. Includes 358 persons.

Phi Beta Kappa | Northwestern University | Alpha of Illinois | Chartered September Fifth, 1889 | Evanston, Illinois | 1910 |

22.5 cm., pp. 57.

Orations and Addresses

1891. Lewis Henry Boutell (1826-1899). Thomas Jefferson, the Man of Letters. By Lewis Henry Boutell. Chicago. Privately Printed. [Press of S. Thompson & Co.] 1891.

18 cm., pp. 73. Read June 23.

1893. WILLIAM FREDERICK POOLE (1821-1894). The University Library and the University Curriculum. Phi Beta Kappa Address, Northwestern University, June 13, 1893. By William Frederick Poole. Chicago, New York, [etc.]. Fleming H. Revell Co. 1894.

18.5 cm., pp. 55.

1895. JAMES TAFT HATFIELD (1862-). James Russell Lowell, the Flower of American Culture. In Addresses Delivered at the Lowell Commemoration, Berlin, Mayer & Müller, 1897, pp. 11-28.

1902. FREDERICK JACKSON TURNER (1861-). Western Contributions to Democracy. In *The Atlantic Monthly*, January, 1903, xci. 83-96.

1903. WILLIAM MORTON PAYNE (1858-1919). The American Scholar in the Twentieth Century. In *The International Quarterly*, December, 1903, viii. 262-79.

Also reprinted, pp. 20. See Harvard Orations and Addresses, 1837.

1906. GUSTAV E. KARSTEN (d. 1908). Folklore and Patriotism. Delivered in June. In *The Journal of English and Germanic Philology*, 1908, vii. 2. 61-78.

Posthumously printed. An extension or sequel to Herder and the Volkslied, in the *Bulletin* of the Washington University Association, No. 3, pp. 101ff.

1910. FELIX EMANUEL SCHELLING (1858-). The Humanities Gone and to Come. See Pennsylvania Orations and Addresses, 1902.

1917. GRANT SHOWERMAN (1870-). Machine and Man. In *The Unpopular Review*, April-June, 1918, ix. 18. 344-360.

Also delivered in the same year before the Wisconsin Chapter.

GENERAL

OMERA FLOYD LONG (1870-). In Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 3, p. [12]. 1906.

WENDELL S. BROOKS. Phi Beta Kappa Students at Northwestern University: What They Bring and What They Take. In Illinois State Academy of Science: Papers on Psychology and Education, pp. 494-502. 1926.

OBERLIN COLLEGE

ZETA OF OHIO. ORGANIZED NOVEMBER 8, 1907

CATALOGUES

Roll of Phi Beta Kappa. In *The Oberlin Alumni Magazine*, June, 1910, vi. 367-73.

ORATIONS AND ADDRESSES

1910. EDWARD INCREASE BOSWORTH (1861-). Address of Welcome to the New Members of Phi Beta Kappa. Delivered May 31. In *The Oberlin Alumni Magazine*, June, 1910, vi. 363-65.

1910. PAUL SHOREY (1857-). The Unity of the Human Spirit. Delivered May 31. In *The Oberlin Alumni Magazine*, June, 1910, vi. 343-62.

Reprinted in Representative Ph. B. K. Orations, Boston, 1915, 8vo, pp. [481]-500.

GENERAL

CHARLES NELSON COLE (1871-). Phi Beta Kappa. In *The Oberlin Alumni Magazine* iv. 94-8. 1907.

CHARLES HENRY ADAMS WAGER (1869-). In Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 4, pp. 9-10. 1907.

—— In same, N. S. 8, p. 15. 1909.

THE OBERLIN ALUMNI MAGAZINE. A Depreciation. June, 1910, vi. 373-76.

OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE

DELTA OF CALIFORNIA. ORGANIZED MAY 12, 1926

GENERAL

Report Concerning Standing | of | Occidental College of Los Angeles | Prepared | for Phi Beta Kappa |

1924. 27.5 x 21.7 cm., pp. 5. Cover-title. Mimeographed. Prepared for the chapters of the Western District.

REMSEN DU BOIS BIRD (1888-). In *The Key*, May, 1925, v. 764-5.

Occidental College, Los Angeles | California | Statement Prepared for the | Delegates to the National | Council of Phi Beta Kappa | New York, September, 1925 |

20.5 cm., pp. [3]. Cover-title.

Supplementary report, 1925, 27.9 x 21.7 cm., pp. 3, mimeographed.

Frank J. Smiley. Phi Beta Kappa for Occidental. In *The Occidental Alumnus*, November 15, 1925, vii. 3-4, 9.

Thomas Gregory Burt (1867-). The Institution of the Delta Chapter of California. In *The Key*, October, 1926, vi. 271-9. Illus.

OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Epsilon of Ohio. Organized December 8, 1904

Catalogues

Phi Beta Kappa | Directory | of the | Epsilon of Ohio Chapter | The Ohio State University | Compiled by | Charles A. Bruce | Columbus, | June, 1917 |

19.6 cm., pp. 30. Lists 281 members.

Orations and Addresses

1921. John Franklin Jameson (1859-). The American Blood of 1775. Delivered February 28. Substantially reproduced in his The American Revolution Considered as a Social Movement, Princeton, N. J., The University Press, 1926, especially in chapter i.

1923. Joseph Alexander Leighton (1870-). Liberal Education and the Social Order. Delivered May 1. In *The Educational Review*, October, 1923, lxvi. 131-5.

1926. Zechariah Chafee, Jr. (1885-). Free Trade in Ideas. Delivered May 24 before a joint meeting of Phi Beta Kappa and Sigma Xi. See Wooster Orations and Addresses, 1926.

General

Ph. B. K.: Information Respecting Institutions That Have Applied for Charters, 1904, p. [5].

[William Edwards Henderson (1870-).] In Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 2, pp. [6-7]. 1905.

Henry Russell Spencer (1879-). In Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 3, pp. [21-22]. 1906.

See also *The Key* iv. 541, v. 282-3, 596-7, vi. 223.

OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY

Eta of Ohio. Organized November 9, 1907

Poems

1921. Percy MacKaye (1875-). Dogtown Common, by Percy MacKaye. New York. The Macmillan Company. 1921.

19.5 cm., pp. [vi], 110. Read April 21.

General

A Letter | from | Ohio Wesleyan | University | to Phi Beta Kappa |

[Delaware Ohio.] N. d. [1904?]. 14.8 cm., pp. 5. Cover-title.

Ph. B. K.: Information Respecting Institutions That Have Applied for Charters, 1904, p. [6].

Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 4, p. 10. 1907.

William Emory Smyser (1866-). In Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 8, pp. 15-17. 1907.

See also *The Key* iv. 474-5, v. 532-3, vi. 518.

UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA

Alpha of Oklahoma. Organized May 24, 1920

General

Henry Higgins Lane (1878-). In *The Key*, May, 1919, iii. 593-5.

Harold A. Herbert. The Installation of Alpha of Oklahoma. In *The Key*, January, 1921, iv. 340-49. Illus.

See also *The Key* v. 596, vi. 223-4, 448-9.

THE UNIVERSITY OF OREGON

Alpha of Oregon. Organized April 14, 1923

Orations and Addresses

1924. Charles Atwood Kofoid (1865-). Amoeba and Man. Delivered June 3. In *The University of California Chronicle*, April, July, 1923, xxv. 149-74, 291-312. 6 plates.

Also reprinted; price, $1.50. Deals with the relations of the parasitic amoebas of man to disease and to problems of personal and public hygiene.

General

The | University of | Oregon | Data Concerning the | University Submitted | for Information of the | Senate of the United | Chapters of Phi | Beta Kappa | Prepared by Phi Beta Kappa | Members of the University | Faculty |

Eugene, Oregon. 1922. 23.4 x 10 cm., pp. 7, [1]. University of Oregon Leaflet Series vii. 9. 1.

Constitution, By-Laws, and Program of Meetings. 1923.

The | University of | Oregon | Data Concerning the | University Submitted | for Information of the | Senate of the United | | Chapters of Phi | Beta Kappa | Prepared by Phi Beta Kappa | Members of the University | Faculty |

[Eugene, Oregon. 1923.] 22.9 cm., pp. 12. Cover-title.

George Stanley Turnbull and Ralph D. Casey. The Institution of the Alpha Chapter of Oregon. In *The Key*, May, 1923, v. 251-60. Illus.

See also *The Key* iv. 727-8, v. 597, vi. 462-3.

THE UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Delta of Pennsylvania. Organized December 9, 1892

Catalogues

Phi Beta Kappa | Delta of Pennsylvania | Chartered 7 September 1892 |

Philadelphia. Avil Press. 1897. 21 cm., pp. 16.

The Constitution and a List of | Members of the Phi Beta Kappa | Fraternity, Delta Chapter of Penn- | sylvania, at the University of | Pennsylvania | Published by the Chapter | 1902 |

22.8 cm., pp. 26.

Hand Book | of the | University of Pennsylvania | Chapter of | Phi Beta Kappa | Delta of Pennsylvania | [Key.] | Printed for the Society by | the following friends, whose generosity has made the publication of | this volume possible (one contributor has asked to have his name | withheld): John Stokes Adams, Dimner Beeber, John Cadwalader, | John Marshall Gest, William Purves Gest, Charles Custis Har- | rison, Robert T. Moore, Harrison S. Morris, J. Rodman Paul, Lewis | Lawrence Smith, William C. Sproul, Mayer Sulzberger, Henry | Galbreath Ward, and, in particular, Morris L. Clothier and Joseph | G. Rosengarten, whose interest and support have been unfailing. | 1919 |

23.5 cm., pp. 96. Front. (fold.), plates. Edited by George Depue Hadzsits. Lists 388 members. Noticed in *The Key*, January, 1920, iv. 140-41.

Orations and Addresses

1898. George Wharton Pepper (1867-). University of Pennsylvania | Phi Beta Kappa Society | Our National Constitution as | Related to National Growth | a Consideration of Certain Aspects | of the War with Spain | By | George Wharton Pepper | Algernon Sydney Biddle Professor of Law | in the | University of Pennsylvania | The Annual Address | Delivered June 7, 1898, Before | Delta Chapter of Pennsylvania |

Philadelphia, 1898. 22.5 cm., pp. 16.

1899. Walter George Smith (1854-1924). Education and Morality in America. Delivered June 15. Published in 1899 with the poem of that year in an 8vo pamphlet, pp. 20.

1900. Dwight M. Lowrey. Mr. Zangwill and the Jew. Delivered June 13. Published with the poem of that year in an 8vo pamphlet, pp. 18.

1902. Felix Emanuel Schelling (1858-). Humanities | Gone and to Come | an Address | by | Felix E. Schelling | and | Ad Astra: an Ode | by | Francis Howard Williams | Read Before the | Phi Beta Kappa Society, Delta of Pennsylvania | at Houston Hall | The University of Pennsylvania | June 18, 1902 |

[Philadelphia, 1902.] 23 cm., pp. 22. The oration fills pp. 3-16.

Also delivered before the Northwestern Chapter in 1910, and before the Columbia Chapter June 1, 1913. Reprinted in *The Classical Weekly*, April 18, 1914, vii. 179-84, and in Representative Ph. B. K. Orations, Boston, 1915, 8vo, pp. [286]-297.

1903. JESSE YOUNG BURK. The Culture of our Founders. Delivered June 17. In *The Alumni Register*, July, 1903, vii. 482-92.

1904. MARTIN GROVE BRUMBAUGH (1862-). Words and Things. Address Before the Societies of Phi Beta Kappa and Sigma Xi, June 15, 1904. In *The University Bulletin*, June, 1904, pp. 60-71.

1906. CLARENCE GRIFFIN CHILD (1864-). Scholar and Teacher. Address Before the Societies of Phi Beta Kappa and Sigma Xi, June 12, 1906. In *The Alumni Register*, July, 1906, x. 478-93.

1909. HORACE CLARK RICHARDS (1868-). The Structure of the World-Stuff. Address Delivered Before the Joint Meeting of Phi Beta Kappa and Sigma Xi, June 16, 1909. In *Old Penn*, October 2, 1909, viii. pp. [3-8].

1916. JOHN HUSTON FINLEY (1863-). Mobilization. Delivered May 1. In *The University Record*, New Series, Chicago, July, 1916, ii. 184-192.

Delivered also before the Chicago Chapter on June 5, 1916. Also printed (in part) in *The New York Times Magazine*, July 9, 1916, pp. 4-5. Portrait.

1919. LANE COOPER (1876-). Patterns. Delivered March 21. Printed with some changes in *School and Society*, May 31, 1919, ix. 643-50.

Reprinted in his Two Views of Education, New Haven, Yale University Press, 1922, pp. 145-61.

1921. JOHN CAMPBELL MERRIAM (1869-). Common Aims of Culture and Research in the University. Delivered before Phi Beta Kappa and Sigma Xi on June 13. In *Science*, September 8, 1922, lvi. [263]-269.

1925. JOHN DUNCAN ERNST SPAETH (1868-). University of Pittsburgh | Bulletin | Humanism and Science | in the Cathedral | of Learning | By John Duncan Spaeth, Ph.D., Litt.D. | Professor of English, Princeton University | An Address | De-

livered at Charter Day Exercises | University of Pittsburgh | February 27, 1925 | [Seal.] | Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania | Vol. 21, March 20, 1925 No. 7 | . . .

22.7 cm., pp. 15. 2 plates. Delivered at Pennsylvania substantially as here printed.

Poems

1899. Harrison Smith Morris (1856-). Destiny. Read June 15. Published with Mr. Smith's address; see above.

1900. John Hall Ingham (1860-). The Citizen. Read June 13. Published with Mr. Lowrey's address; see above.

1902. Francis Howard Williams (1844-). Ad Astra, an Ode. Read June 18. Published with Mr. Schelling's address; see above; see pp. 17-22.

1903. Hugh A. Clark. Art and Life. Read June 17. In *The Alumni Register*, July, 1903, vii. 492-4.

1918. Harvey Maitland Watts (1864-). Jehovah, God of Battles | Up to Date | The German God | a Soliloquy by William II on Palm Sunday, 1918 | By | Harvey M. Watts | A Satire and Sequel to the Soliloquy of Cesare Borgia | in "The Faith of Princes" | Read Before the Phi Beta Kappa at the University | of Pennsylvania, May 1, 1918 |

22.2 cm., pp. 28. Bound in paper. Has also a 2d t.-p. 2d ed., Philadelphia, The John C. Winston Company, 1919. 20.1 cm., pp. 71, bound in black cloth, back and side gilt stamp. Dedicated to the memory of 2d Lieut. Wilmer E. Herr. Reviewed by Clark S. Northup in *The Key*, May, 1919, iii. 631.

General

Arthur Hobson Quinn (1875-). Ph. B. K. Bulletin of Information, 1903, p. [3].

Walton Brooks McDaniel (1871-). In Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 3, p. [13]. 1906.

The Thirteenth Annual Dinner of the Delta of Pennsylvania. In *The Old Penn Weekly Review*. Reprinted in *The Key*, May, 1913, i. 12. 16.

George DePue Hadzsits (1875-). The University of Pennsylvania. In *The Key*, October, 1916, iii. 35-38.

—— The Delta of Pennsylvania. In *The Key*, January, 1917, iii. 62-78. Front., illus.

[Roberts Harper, Pennsylvania '05.] In *The Key*, March, 1919, iii. 564.

See also *The Key* ii. 62, 213, 307-8, 583, iii. 35, vi. 518.

POMONA COLLEGE

Gamma of California. Organized March 7, 1914

Catalogues

A list of members is given in *The Key*, May, 1914, ii. 177-9.

Directory of Members. March, 1918.

19.7 cm., pp. 15, [1].

Orations and Addresses

1914. George Herbert Palmer (1842-). Address at the Installation, March 7. An abstract is printed in *The Key*, May, 1914, ii. 174-5.

Poems

1914. Alice Maria Parker. The Way of Fulfilment. Read June 15. In *The Key*, January, 1915, ii. 279-83.

1915. Harry A. Brandt. An Ode to Man. Read June 14. In *The Pomona College Quarterly Magazine*, June, 1915, iii. 146-9.

General

D. Herbert Colcord. Pomona College. In *The Key*, May, 1914, ii. 4. 171-3. Illus.

Alice Maria Parker. The Gamma of California. In *The Key*, May, 1914, ii. 4. 173-81.

See also *The Key* i. 12. 25-7, ii. 450-51, vi. 447.

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY

Beta of New Jersey. Organized June 7, 1899

Orations and Addresses

1921. Abbott Lawrence Lowell (1856-). The Phi Beta Kappa Address Delivered by President A. Lawrence Lowell

of Harvard at the Annual Meeting of the Princeton Chapter of the Society. In *The Princeton Alumni Weekly*, April 6, 1921, xxi. 585-7.

On democracy and excellence in scholarship. Editorial comment in same, p. 581.

1924. LIVINGSTON FARRAND (1867-). Tendencies in Higher Education. Delivered April 11. In *The Princeton Alumni Weekly*, April 30, 1924, xxiv. 625-6. Port.

Also delivered before the Columbia Chapter on April 10.

1926. ALBERT SHAW (1857-). Scholarship Under Tests of Change. Delivered March 18. In *The Princeton Alumni Weekly*, April 28, May 5, 1926, xxvi. 757-9, 798-9.

GENERAL

SAMUEL R. WINANS. In Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 3, pp. [17-18]. 1906.

GEORGE R. STEWART, JR. Phi Beta Kappa Activities at Princeton. In *The Key*, May, 1917, iii. 159-65. Illus.

HAROLD COMEY. In *The Princeton Alumni Weekly*, January 17, 1923, xxiii. 316.

Reprinted under the title On Stimulating Interest in Intellectual Achievement, with a letter by Robert M. Scoon, secretary of the Princeton Chapter, in same, February 14, pp. 390-1.

See also *The Key* iii. 159, 633, v. 74, vi. 225.

RADCLIFFE COLLEGE

IOTA OF MASSACHUSETTS. ORGANIZED MAY 11, 1914

CATALOGUES

Phi Beta Kappa | Iota Chapter of Massachusetts | Chapter Number 84 | Radcliffe College | Cambridge, Massachusetts |

20.8 cm., pp. 13.

ORATIONS AND ADDRESSES

1919. KIRSOPP LAKE (1872-). Teaching and Learning. Delivered April 25. In *The Radcliffe Quarterly*, June, 1919, iii. 73-9.

Reprinted in Representative Ph. B. K. Orations, 2d Series, 1927, pp. [361]-371.

General

Caroline Barnard Shaw. The Iota of Massachusetts at Radcliffe College. In *The Key*, October, 1914, ii. 242-8. Front., illus.

See also *The Key* i. 12. 19, vi. 447-8.

RANDOLPH-MACON COLLEGE, ASHLAND

Second Section of the Delta of Virginia. Organized May 3, 1923

General

John Roberts Fisher. The Installation of a Section of the Delta Chapter of Virginia at Randolph-Macon College, Ashland. In *The Key*, October, 1923, v. 305-16. Ports., illus.

RANDOLPH-MACON WOMAN'S COLLEGE

Delta of Virginia. Organized May 5, 1917

Orations and Addresses

1918. Henry Louis Smith (1859-). The Personality of the Teacher. In *The American Teacher*, April, 1920, ix. 4. 79-82.

Also in *American Education*, January, 1924, xxvii. 204-7.

1919. Herbert Cushing Tolman (1865-1923). The Message of the Key. Delivered April 26. In the *Bulletin* of Randolph-Macon Woman's College, July-September, 1919, v. 4. [13]-20.

Reprinted in *The Key*, May, 1920, iv. 227-33, and in Representative Ph. B. K. Orations, 2d Series, 1927, pp. [384]-391.

1921. Oscar M. Voorhees (1864-). Romantic Elements in Phi Beta Kappa History. Delivered May 5. In *The Key*, May, 1922, iv. 702-17.

1924. John Calvin Metcalf (1865-). The Task of the American Scholar. In *The Alumni Bulletin* of the University of Virginia, October, 1924, 3d Ser., xvii. [403]-414.

General

Randolph-Macon Woman's College, Lynchburg, Virginia.
A form-letter of information supplementing the application for a charter. 1916. 27.8 x 21.6 cm., pp. [4].

Gustav G. Laubscher. The Delta of Virginia Instituted. In *The Key*, May, 1917, iii. 174-7.

William Alexander Webb (1867-1919). Randolph-Macon Woman's College. In *The Key*, May, 1917, iii. 167-74. Illus.
See also *The Key* iii. 165, 174, iv. 603-4.

THE UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER

Iota of New York. Organized April 20, 1887

Catalogues

Phi Beta Kappa | Handbook | of the | Iota Chapter of New York. | The | University of Rochester. | Edited by the Secretary. | Rochester, N. Y. | 1904 |
23 cm., pp. 30, [1]. Edited by Charles Hoeing.

Membership List and Address List | of the | Iota of New York | Phi Beta Kappa | The University of Rochester | Organized April 20, 1887 | Under Charter Dated January 8, 1887 | Rochester, New York | 1914 |
20.5 cm., pp. 30.

Orations and Addresses

1890. Edward Everett Hale (1822-1909). The Professor of America. In his Works, Boston, Little, Brown & Co., 1900, vol. viii, Addresses and Essays, pp. 65-85.

1903. Talcott Williams (1849-). Education | and | Combination | Talcott Williams, Litt.D. | Oration Delivered Before the | Phi Beta Kappa Society at the | University of Rochester, June | Fifteenth, Nineteen Hundred | and Three. |
22 cm., pp. 13.

1906. Oscar McMurtrie Voorhees (1864-). Our Phi Beta Kappa Fathers and Their Fraternity. Delivered March 16. See William and Mary, General.

1911. Benjamin Ide Wheeler (1854-1927). The Races and Tongues of Men. Delivered June 19. In *The University Chronicle*, Berkeley, Cal., Jan., 1912, xiv. 13-24.

1912. Thomas Frederick Crane (1844-). Address Before the New York Iota of the Phi Beta Kappa May 25, 1912. [Rochester. 1912.]

20.5 cm., pp. 13. *Bulletin* of the Univ. of Rochester viii.

On continuing liberal studies after leaving college.

1915. Bliss Perry (1860-). Phi Beta Kappa's Famous Day [August 31, 1837, at Harvard]. Delivered June 13.

Comment in *Bulletin* of the University of Rochester, November, 1915, xi. 4. 4-5.

1924. David Jayne Hill (1850-). Have We a Philosophy of Government? Delivered June 15. Most of it was printed in *The Rochester Democrat and Chronicle*, June 16, 1924.

Also printed as follows:

Have We a Philosophy | of Government? | An Address Delivered by | Hon. David Jayne Hill, L.L.D. [*sic*] | Before the Iota Chapter | of the | Phi Beta Kappa Fraternity | at the | University of Rochester, New York | June 15, 1924 | Published by the Iota Chapter | 1924 |

20.8 cm., pp. [ii], 31. Also in *The Key*, January, 1925, v. 611-34. Port.

General

Charles Hoeing (1871-). In Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 3, p. [11]. 1906.

See also *The Key* v. 598-9, 659.

RUTGERS COLLEGE

Alpha of New Jersey. Organized February 22, 1869

Catalogues

Catalogue | of the | Alpha Chapter of New Jersey | of the | Phi Beta Kappa Society | at | Rutgers College | Together with Historical Sketches of the Fraternity | and the Chapter | by | Oscar M. Voorhees. | "Φιλοσοφία Βίου Κυβερνήτης." | Printed for the Society | New Brunswick, | New Jersey. |

1891. 23 cm., pp. 77, iii. Includes a historical sketch of the Society by Oscar M. Voorhees, pp. [2]-24. Lists 289 members.

Historical Volume | The Fiftieth Anniversary | of | the Alpha of New Jersey | of | the | Phi Beta Kappa Society | Established at | Rutgers College | February Twenty-second | Eighteen Hundred and Sixty-nine | New Brunswick, New Jersey | Printed for the Chapter | 1920 |

23.4 cm., pp. 111. Illus. The catalogue of members, pp. 92-109, lists 689 members. Noticed in *The Key*, March, 1920, iv. 206.

Orations and Addresses

1876. Cortlandt Parker. The Open Bible, or Tolerant Christianity the Source and Security of American Freedom and Progress: an Address Delivered Before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Rutgers College, New Brunswick, N. J., June 20th, 1876. By Cortlandt Parker, Esq., of the Class of 1836. Printed for the Society.

8vo, pp. 29.

1909. Edwin Augustus Grosvenor (1845-). An Address | on | the Attitude of the Scholar | by | Prof. Edwin A. Grosvenor, LL.D. | President of the | United Chapters of Phi Beta Kappa | Delivered at | the Fortieth Anniversary of the | Founding of the Alpha Chapter | of Phi Beta Kappa in New Jersey | at | Rutgers College, New Brunswick, New Jersey | June 21, 1909 | [Emblem.] |

N. p., n. d. 20 cm., pp. [ii], 8. Delivered also before the North Carolina Chapter, 1909. Also printed in *The University of North Carolina Record*, June, 1909, no. 74, pp. 6-16. Reprinted in Representative Ph. B. K. Orations, Boston, 1915, pp. [395]-403.

1919. William Isaac Chamberlain (1862-). A Great Phi Beta Kappa Maker of History. Delivered February 22. In the Historical Volume, 1920, pp. 52-5.

On Theodore Roosevelt.

1919. Alexander Duane (1858-1926). The Irreplaceable Standards. Delivered February 22. In the Historical Volume, 1920, pp. 42-4.

1919. William Elliot Griffis (1843-). Philosophy the Guide of Life. Delivered February 22. In the Historical Volume, 1920, pp. 45-7.

1919. Darwin Pearl Kingsley (1857-). The Proposed League of Nations. Delivered February 22. In *The Key*, March, 1919, iii. 509-22.

Also in the Historical Volume, 1920, pp. 27-40. Also in his Let Us Have Peace and Other Addresses, New York, New York Life Insurance Company, 1919, pp. 270-87. This volume was reviewed in *The North American Review*, January, 1920, ccxi. 138-40.

1919. Clark S. Northup (1872-). Greetings of the Senate. Delivered February 22. In the Historical Volume, 1920, pp. 58-9.

1919. F. Marmaduke Potter. Phi Beta Kappa in the New Era. Delivered February 22. In *The Key*, May, 1919, iii. 583-7.

Also in the Historical Volume, 1920, pp. 48-51.

1922. Charles Knapp (1868-). The Roman Poet Lucretius as Student and as Teacher. Delivered February 6. Parts were printed in *The Key*, March, 1922, iv. 655-8.

Also (Some Remarks on Lucretius as Teacher) in *Studies in Philology*, October, 1922, xix. 404-13.

Poems

1919. Louis Bevier (1857-1925). Philosophia Biou Kubernetes. Read February 22. In *The Key*, March, 1919, iii. 507-8.

Also in the Historical Volume, 1920, pp. 25-6.

1919. Louis Bevier. The Race for the Key. Read at the dinner February 22. In *The Key*, October, 1919, iv. 7-9.

Also in the Historical Volume, 1920, pp. 62-4.

General

Francis Keese Wynkoop Drury (1878-). In Ph. B. K. Bulletin of Information, 1903, p. [4].

Cullen Warner Parmelee (1874-). In Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 3, pp. [8-9]. 1906.

Lewis Birge Chamberlain. The Fiftieth Anniversary of the Alpha of New Jersey—February 22, 1919. In *The Key*, March, 1919, iii. 523-9. Illus.

Oscar M. Voorhees. The Alpha of New Jersey at Rutgers College. In *The Key*, January, 1919, iii. 402, 404-34. Illus.

—— The Alpha of New Jersey. In the Historical Volume, 1920, pp. 13-[24]. Illus.

Louis Bevier. A New Section of the Alpha of New Jersey, Established in the New Jersey College for Women. In *The Key*, January, 1923, v. 100-107. Ports., illus.

William Henry Steele Demarest (1863-). In his History of Rutgers College, 1766-1924, New Brunswick, N. J., The College, 1924, pp. 421-2.

See also *The Key* ii. 404, iii. 140-1, 359-60, 501, v. 471-2, 598, 720-1, vi. 97, 99-100, 441.

ST. LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY

Lambda of New York. Organized June 24, 1899

Orations and Addresses

1903. Elon Rowse Brown. The Small College | and Society | By | The Hon. Elon Rowse Brown, B.A. | and | Demeter | by | John Langdon Heaton, M.A. | Oration and Poem Before the Phi | Beta Kappa Society, Lambda | of New York | at St. Lawrence University | June 23d, 1903 | Canton, New York | Published by the Phi Beta Kappa Society | 1903 |

31.5 cm., pp. 16. Oration, pp. [3]-12. Poem, pp. [13]-16. Cover-title: Literary Exercises | of the | Phi Beta Kappa Society | Lambda of New York | at | St. Lawrence University | June 23, 1903 |

1922. Lacy Lockert. World Drama and World Dramatists | An Address | by | Professor Lacy Lockert, Ph.D., | of Kenyon College | Delivered Under the Auspices of the Phi Beta Kappa Society | at Saint Lawrence University, | May 12, 1922 | Printed for the Lambda Chapter of Phi Beta Kappa | *Commercial Advertiser* Press | Canton, N. Y. | 1922 |

22.5 cm., pp. 16.

Poems

1902. Irving Addison Bacheller (1859-). The New World. Read June 24. In *The Laurentian*, July, 1902, xv. 162-3.

Also in his In Various Moods, New York, Harper, 1910, pp. 5-8.

1903. John Langdon Heaton (1860-). Demeter. Read June 23. In Literary Exercises of the Phi Beta Kappa Society, Lambda of New York, at St. Lawrence University, June 23, 1903, pp. 13-16.

Also in *The Laurentian*, July, 1903, xvi. 169-72.

1904. Charles Kelsey Gaines (1854-). Our Own. In *The Laurentian*, July, 1904, xvii. 157-9.

General

N. L. Robinson. A Statement | Addressed to | the National Council | of the | Phi Beta Kappa Fraternity | in Behalf of the | Petition from the Faculty of | St. Lawrence | "It is, sir, as I have said, a small college. And | yet there are those who love it." |

1898. 20.4 cm., pp. 12.

Robert D. Ford. In Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 3, p. [18]. 1906.

See also *The Key* v. 717.

SMITH COLLEGE

Zeta of Massachusetts. Organized October 19, 1904

Orations and Addresses

1919. Charles Hall Grandgent (1862-). Nor Yet the New. In his Old and New: Sundry Papers, Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1920, pp. 3-24.

General

Ph. B. K.: Information Respecting Institutions That Have Applied for Charters, 1904, p. [2].

Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 2, p. [3]. 1905.

Elizabeth Deering Hanscom (1865-). In Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 3, p. [20]. 1906.

Florence Alden Gragg. The Inauguration of President Nelson at Smith College. In *The Key*, January, 1919, iii. 460-62.

Oscar M. Voorhees. The Passing of a Great Educator. In *The Key*, March, 1925, v. 698-700. Port.

On Laurenus Clark Seelye.

See also *The Key* iii. 358-9, vi. 50-1.

THE UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH

BETA OF TENNESSEE. ORGANIZED MARCH 16, 1926

GENERAL

The University of the South, Sewanee. A Consideration of Its Academic Standing and Fitness for a Chapter of Phi Beta Kappa.

3 pages, 28 x 21.5 cm., mimeographed.

GEORGE MERRICK BAKER (1878-). In *The Key*, May, 1925, v. 761-2.

SEDLEY L. WARE. The Institution of the Beta Chapter of Tennessee at the University of the South, Sewanee. In *The Key*, March, 1926, vi. 149-55.

See also *The Key* v. 536.

THE UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA

ALPHA OF SOUTH CAROLINA. ORGANIZED APRIL 8, 1926

GENERAL

OSCAR M. VOORHEES. An Application for a Phi Beta Kappa Chapter in Behalf of South Carolina College in 1818. In *The Key*, May, 1923, v. 230-9. Ports., illus.

[Petition of the University of South Carolina, November 23, 1924.]

28 x 21.7 cm., pp. [4]. Includes a reprint of the Petition of 1818.

A second edition includes supplementary matter dated January 13, 1925. Same size, pp. [6].

GEORGE ARMSTRONG WAUCHOPE (1862-). In *The Key*, May, 1925, v. 757-8.

The Institution of the Alpha Chapter of South Carolina. In *The Key*, May, 1926, vi. 184, 202-15. Illus.

The University of South Carolina, by Professor Edwin Luther Green, pp. 202-5; The Application for a Charter, by Professor George Armstrong Wauchope, pp. 205-10; The Chapter Installed, by Professor Oscar Lovell Keith, pp. 210-14; editorial note, pp. 214-15.

See also *The Key* vi. [451]-452.

THE UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH DAKOTA

ALPHA OF SOUTH DAKOTA. ORGANIZED JUNE 4, 1926

GENERAL

The University of South Dakota | and Its | College of Arts and Sciences | A Statement | Submitted to the North Central Division Chapters | of | the United Chapters of Phi Beta Kappa | From | The Phi Beta Kappa Club | Vermillion, South Dakota. | March 24, 1924. |

7 pages, 28 x 21.8 cm., mimeographed.

ROBERT LINCOLN SLAGLE (1865-). In *The Key*, May, 1925, v. 762-3.

The University of South Dakota and Its College of Arts and Sciences. A Statement from the Phi Beta Kappa Club, Vermillion, South Dakota. August, 1925.

32.4 x 21.6 cm., pp. 6, mimeographed. Cover-title.

Supplementary report, 1925, 28 x 21.7 cm., pp. 5, mimeographed.

MABEL KINGSLEY RICHARDSON. The Institution of the Alpha Chapter of South Dakota. In *The Key*, October, 1926, vi. 280-89. Illus.

See also *The Key* vi. 453-4.

LELAND STANFORD, JR., UNIVERSITY

BETA OF CALIFORNIA. ORGANIZED NOVEMBER 1, 1904

CATALOGUES

Phi Beta Kappa | Constitution | and By-Laws | of | the Beta of California | Chapter | Leland Stanford Junior University | Stanford University, | California | April, 1905 |

23.4 cm., pp. 21.

Phi Beta Kappa—Constitution | and By-Laws of the Beta of | California Chapter at Stan- | ford University—Printed by | the Chapter April 1909 |

23 cm., pp. 32.

Phi Beta Kappa | Beta of California Chapter | at Stanford University | Handbook 1913 | Printed by the Chapter | 1913 |

23 cm., pp. 41. Lists 436 members.

ORATIONS AND ADDRESSES

1906. WILLIAM ERNEST HOCKING (1873-). The Necessary and Sufficient Conditions of Human Happiness. Delivered October 13. In Annual Open Meeting of the Phi Beta Kappa Society at Stanford University, October 13, 1906, pp. 3-28.

1907. EDWARD LAMBE PARSONS (1868-). Democracy and a Prophetic Idealism. Delivered May 21. In Phi Beta Kappa: Annual Open Meeting of the Beta of California Chapter, May 21, 1907, pp. 3-21.

Reprinted in Representative Ph. B. K. Orations, Boston, 1915, 8vo, pp. [377]-394.

1908. JOSEPH WORCESTER. The Dual Nature of All Things. Delivered May 19. In Phi Beta Kappa: Annual Open Meeting of the Beta of California Chapter, May 19, 1908, pp. [3]-12.

1909. HORACE DAVIS (1831-). Vocational Training. Delivered May 18. In Phi Beta Kappa, Beta of California Chapter, Fifth Annual Open Meeting, May 18, 1909, pp. [3]-18.

1911. CHESTER HARVEY ROWELL (1867-). Education and the New Democracy. Delivered May 20. In Phi Beta Kappa, Beta of California Chapter, Seventh Annual Open Meeting, May 20, 1911, pp. 3-17.

1912. ALVIN SAUNDERS JOHNSON (1874-). An Ethical Aspect of the New Industrialism. Delivered May 18. In Phi Beta Kappa, Beta of California: Eighth Annual Open Meeting, May 18, 1912, pp. [3]-17.

Also appeared in *The South Atlantic Quarterly*, January, 1913, xii. 1-11.

1913. EDWARD BULL CLAPP (1856-1919). Epictetus. Delivered May 18. In Phi Beta Kappa, Beta of California: Ninth Annual Open Meeting, May 18, 1913, pp. [3]-16.

1914. EDWIN HOLT HUGHES (1866-). Culture and Power. Delivered May 16. In Phi Beta Kappa, Beta of California: Tenth Annual Open Meeting, May 16, 1914, pp. [3]-19.

1915. BENJAMIN F. BLEDSOE (1874-). The New Humanism in the Law. Delivered May 15. In Phi Beta Kappa, Beta of California: Eleventh Annual Open Meeting, May 15, 1915, pp. [3]-22.

1916. Henry Morse Stephens (1857-1919). Oxford Forty Years Ago. Published in Stanford Ph.B.K. Addresses and Poems, 1906-17, 1918.

1917. George James Peirce (1868-). The Idea of a University. Delivered May 19. In Phi Beta Kappa, Beta of California Chapter: Thirteenth Annual Open Meeting, May 19, 1917.

1918. Lane Cooper (1876-). Two Ways of Looking at Education. Delivered June 15. In *The Sewanee Review*, July, 1918, xxvi. [333]-350.

Also delivered before the Cornell Chapter in 1921. Reprinted in his Two Views of Education with Other Papers Chiefly on the Study of Literature, New Haven, Yale University Press, 1922, pp. 267-93.

1919. William Frederick Durand (1859-). The Service of Science in a Great Human Crisis. Delivered June 14. In *The Daily Palo Alto*, June 16, 1919.

1927. G. Alfred Lawrence. Scholastic Preparedness | By | G. Alfred Lawrence, L.L.B. [*sic*], M.D., Ph.D. | Honorary Member Stanford Chapter Phi Beta Kappa | Charter Member Columbia Chapter Sigma Xi | Lieutenant-Colonel Medical Reserve Corps, U. S. A. | Formerly Adjunct Professor Nervous and Mental Diseases, | New York Post Graduate Medical School and Hospital | Oration Delivered, by Invitation, Before the Stanford Chapter | of Phi Beta Kappa, at Stanford University, | California, on June 18, 1927. |

23 cm., pp. 10.

Poems

1905. Raymond Macdonald Alden (1873-1924). The Golden Key: "Philosophy the Guide of Life." Read May 22. In *The Stanford Sequoia*, October, 1905, xv. 64-7.

Reprinted in *The Key*, January, 1911, i. 2. 13-15.

1906. Charles Kellogg Field (1873-). Prayer. Read October 13. In Annual Open Meeting of the Phi Beta Kappa Society at Stanford University, October 13, 1906, pp. 29-31.

1907. Alphonso Gerald Newcomer (1864-1913). Plato Passes. Read May 21. In Phi Beta Kappa: Annual Open Meeting of the Beta of California Chapter, May 21, 1907, pp. [22]-26.

1908. CHARLES AUGUSTUS KEELER (1871-). Ithuriel's Spear. Read May 19. In Phi Beta Kappa: Annual Open Meeting of the Beta of California Chapter, May 19, 1908, pp. [13]-30.

1909. CLARENCE URMY. Choral Ode to Beauty. Read May 18. In Phi Beta Kappa, Beta of California Chapter, Fifth Annual Open Meeting, May 18, 1909, pp. [19]-24.

1910. MELVILLE BEST ANDERSON (1851-). The Happy Teacher | By | Melville B. Anderson | New York | B. W. Huebsch | 1910 |

21.5 cm., pp. 54. Read May 21.

1911. HENRY DAVID GRAY (1873-). Verses. Read May 20. In Phi Beta Kappa, Beta of California Chapter, Seventh Annual Open Meeting, May 20, 1911, pp. 18-23.

1912. FRANK WALTER WEYMOUTH (1884-). Earth. Read May 18. In Phi Beta Kappa, Beta of California: Eighth Annual Open Meeting, May 18, 1912, pp. [18]-21.

1913. DAVID STARR JORDAN (1851-). In the Wilderness. Read May 18. In Phi Beta Kappa, Beta of California: Ninth Annual Open Meeting, May 18, 1913, pp. [17]-22.

Reprinted in War's Aftermath, by David Starr Jordan and Harvey Ernest Jordan, Boston, Houghton Mifflin Co., 1914, pp. xxv-[xxxi], and in David Starr Jordan, The Days of a Man, Yonkers, N. Y., The World Book Company, 1922, ii. 794-8.

1914. IRENÉ HARDY. The Scholar and the World. Read May 16. In Phi Beta Kappa, Beta of California: Tenth Annual Open Meeting, May 16, 1914, pp. [21]-26.

1915. FRANK ERNEST HILL. The Saving Fire. Read May 15. In Phi Beta Kappa, Beta of California: Eleventh Annual Open Meeting, May 15, 1915, pp. [23]-29.

1916. WILLIAM HERBERT CARRUTH (1859-1924). The Modern Problem. Read May 19. In Phi Beta Kappa, Beta of California Chapter, Twelfth Annual Open Meeting, May 19, 1916.

An extract was printed in *The Graduate Magazine* of the University of Kansas, January, 1919, xvii. 101.

1917. JOHN STRONG PERRY TATLOCK (1876-). May in America, 1917. Read May 19. In Phi Beta Kappa, Beta of California Chapter: Thirteenth Annual Open Meeting, May 19, 1917.

1919. ELIAS OLAN JAMES (1879-). Lines to the Stanford Men Who Died in the War. Read June 14. In *The Stanford Illustrated Review*, May, 1920, xxi. 405.

1920. LEONARD BACON. Sophie Trenton: a Moral Poem. Read June 19. In Proceedings Leland Stanford Jr. University, 1921.

Ph.D.s | Male and Female | Created He Them | By | Leonard Bacon | [Emblem.] | Publishers | Harper & Brothers | New York and London | MCMXXV |

19.5 cm., pp. [viii], 76. Sophia Trenton: A Moral Poem, pp. [1]-[35]. $2. Reviewed by Gordon Hall Gerould in *The Saturday Review of Literature*, March 7, 1925, i. 577-8; by G. A. Smithson in *The California Monthly*, April 1925, xviii. 466 (verse); by Arthur Guiterman in *The Outlook*, May 20, 1925, cxl. 112.

1924. DERRICK NORMAN LEHMER (1867-). Interpretations. Read June 21. In *The University of California Chronicle*, October, 1924, xxvi. [381]-384. Illus.

GENERAL

Ph. B. K.: Information Respecting Institutions That Have Applied for Charters, 1904, p. [1].

Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 2, p. [4]. 1905.

ORRIN LESLIE ELLIOTT (1860-). In Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 3, pp. [20-21]. 1906.

Annual Open Meeting | of the | Phi Beta Kappa | Society | at | Stanford University | October 13, 1906 | Address: William Ernest Hocking | Poem: Charles Kellogg Field | Stanford University Press | 1907 |

23.5 cm., pp. 31.

Phi Beta Kappa | Annual Open Meeting of the | Beta of California Chapter | at Stanford University | May 21, 1907 | Address by Edward Lambe Parsons | Poem by Alphonso Gerald Newcomer | Printed by the Chapter, 1907 |

23.5 cm., pp. 26.

Phi Beta Kappa | Annual Open Meeting of the | Beta of California Chapter | at Stanford University | May 19, 1908 | Address by Rev. Joseph Worcester | Poem by Charles Augustus Keeler | Printed by the Chapter, 1909 |

24 cm., pp. 30.

Phi Beta Kappa | Beta of California Chapter | Fifth Annual Open Meeting | at Stanford University | May 18, 1909 | Address by Horace Davis | Poem by Clarence Urmy | Printed by the Chapter, 1910 |

24.5 cm., pp. 24.

Phi Beta Kappa, Beta of California Chapter, Seventh Annual Open Meeting at Stanford University, May 20, 1911. Address by Chester Harvey Rowell. Poem by Henry David Gray. Printed by the Chapter, 1911.

8vo, pp. 23.

Phi Beta Kappa | Beta of California: Eighth | Annual Open Meeting | Stan- | ford University, May 18, 1912 | Address by Alvin Saunders Johnson | Poem: by Frank Walter Weymouth | Printed by the Chapter, 1912 |

22 cm., pp. 21.

Phi Beta Kappa | Beta of California: Ninth | Annual Open Meeting, Stan- | ford University, May 18, 1913 | Address by Edward Bull Clapp | Poem by David Starr Jordan | Printed by the Chapter, 1913 |

22.5 cm., pp. 22.

Phi Beta Kappa | Beta of California: Tenth | Annual Open Meeting, Stan- | ford University, May 16, 1914 | Address by Edwin Holt Hughes | Poem by Irené Hardy | Printed by the Chapter, 1914 |

22.5 cm., pp. 26.

Phi Beta Kappa | Beta of California: Eleventh | Annual Open Meeting, Stan- | ford University, May 15, 1915 | Address by Benjamin F. Bledsoe | Poem by Frank Ernest Hill | Printed by the Chapter, 1915 |

24.5 cm., pp. 29.

Phi Beta Kappa, Beta of California: Thirteenth Annual Open Meeting, Stanford University, May 19, 1917. Address by George James Peirce. Poem by John Strong Perry Tatlock. Printed by the Chapter, 1918.

See also *The Key* ii. 295-6, 496-7, v. 658-9, vi. 223, 581.

SWARTHMORE COLLEGE

EPSILON OF PENNSYLVANIA. ORGANIZED JUNE 9, 1896

ORATIONS AND ADDRESSES

1898. BENJAMIN IDE WHEELER (1854-1927). The Old World in the New. In *The Atlantic Monthly*, August, 1898, lxxxii. 145-53.

1903. OSCAR M. VOORHEES. Our Phi Beta Kappa Fathers and Their Fraternity. Substantially as printed in Phi Beta Kappa Publications, N. S. 6, pp. 11-26.

1905. EDWIN A. GROSVENOR. The Evolution of the Russian Government. In *The National Geographic Magazine*, July, 1905, xvi. 309-32.

1906. JOSEPH FITCH. Scholar and Citizen. In *The Swarthmorean*, June 6 and 14, 1906.

1907. FRANKLIN SPENCER EDMONDS (1874-). Ethics and Politics. A summary appeared in *The Phoenix*, 5th Month, 1907, xxvi. 121.

1909. RUFUS MATTHEW JONES (1863-). The Function and Value of the Denominational College. In *The American Friend*, 8th Month 12, 1909.

1913. ALEXANDER MITCHELL PALMER (1872-). Ideals in Present-Day Politics. Delivered November 14. A part appeared in *The Friends' Intelligencer*, November 22, 1913, pp. [739]-740.

See also B. F. B. in same, November 15, pp. 731-2.

1919. JOHN HAYNES HOLMES (1879-). The New Problem of Heresy. In *The World Tomorrow*, December, 1919, ii. 33-40.

Reprinted as a pamphlet without t.-p.

Poems

1904. John Russell Hayes (1866-). The Scholar's Ideal. In *The Friends' Intelligencer and Journal*, 6th Month 11, 1904.

1906. Ferris W. Price. Libertino Patre Natum: an Horatian Reverie. In *The Swarthmorean*, October 11, 1906.

1907. Elizabeth Powell Bond (1841-). Blest of the Gods. Read April 12. In *The Phoenix*, May, 1907, xxvi. 120-1.

John Russell Hayes. Golden Volumes. Read on the same occasion. In same, p. 123.

1908. Wilbur Morris Stine (1863-). The Souls of Peace—a Sonnet Series. Some of the sonnets appeared in The Crown of Toil, a Book of Sonnets, Philadelphia, The Acorn Press, 1910, 12mo, pp. vii, 120.

1909. Mary Wolverton Green. The Spirit of Peace. In *The Friends' Intelligencer and Journal*, 5th Month 15, 1909.

General

Ph. B. K. Bulletin of Information, 1903, p. [4].

Abby Mary Hall (now Mrs. Chester Roberts, 1870-). In Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 3, p. [15]. 1906.

Frank Aydelotte (1880-). Some Educational Problems. In *The Key*, May, 1922, iv. 698-702.

Mrs. Abby Mary Hall Roberts. Epsilon Chapter of Pennsylvania at Swarthmore College. In *The Key*, May, 1922, iv. 692-8. Illus.

SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY

Kappa of New York. Organized February 10, 1896

Catalogues

Syracuse Chapter | of | Phi Beta Kappa | Kappa of New York | Φιλοσοφία Βίου Κυβερνήτης | Syracuse, N. Y. | 1905 |

21 cm., pp. 58. Cloth.

Men and Days in Phi Beta Kappa, by Arthur Copeland, 1907. See above under General, 1907.

The Syracuse Alumni Record, 1872-1910, vol. iii, includes a Ph. B. K. alumni record. 1911.

Chapter Roll of New York Kappa of Phi Beta Kappa. In *The Syracusan*, October 15, 1917, x. 3. 16-19, 31.

A provisional list.

Kappa Chapter | New York State | Phi Beta Kappa | List of Members | Active and In Memoriam | Alphabetically Arranged, with Year of Admission | to the Chapter |

1925. 16 cm., pp. 43.

Orations and Addresses

1915. David Jayne Hill (1850-). The American Conception of the State. Delivered March 12. In part printed in *The Syracuse Post-Standard*, March 13, 1915.

Published in full in his Americanism, What It Is, New York, Appleton, 1916, pp. [1-46].

1917. John Huston Finley. Mobilization. See Chicago Orations and Addresses, 1916.

1920. Edward Asahel Birge (1851-). In Lucem Gentium. Delivered March 25. In The Syracuse University Golden Jubilee Souvenir, 1920, pp. 47-67.

Also reprinted, 24.8 x 19.2 cm. Also in Representative Ph. B. K. Orations, 2d Ser., 1927, pp. [392]-422. Parts were also printed in *The Key*, January, March, 1921, iv. 350-60, 388-98.

1920. Oscar McMurtrie Voorhees. Phi Beta Kappa Characteristics. Delivered June 11. In The Golden Jubilee of Syracuse University, 1870-1920, Syracuse, 1920, pp. 103-7.

Also in *The Key*, May, 1921, iv. 448-54.

General

Edgar C. Morris. In Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 3, pp. [14-15]. 1906.

William L. Bray (1865-). The Chapter's Policy. In *The Syracusan*, October 15, 1917, x. 3. 6.

Edgar Huntington Brown. A Few Suggestions. In *The Syracusan*, October 15, 1917, x. 3. 11.

Edgar Alfred Emens. The Beginnings of Kappa of Phi Beta Kappa. In *The Syracusan*, October 15, 1917, x. 3. 4-5, 12. Ports., illus.

The Gad Fly. In *The Syracusan*, October 15, 1917, x. 3. 15.

Philip Peter Jacobs. A Course in Human Experience. In *The Syracusan*, October 15, 1917, x. 3. 14.

Frederick Thomas Keeney (1863-). What Phi Beta Kappa Should Be. In *The Syracusan*, October 15, 1917, x. 3. 11.

Josephine Meek. Why Phi Beta Kappa is Not Appreciated. In *The Syracusan*, October 15, 1917, x. 3. 7.

William Nottingham. What is Phi Beta Kappa Doing? In *The Syracusan*, October 15, 1917, x. 3. 8.

Henry Allen Peck (d. 1921). What is the Matter with Phi Beta Kappa? In *The Syracusan*, October 15, 1917, x. 3. 7.

Henry Lewis Taylor. What Should the Chapter Give the Orator? In *The Syracusan*, October 15, 1917, x. 3. 13.

Benjamin Uchitelle. More Frequent Meetings. In *The Syracusan*, October 15, 1917, x. 3. 10.

Cornelia Carhart Ward (1878-). The Value of Scholarship. In *The Syracusan*, October 15, 1917, x. 3. 8.

The Phi Beta Kappa Banquet. In The Golden Book of Syracuse University, 1870-1920, Syracuse, 1920, pp. 44-6.

See also *The Key* iii. 238, iv. 267, v. 145-6.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

Alpha of Texas. Organized February 2, 1905

Catalogues

The | Alpha Chapter | of the | Phi Beta Kappa Society | in the | State of Texas | The University of Texas | Austin, Texas | September, 1905 |

22.5 cm., pp. 7. Compiled by Sylvester Primer.

Phi Beta Kappa | Alpha of Texas | [Emblem.] | The University of Texas |

[1913.] 26 cm., pp. 42. A part (pp. 1-8) was reprinted in *The Alcalde*, 1913, i. 354-61.

Phi Beta Kappa | Alpha of Texas | The University of Texas | 1920 |

Large 8vo, pp. 65.

Orations and Addresses

1908. Edwin Whitfield Fay (1865-1920). Address Delivered to the Initiates of Phi Beta Kappa, May 21, 1908. In *The University of Texas Record,* June, 1908, viii. 116-119.

General

Ph. B. K.: Information Respecting Institutions That Have Applied for Charters, 1904, pp. 2-3.

Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 2, p. [8]. 1905.

Sylvester Primer (1842-1913). The Alpha Chapter of the Phi Beta Kappa Society in the State of Texas, the University of Texas, Austin, Texas. In *The University of Texas Record,* August, 1905, vi. 107-13.

Also reprinted, 22.5 cm., pp. 8.

—— Phi Beta Kappa. [1905.] 21.5 cm., pp. 3.

—— In Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 3, pp. [22-23]. 1906.

The Alcalde, University of Texas. The Best One Per Cent. February, 1922, ix. 1059-68. Ports.

Minnie Gould Morris. Phi Beta Kappa [poem]. In *The Alcalde* (University of Texas), November, 1925, xiv. 1. 35.

TRINITY COLLEGE

Beta of Connecticut. Organized July 2, 1845

Catalogues

Catalogue of the Officers and Members of the Connecticut Beta of the Phi Beta Kappa, Which Received Its Charter June 16, 1845. Appended to Mr. Harwood's Oration, 1853; see below.

Phi Beta Kappa | Catalogue | of the | Beta of Connecticut | 1845-1895 | Hartford | Printed for the Chapter | 1895 |

22 cm., pp. 36. Compiled by Samuel Hart.

Phi Beta Kappa | Catalogue | of the | Beta of Connecticut | 1845-1905 | Printed for the Chapter | 1905 |

[Middletown, Conn. Press of Pelton & King.] 22.9 cm., pp. 43. Lists 395 members. Compiled by Samuel Hart.

Phi Beta Kappa | Catalogue | of the | Beta of Connecticut | 1845-1915 | Printed for the Chapter | 1915 | Middletown, Conn. | Pelton & King, Inc., Printers and Bookbinders |

22 cm., pp. 48. Lists 445 members. Noticed in *The Key*, May, 1915, ii. 452-3.

ORATIONS AND ADDRESSES

1851. THOMAS M. CLARK (1812-1903). See below under Union Orations and Addresses, 1851.

1852. MARK ANTHONY DE WOLFE HOWE (1808-1895). Public Opinion, Directed and Impelled by Conflicting Influences. An Oration, Delivered before the Connecticut Beta of the Phi Beta Kappa Society, in Christ Church, Hartford, July 28, 1852. By Mark Anthony De Wolfe Howe. Published by Request of the Society. Hartford. S. Hanmer & Co.—Calendar Press. 1852.

8vo, pp. 18.

1853. EDWIN HARWOOD. The Relation of the Incarnation to the Progress of Human Thought. An oration before the Connecticut Beta of the Phi Beta Kappa, at Trinity College, Hartford, July 27, 1853. By Edwin Harwood. Hartford: Press of Case, Tiffany and Company. 1853.

8vo, pp. 20. Followed by: Catalogue of the Officers and Members of the Connecticut Beta of the Phi Beta Kappa, Which Received Its Charter June 16, 1845. Pp. 21-24.

1856. BENJAMIN APTHORP GOULD, JR. (1824-1896). An American University. | An Oration | Before the | Connecticut Beta | of the | Phi Beta Kappa Fraternity | at | Trinity College, | Hartford, | 1856, July 15. | By | Benjamin Apthorp Gould, Jr. | Hartford: | Press of Case, Tiffany and Company. | M.DCCC.LVI.|

23 cm., pp. 32. See comment in *The Key*, January, 1916, ii. 462-7.

1868. WILLIAM RUDDER (1820-). The | Mutual Relations | of | Natural Science and Theology. | An Oration | Pronounced Before the | Connecticut Beta of the Phi Beta Kappa Society, | in Christ Church, Hartford, Conn., | July 7th, 1868, | by the | Rev. William Rudder, | Rector of St. Stephen's Church, Philadelphia. | Philadelphia: | Henry B. Ashmead, Book and Job Printer, | Nos. 1102 & 1104 Sansom Street. | 1869. |

26 cm., pp. 48.

1871. NOAH PORTER (1811-1892). The | Sciences of Nature | Versus | the Science of Man. | A Plea for the Science of Man. | By | Noah Porter. | "I walked on, musing with myself | * * * * * whether, after all, | A larger metaphysics might not help | Our physics." | —MRS. E. B. BROWNING. | New York. | Dodd & Mead. | 1871. |

12mo, pp. 98. "Portions of the following essay were delivered as an address before the societies of the Φ. B. K., at Harvard and Trinity Colleges, in June and July last."

Also in his Science and Sentiment, with Other Essays, New York, 1882, pp. 38-76.

GENERAL

SAMUEL HART (1845-1917). In Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 3, p. [6]. 1906.

—— The Beta of Connecticut. In *The Key*, March, 1914, ii. 111-15. Illus.

For the charter see *The Key* ii. 107-9.

OSCAR M. VOORHEES. Dr. Samuel Hart, Trinity '66. In *The Key*, March, 1914, ii. 100-102. Port.

TUFTS COLLEGE

DELTA OF MASSACHUSETTS. ORGANIZED NOVEMBER 18, 1892

CATALOGUES

Phi Beta Kappa | Delta of Massachusetts | Tufts College | [Emblem.] | 1910 |

Tufts College Press. 20.5 cm., pp. 38.

Delta Chapter | of the | Phi Beta Kappa Society | In the State of | Massachusetts | Chartered in 1893 | [Key.] | Tufts College | 1925 |

14 cm., pp. 35. Cover-title. Lists 395 members.

ORATIONS AND ADDRESSES

1901. BLISS PERRY (1863-). The Amateur Spirit. Delivered June 18. See Columbia Orations and Addresses, 1901.

1903. SAMUEL WALKER MCCALL (1851-1923). The Scholar in Politics a Conservative. Delivered June 16. In *The Tufts College Graduate* i. 2. 32-44.

Also reprinted, 12mo, pp. 15.

1904. Franklin Benjamin Sanborn (1831-1917). American Education Before and After George Washington. Delivered June 14. In *The Tufts College Graduate* ii. 2. 65-84.

1905. Henry Blanchard (1833-1918). The Seat of Learning the Helper of the Life of the Spirit. Delivered June 19. In *The Tufts College Graduate* iii. 2. 60-76.

1907. Albert Bushnell Hart (1854-). The Hope of Democracy. Delivered June 18. In *The Tufts College Graduate,* July, 1907, v. 2. 57-73.

Also in his National Ideals Historically Traced, 1607-1907, New York, Harper & Bros., 1907 (vol. xxvi. of The American Nation, a History), pp. 341-60. Also in Representative Ph. B. K. Orations, Boston, Houghton Mifflin Co., 1915, pp. [362]-376.

1908. George Thompson Knight. Culture and Humanity. Delivered June 16. In *The Tufts College Graduate* vi. 2. 56-76.

1909. Curtis Guild, Jr. (1860-1915). The Soldier of Peace. Delivered May 5. In *The Tufts College Graduate* vii. 2. 49-58.

1911. Samuel McChord Crothers (1857-1927). The American Temperament. Delivered May 10. In his Humanly Speaking, Boston, Houghton Mifflin Co., 1912.

1913. Philip Stafford Moxom (1848-1923). The Educated Man. Delivered May 7.

This is substantially the same as Dr. Moxom's commencement address at Atlanta University, May 26, 1910, which was published as Atlanta University Leaflet no. 25, 32mo, pp. 24.

1917. Roscoe Pound (1870-). The Recrudescence of Personal Government. Published as follows: Address | by | Professor Roscoe Pound | Before | New Hampshire Bar Association | June 30, 1917 |

25.3 cm., pp. 23. Cover-title. The address itself is here entitled The Revival of Personal Government. Also printed in *Proceedings* of the New Hampshire State Bar Association, 1917, Concord, Rumford Printing Company, 1917, pp. [13]-35. Delivered May 9.

1918. Moorfield Storey (1845-). The Labor Question | an Address Delivered Before the ΦBK | Society of Tufts College | By | Moorfield Storey | May 8th, 1918 |

N. p., n. d. 22 cm., pp. [ii], 21.

1923. KENNETH CHARLES MORTON SILLS (1879-). Some Ideas of Progress. Delivered May 9.

Abstracts appeared in the local press.

POEMS

1902. OSCAR FAY ADAMS (d. 1919). Sicut Patribus | By Oscar Fay Adams |

19.5 x 10.7 cm., pp. [6]. Read June 17. Published by the New England Anti-Imperialist League. Has the form of an ode. Reprinted in his Sicut Patribus and Other Verse, Published by the Author [Boston, W. B. Jones, printer, 1906], 16 cm., pp. 121, 510 copies printed.

1903. HENRY NEHEMIAH DODGE (1843-). The Mystery of the West. Read June 16. In *The Tufts College Graduate* i. 2. 20-32.

1905. DWIGHT MUNSON HODGE (1846-). Das Gemeine. Read June 19. In *The Tufts College Graduate* iii. 2. 76-81.

1906. JAMES HENRY HARCOURT WEST (1856-). Man's Triumph-Era. Read June 18. In *The Tufts College Graduate* iv. 2. 59-75.

Selections were reprinted in *The Key*, October, 1914, ii. 221-3. Printed in full in his Poems of Human Progress and Other Pieces, Boston, The Tufts College Press, 1914, pp. 3-26. See *The Key*, October, 1914, ii. 259-60.

1909. FREDERICK ALLISON TUPPER. The Golden Carillon. Read May 5. In *The Tufts College Graduate* vii. 2. 58-66.

1910. PERCY MACKAYE (1875-). Tennyson. Read May 11. In his Poems and Plays, vol. i, New York, Macmillan, 1916, The Sistine Eve and Other Poems, pp. 16-20.

1912. JOHN ALBERT MACY (1877-). The Voices of the Books. Read May 8. In *The Tufts College Graduate*, July, 1912, x. no. 4.

1913. ROBERT HAVEN SCHAUFFLER (1879-). The Crucible. Read May 7. In his The White Comrade and Other Poems, Boston, Houghton Mifflin Co., 1920, pp. 66-[78].

Irregular lines.

1915. ROBERT FROST (1875-). The Road Not Taken. The Sound of Trees. Birches. Read May 5. In *The Atlantic Monthly*, August, 1915, cxvi. 221-4.

The first two were reprinted in *Current Opinion*, September, 1915, lix. 199. The first was reprinted in *The Literary Digest*, December 4, 1915, li. 1302.

1924. Denis Aloysius McCarthy (1870-). The Beacon on the Hill. Read May 20. In *The Journal of Education*, Boston, June 5, 1924, xcix. 625.

Reprinted in *The Key*, March, 1925, v. 671.

Other poems read on the same occasion were This is the Land Where Hate Should Die (printed in *The Journal of Education*, December, 1924, c. 635); Give Them a Place to Play (in *The Journal of Education*, August 17, 1922, xcvi. 118); A Song for the Child-Workers (in *The Journal of Education*, March 29, 1923, xcvii. 357, with port.); Ah, Sweet is Tipperary!; The Fields of Ballyclaire; and The Veterans.

General

Frank George Wren (1874-). In Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 3, p. [13]. 1906.

Ritual of Initiation of the Delta Chapter of the Phi Beta Kappa in the State of Massachusetts.

[1925.] 16.5 cm., pp. [5]. Cover-title.

See also *The Key*, October, 1926, vi. 300.

TULANE UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA

Alpha of Louisiana. Organized February 26, 1909

Catalogues

Phi Beta Kappa | Handbook | of the | Alpha of Louisiana | Tulane University of Louisiana | New Orleans, Louisiana | 1912 |

19.5 cm., pp. 23.

The Tulane Chapter | of | Phi Beta Kappa | (Alpha of Louisiana) | Organized February 26, 1909 | New Orleans, Louisiana | 1914 |

19.5 cm., pp. 15.

Handbook of the Tulane Chapter of Phi Beta Kappa. New Orleans. 1923.

Sm. 8vo, pp. 25.

Orations and Addresses

1911. Edward Asahel Birge (1851-). Coeli Enarrunt. | Science and Wisdom | By | Edward A. Birge | The University of

Wisconsin | An Address Delivered Before the Phi Beta Kappa | Society, Alpha of Louisiana, Tulane | University, May 15, 1911 | Published by the Society | New Orleans | 1911 |

25.5 cm., pp. 23. Cover-title. Also delivered before the Grinnell Chapter.

1912. EDWIN WHITFIELD FAY (1865-1920). Culture in Education. Delivered May 27. In *The Tulane Graduates' Magazine*, July, 1912, i. 91-108.

Also, as delivered in an earlier form, in *The University of Texas Record* xi. 357-69.

1913. BROWN AYRES (1856-1919). A Plea for Greater Idealism in American Education. Delivered June 3. In *The Tulane Graduates' Magazine*, July, 1913, ii. 42-49.

1914. JOHN MCLAREN MCBRYDE, JR. (1870-). Phi Beta Kappa Society: | Past and Present | By | John M. McBryde, Jr., Ph.D. | Editor of *The Sewanee Review*, and Professor of English | in the University of the South | Reprinted from *The Sewanee Review* | for April, 1915 | [Emblem.] | The University Press | At the University of the South | Sewanee, Tennessee. |

23.3 cm., pp. 23. Reprinted from *The Sewanee Review*, April, 1915, xxiii. 209-229. Delivered June 2, 1914. Also reprinted. Comment in *The Key*, May, 1915, ii. 8. 403.

1915. ARCHIBALD HENDERSON (1877-). The South's Awakening. Delivered June 1. In *The Newcomb Arcade*, June, 1915, vii. 42-54.

Comment in *The Dial*, January 6, 1916, lx. 10.

1922. STOCKTON AXSON (1867-). The World and the New Generation.

Reprinted in abridged form in Modern Eloquence, New York, 1923, vi. 33-9.

1924. STUART PRATT SHERMAN (1881-1926). Towards an American Type. Delivered June 7. In his Points of View, New York, Scribner, 1924, pp. [1]-28.

1925. ROBERT MARK WENLEY (1861-). Huxley in His Epoch. Delivered June 8. In *The Monist*, July, 1925, xxxv. [347]-371.

Poems

1909. Fanny Heaslip Lea (Mrs. Hamilton Pope Agee, 1884-). The Runners. Read at the inaugural exercises, February 26. In *The Key*, November, 1910, i. 1. 5-7.

General

Ph. B. K.: Information Respecting Institutions That Have Applied for Charters, 1904, pp. 4-5.

Pierce Butler (1873-). In Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 8, pp. 21-22. 1909.

A notice of the installation appeared in *The Tulane Alumni Bulletin*, June, 1909.

The Phi Beta Kappa Key. Joseph A. Breaux, Tulane '59. March, 1927, vi. 466-7. Port.

See also *The Key* vi. 446.

UNION UNIVERSITY

Alpha of New York. Organized in July, 1817

Catalogues

A Catalogue of the Fraternity of the New-York Alpha of the ΦBK. Union-College, Schenectady, 1827.

23 cm., pp. 16.

A | Catalogue | of | the Fraternity, | of the | New-York Alpha, | of the | ΦBK. | Union-College, Schenectady, | 1831. | Schenectady: | S. S. Riggs, Printer, No. 10, Union Street. | 1831. |

23.5 cm., pp. 19. Lists 503 members.

A Catalogue of the New-York Alpha, of the ΦBK. Union-College, Schenectady, 1832.

23 cm., pp. 20.

A Catalogue of the New-York Alpha of the ΦBK. Union-College, Schenectady, 1833.

23 cm., pp. 20.

A Catalogue of the New York Alpha of the Phi Beta Kappa. Union College, Schenectady, 1837.

22 cm., pp. 24.

A | Catalogue | of the | New-York Alpha | of the | Phi Beta Kappa: | Union College, | Schenectady. | July, 1852. | Schenectady: | Riggs, Printer, State-Street. | 1852. |

23.5 cm., pp. 40.

A Catalogue of the New York Alpha of the Phi Beta Kappa; Union College, Schenectady. 1860.

23.3 cm., pp. 48.

A Catalogue of the New York Alpha of the Phi Beta Kappa, Union College, Schenectady. 1872.

23.6 cm., pp. 54. Supplement for 1872-8, 1878, pp. 55-6.

Catalogue | of the | New York Alpha | of the | Phi Beta Kappa, | Union College | Schenectady. | June, 1882. | Albany: | Printing House of Charles Van Benthuysen & Sons. | 1882. |

23 cm., pp. 56.

Centennial Catalog | New York Alpha | of the | Phi Beta Kappa | Union College | [Key.] | Schenectady, N. Y. | 1922 |

23 cm., pp. 84. Noticed in *The Key*, October, 1923, v. 342.

Orations and Addresses

1821. Samuel Latham Mitchill (1764-1831). A Discourse | on | the State and Prospects | of | American Literature; | Delivered at Schenectady, | July 24th, 1821, | Before the New-York Alpha | of the | Phi-Beta-Kappa | Society. | By the Honorable | Samuel L. Mitchill, M.D., LL.D. | &c. &c. | Albany: | Printed by Websters and Skinners, | at Their Bookstore, in the White House, Corner of State and Pearl Streets. | 1821. |

23.7 cm., pp. 36.

1823. De Witt Clinton (1769-1828). A | Discourse | Delivered at Schenectady, | July 22d, A. D. 1823, | Before the New-York Alpha | of the | Phi Beta Kappa. | By the Honorable | De Witt Clinton, LL.D. | Albany: Printed by Websters & Skinners. | 1823. |

23 cm., pp. 47.

A | Discourse | Delivered at Schenectady, | July 22d, A.D. 1823, | Before the New-York Alpha | of the | Phi Beta Kappa, | By the Honourable | De Witt Clinton, LL.D. | Albany—Printed;

| New-Haven—Reprinted, | by A. H. Maltby and Co.—for a Number of the Students | of Yale College. | 1823. |

8vo, pp. 26.

A | Discourse, | Delivered at Schenectady, | July 22d, A.D. 1823. | Before the New-York Alpha | of the | Phi Beta Kappa. | By the Honourable | De Witt Clinton, LL.D. | Third Edition. | New-York: | Published by E. Bliss & E. White. | 1823. |

22.5 cm., pp. 30.

There was also a fourth edition. Reprinted also in E. B. Williston, Eloquence of the United States, New-York, Jonathan Seymour, 1829, v. [504]-528; and in Representative Ph. B. K. Orations, 2d Ser., 1927, pp. [9]-36. On the achievements and responsibilities of the age. Reviewed in *The New York Literary Gazette*, September 24, 1825, i. 3. 43-45.

1824. Eliphalet Nott (1773-1866). Address Delivered Before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Union College. In his Counsels to Young Men, New York, Harper, 1844 (Copyright 1840), Harper and Brothers' School District Library No. 120.

There is a copy in the New York State Library at Albany. See C. Van Santvoord and Tayler Lewis, Memoirs of Eliphalet Nott, D.D., LL.D., For 62 Years President of Union College, New York, Sheldon & Co., 1876, pp. 265-7.

1826. Samuel Young (1789-1850). A | Discourse | Delivered at Schenectady, | July 25, A.D. 1826. | Before the New-York Alpha | of the | Phi Beta Kappa. | By the Honorable Samuel Young, A.M. | Ballston Spa: | Printed by J. Comstock. | 1826. |

24.5 cm., pp. 70, [2], xvi. Bound in dark blue paper. Cover label: Col. Young's Discourse, | Before the | Phi Beta Kappa. | A.D. 1826. | On some principles of sociology and political economy.

1828. Alfred Conkling (1789-1874). A | Discourse | Commemorative of the | Talents, Virtues and Services | of the Late | De Witt Clinton; | Delivered | at Schenectady, | Before the | Society of the Phi Beta Kappa, | July 22d, 1828. | By Alfred Conkling. | Albany: | Printed by Websters and Skinners. | 1828. |

23 cm., pp. 31.

1833. Benjamin Franklin Joslin (1796-1861). A | Discourse | on the | Privileges and Duties of Man | as a | Progressive Being, | Delivered Before | the New-York Alpha | of the |

Phi Beta Kappa Society, | July 23, 1833. | By Benjamin F. Joslin, M.D. | Professor of Natural Philosophy in Union College. | Schenectady: | Printed by S. S. Riggs, No. 10 Union-Street. | 1833. |

22.5 cm., pp. 28. Cover label: Dr. Joslin's | Discourse | Before the | Phi Beta Kappa. | A.D. 1833. |

1837. DANIEL DEWEY BARNARD (1797-1861). A | Discourse | Pronounced at Schenectady, | Before | the New-York Alpha, | of | the Society of Phi Beta Kappa, | July 25th, 1837. | By D. D. Barnard. | Albany: | Printed by Hoffman & White. | 1837. |

21.6 cm., pp. 51. On the dangers of irregularity in a democracy, and the part which literary men can play in removing them.

1841. WILLIAM KENT (1802-1861). An | Address, | Pronounced Before the | Phi Beta Kappa Society | of | Union College, | at Schenectady, | on Tuesday, July 27th, 1841. | By William Kent. | Published at the Request of the Society. | New-York: | Printed by James Van Norden & Co., | No. 27 Pine-Street. | M DCCC XLI. |

23.2 cm., pp. 30. On the prospects of our country and the tendencies and effects of its institutions.

1844. WILLIAM HENRY SEWARD (1801-1872). The | Elements of Empire | in America. | By | William H. Seward. | New York: | C. Shepard, 191 Broadway. | 1844. |

21 cm., pp. 39. George E. Baker in his Life, New York, Redfield, 1855, p. 91, gives the date of this as 1843; but in Seward's Works, Boston, 1861, iii. 11, and in his Autobiography, ed. F. W. Seward, New York, Appleton, 1877, p. 721, the date of delivery is given as 1844.

Reprinted in his Works, New York, Redfield, 1853, iii. [11]-24.

1848. CHARLES SUMNER (1811-1874). The | Law of Human Progress: | an Oration | Before the | Phi Beta Kappa Society of Union College, | Schenectady. | July 25th, 1848. | By Charles Sumner. | Secta fuit servare modum, finemque tenere, | Naturamque sequi, patriæque impendere vitam. | Non sibi, sed toti genitum se credere mundo. | LUCAN. | Boston: | William D. Ticknor & Company. | 1849. |

23.7 cm., pp. 48. Cover label: Mr. Sumner's Oration | at | Union College. | Reprinted in his Works, Boston, Lee & Shepard, 1874, ii. [89]-138. Reprinted in Representative Ph. B. K. Orations, 2d Series, 1927, pp. [73]-110.

1849. TAYLER LEWIS (1802-1877). Nature, Progress, Ideas. | A | Discourse | on Naturalism, | in Its Various Phases, | as Opposed to the True Scriptural Doctrine | of the | Divine Imperium. | Delivered at Union College, Schenectady, July 24, 1849. | Before the New-York Alpha | of the | Phi Beta Kappa Society. | By Tayler Lewis, LL.D., | Professor of Greek in Union College. | Nulli est naturæ obediens aut subjectus Deus.—CICERO. | Veneramur autem et colimus ob dominium. Deus enim sine dominio et providentia nihil | aliud est quam FATUM ET NATURA.—NEWTON. *Principia.* | O, go your way into his gates with thanksgiving, and into his courts with praise. For we | are His people, and the sheep of His pasture.—Ps. c. | Schenectady: | G. Y. Van Debogert, 89 State-Street. | 1850. |

22.5 cm., pp. 56.

1851. THOMAS MARCH CLARK (1812-1903). The Influence of Thought. | An | Oration | Before the | New-York Alpha | of the | Phi Beta Kappa Society. | Delivered at Union College, Schenectady, | July 22, 1851, | by the | Rev. Thomas M. Clark, D.D., | Rector of Christ Church, Hartford, Conn. | Schenectady: | G. Y. Van Debogert, 89 State-Street. | Riggs—Printer. | 1851. |

23.2 cm., pp. 36. Also delivered before the Trinity Chapter on July 30 (or 29?), 1851.

1852. BENJAMIN NICHOLAS MARTIN (1816-1883). Science and the Scriptures. | A | Discourse | Before the | New-York Alpha | of the | Phi Beta Kappa Society, | Delivered at | Union College, Schenectady, July 27, 1852. | By the | Rev. Benjamin N. Martin, A.M. | As Poets and Astronomers have fancied among the celestial lights, bears, | bulls, doggs, scorpions, and other beasts, so our adversaries impute I know | not what imaginary deformities, to a book ennobled by its author with many | celestial lights, and fit to instruct the world, and discover to them the ways | of truth and blessedness.—BOYLE.—*Considerations Touching the Style of the* | *Holy Scriptures.* | [Published by the Society.] | Schenectady: | G. Y. Van Debogart, 89 State-Street. | S. S. Riggs, Printer. | 1852. |

23 cm., pp. 43.

1857. George William Clinton (1807-1885). An | Oration, | Pronounced at Schenectady, | July 21, 1857, | Before the New-York Alpha | of | the Phi Beta Kappa Society. | By Hon. George W. Clinton. | [Published by Request.] | Schenectady: | G. Y. Van Debogert, Publisher. | 1858. |

22.5 cm., pp. 29. On the nature of wisdom, especially in politics.

1861. Horatio Gates Warner (1801-1876). Free Government: | an Address, | Delivered Before the | New York Alpha of the Phi Beta Kappa Society, | Union College, | July 25, 1861. | By | Hon. Horatio Gates Warner. | Published by the Society. | Schenectady: | 1861. |

23.2 cm., pp. 32.

1862. William Tracy (1805-1881). Philosophia Biou Kubernetes | Anniversary Address | Before | the New York Alpha | of | the Phi Beta Kappa Society, | at | Union College, | July 23, 1862, | by | William Tracy, LL.D. | Published by the Society. | Schenectady, | 1862. |

23 cm., pp. 32. On the philosophy of history.

1865. Robert Jefferson Breckinridge (1800-1871). The Great Deliverance | and | the New Career. | An Oration, | Delivered Before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Union | College at Schenectady, N. Y., on the 25th July, 1865. | By Robert J. Breckinridge, D.D. LL.D. | of Kentucky. | Published by Order of the Society. | Philadelphia: | James S. Claxton, | Successor to William S. and Alfred Martien, No. 606 Chestnut Street. | 1865. |

22.7 cm., pp. [ii], 32.

1868. Clarkson Nott Potter (1825-1882). Address | Delivered Before the New York Alpha | of the | Phi Beta Kappa, | at | Union College, Schenectady, | June 30, 1868, | by | Clarkson N. Potter, Esq., A. M. | Printed for the Society. |

23.8 cm., pp. 35. On the development of government in New York State. Discusses Chancellor Reuben Hyde Walworth, Judge Alonzo C. Paige, Clark Betton Cochrane, Judge Robert Denniston.

1874. Charles Jones Jenkins (1805-1883). Anniversary Oration | Before the | New York Alpha | of the | Phi Beta Kappa

Society; | Delivered at | Union University, | June 23d, 1874, | by | Hon. Charles J. Jenkins, LL.D., | Published by the Society, Schenectady. | 1874. |

25.3 cm., pp. 36. "A cursory review of the civilization of the nineteenth century, and chiefly of its American type." The orator was the governor of Georgia.

1882. George Alexander (1843-). Tayler Lewis, the Conservative Scholar. | A | Commemorative Address | Delivered Before the | New York Alpha | of the | Phi Beta Kappa Society, | at | Union College, | by | George Alexander. | June 27, 1882. |

Printed by Theodore R. Lockwood, New York. 23 cm., pp. 21.

1917. George Alexander. The Centennial Oration. Delivered June 11. In The Centenary of Alpha of New York of Phi Beta Kappa, Schenectady, N. Y., 1917, pp. 20-29.

Pleads for a revival of interest in the things of the spirit. Reprinted in *The Key*, January-March, 1918, iii. 245-53.

Poems

1842. Alfred Billings Street (1811-1881). The | Burning | of | Schenectady, | a Poem, | Delivered Before the Alpha of the Phi Beta Kappa | Society of Union College, | July 26, 1842, | By Alfred B. Street, M.A. | Published by Request of the Society. | Albany: | Printed by C. Van Benthuysen and Co. | 1842. |

18 cm., pp. 64.

1852. Ralph Hoyt (1806-1878). The Koh-i-Noor: | or, | Mountain of Light. | A Poem, | Delivered Before the | New-York Alpha | of the | Phi Beta Kappa Society, | at Union College, Schenectady, July 27, 1852. | By Rev. Ralph Hoyt. | [Published by the Society.] | Schenectady: | G. Y. Van Debogart [*sic*], | 89 State-Street. | 1852. |

22 cm., pp. [12].

1917. John Franklin Genung (1850-1919). A Muse That Would Not Be Amusing. Read at the Centenary Dinner, June 12. In The Centenary of Alpha of New York of Phi Beta Kappa, Schenectady, 1917, pp. 45-47.

General

Jabez Delano Hammond (1778-1855), *Chairman.* Circular | to the | Members | of the | New-York Φ B K Society, | in Relation to | Literary and Scientific Transactions. | Schenectady: | S. S. Riggs, Printer, No. 10, Union-Street. | 1883. |

23.3 cm., pp. 8. See also *The Key* ii. 155.

John Ira Bennett (d. 1920). In Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 3, p. [5]. 1906.

—— Union College. In *The Key*, Jan., 1914, ii. 2. 65-78. Illus.

—— The Alpha of New York. In *The Key*, Jan., 1914, ii. 2. 78-82. Illus.

The Centenary | of | Alpha of New York | of | Phi Beta Kappa | Celebrated at Union College | June 11 and 12, 1917 | The *Gazette* Press, Schenectady, N. Y. | November, 1917 |

22.8 cm., pp. 68. Cover-title. A complete record of the public exercises and the remarks at the dinner.

Noticed by Oscar M. Voorhees in *The Key*, January-March, 1918, iii. 244-5.

Oscar M. Voorhees. Centennial of the Alpha of New York. In *The Key*, May, 1917, iii. 214-16.

Edwin Wilbur Rice (1831-). At Ninety. In *The Key*, March, 1922, iv. 640-42. Port.

Samuel McCrea Cavert. The Beginnings of College Fraternities. In *The Union Alumni Monthly*, September-October, 1925, xiv. 420-23.

Alexander Duane (1858-1926). The Union Triad. In *Banta's Greek Exchange*, April, 1925, xiii. 121-6.

Also in *The Union Alumni Monthly*, April, 1925, xiv. 236-51.

See also *The Key* iii. 139, 244 ff., iv. 665, v. 214, 342-3, 533-4, vi. 229-30.

VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY

Alpha of Tennessee. Organized November 5, 1901

Catalogues

Catalogue | of the | Vanderbilt Chapter | [Emblem.] | Phi Beta Kappa | Issued every five years. (By-Laws, Article V.) | 1901 |

23 cm., pp. 41. Facsims. Compiled by Herbert Cushing Tolman.

Catalogue | of the | Vanderbilt Chapter | [Emblem.] | Phi Beta Kappa | Issued every five years. (By-Laws, Article V.) | 1906. |

27.6 x 20.5 cm., pp. 54. Front., facsims. Cloth. Preface by Herbert Cushing Tolman; parts of it were written by him for *The Yale Monthly Magazine* and *The Vanderbilt Observer*.

Catalogue | of the | Vanderbilt Chapter | [Emblem.] | Phi Beta Kappa | Issued every five years. (By-Laws, Article V.) | 1914. |

24 cm., pp. 85. Facsims. Cloth. Repeats the introductory matter in the Catalogue of 1906. Reprints, pp. 50-55, the first two instalments of this Bibliography from *The Key* i. 12, ii. 2. Compiled by Herbert C. Tolman.

Orations and Addresses

1901. William Robertson Garrett (1839-1904). Phi Beta Kappa at William and Mary College, Virginia. Delivered December 5. Extracts in *The William and Mary College Quarterly Historical Magazine*, January, 1902, x. 251-7.

General

A Vanderbilt Chapter of Phi Beta Kappa. In *The Vanderbilt University Quarterly*, October, 1901, i. 271-9.

An account of the public foundation meeting was published in *The Nashville American*, December 6, 1901.

Ph. B. K. Bulletin of Information, 1902, p. [1], 1903, p. [1].

John Thomas McGill (1851-). In Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 3, p. [19]. 1906.

In Memoriam | Herbert Cushing Tolman | [Key.] | Published by | Alpha of Tennessee | Vanderbilt Chapter of Phi Beta Kappa | Nashville, Tennessee | 1926 |

22.3 cm., pp. 107. Front., 7 plates. Edited by Charles Edgar Little, John Thomas McGill, Henry Beach Carré, and John Crowe Ransom.

Contents: Editorial Note. I. Professor Tolman's Life and Writings. II. Dean Tolman's Death and Funeral. III. Memorial Services. IV. Memorial Meeting of Phi Beta Kappa. Dr. Tolman as Founder and President of the Vanderbilt Chapter, John T. McGill. The Alpha Theta Phi, Lee J. Loventhal. Dr. Tolman's Scholarship, Edwin Lee Johnson. Dr. Tolman as Dean, George R. Mayfield. Dr. Tolman as Teacher, Charles

E. Little. Dr. Tolman as Humanist, Fitzgerald Hall. Dr. Tolman My Teacher and Friend, Adelaide Winter Lyon. Dr. Tolman as the Students Knew Him, Elsie M. Waller. Memorial Poems, John Crowe Ransom, Alex B. Stevenson, Orley Allen Tate. Resolutions, Henry Beach Carré, Chairman. Dr. Voorhees of the United Chapters. V. Tributes from the Faculty, the Alumni, and Scholars. VI. Extracts from Professor Tolman's Lectures on Immortality.

See also *The Key* v. 211, 660, vi. 49-50, 159-60, 444.

VASSAR COLLEGE

Mu of New York. Organized April 7, 1898

Catalogues

Phi Beta Kappa | Vassar College | The Mu Chapter of New York. | Constitution | and | Catalogue of Members. | 1905. | The charter of this chapter was granted at the triennial meeting | of the National Council, September, 1898. |

23 cm., pp. 14.

Orations and Addresses

1901. Nicholas Murray Butler (1862-). Five Evidences of an Education. Delivered June 10. In *The Educational Review*, November, 1901, xxii. 325-34.

Reprinted in his The Meaning of Education and Other Essays, New York, Scribner, 1915, pp. [1]-34, and in Modern Eloquence, New York, 1923, vi. 59-68, with port.

1903. Whitelaw Reid (1837-1912). A Commencement Address | Before the Φ B K Society of Vassar College | June 8, 1903 | The Thing to Do | By Whitelaw Reid | New York | Printed for the Vassar Chapter of | the Φ B K Society | 1903 |

27.5 cm., pp. 18. On social conditions in the United States.

1906. Andrew Dickson White (1832-1918). Evolution *Versus* Revolution as a Policy. Delivered June 11.

Delivered also before the New York Alumni in 1896 and at Cornell in 1913. Substantially the same as in pamphlets published in 1890 and 1897, the latter at Madison, Wisconsin, pp. 22. Reprinted in Representative Ph. B. K. Orations, Boston, 1915, pp. [233]-253.

1907. Elmer Ellsworth Brown (1861-). Are We an Inventive People in Education? Delivered June 10. In *Science*, August 9, 1907, N. S. xxvi. 161-70.

1909. JOSIAH ROYCE (1855-1916). What is Vital in Christianity? Delivered June 7. In *The Harvard Theological Review*, October, 1909, ii. 408-45.

Reprinted in his William James and Other Essays on the Philosophy of Life, New York, Macmillan, 1911, 8vo, pp. 97-183, and in Representative Ph. B. K. Orations, Boston, 1915, pp. [404]-441.

1923. ALFRED HENRY LLOYD (1864-1927). The Time of Day. Delivered March 19. In expanded form in *The Scientific Monthly*, November, December, 1923, xvii. 449-61, 562-76.

Reprinted in Representative Ph. B. K. Orations, 2d Series, 1927, pp. [446]-479.

MABEL NEWCOMER. The Phi Beta Kappa Student. In *School and Society*, January 1, 1927, xxv. 24.

Based on the achievements of Vassar students.

GENERAL

Ph. B. K.: Bulletin of Information, 1903, p. 4.

CAROLINE E. FURNESS. In *Ph. B. K. Publ.*, N. S. 3, p. [16]. 1906.

See also *The Key*, January, 1916, ii. 467-9, 469-70.

THE UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT

ALPHA OF VERMONT. ORGANIZED MARCH 7, 1848

CATALOGUES

University of Vermont | Phi Beta Kappa | Alpha of Vermont | 1848-1898 | Burlington, Vt. | *Free Press* Association | 1899 |

23.5 cm., pp. 52. Supplement, 1902, pp. [53]-60.

University of Vermont | Phi Beta Kappa | Alpha of Vermont | 1848-1909 |

Burlington, Vt. *Free Press* Printing Co. 1909. 23.5 cm., pp. 41.

ORATIONS AND ADDRESSES

1850. EDWARD ABIEL WASHBURN (1819-1881). The Issue of Modern Philosophic Thought. | An Oration | Delivered Before | the Literary Societies | of the | University of Vermont, | at |

Burlington, Vt., August 6, 1850. | By the Rev. E. A. Washburn. | Published by the Societies. | Boston: | Phillips, Sampson & Company, | 110 Washington Street. | 1850. |

8vo, pp. 32.

1852. RUFUS CHOATE (1799-1859). The Debt of the New World to the Old. Delivered August 3, 1852. In *The New York Times*, August 9, 1852, p. 1.

An extract appeared also in Samuel Gilman Brown, The Life of Rufus Choate, Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1881, pp. 279-82. Selections also in Joseph Neilson, Memories of Rufus Choate, Boston, Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1884, pp. 146-9.

1855. ERASTUS CORNELIUS BENEDICT (1800-1880). Elementary Principles of American Institutions. Summary in *The Burlington Free Press*, August 2, 1855.

1857. GEORGE PARK FISHER (1827-1909). The Origin and Later Development of Protestantism. Summary in *The Burlington Free Press*, August 4, 1857.

1859. LAURENS PERSEUS HICKOK (1798-1888). The Activity of Thinking Men. Summary in *The Burlington Free Press*, August 2, 1859.

1861. JULIUS HAWLEY SEELYE (1824-1895). Summary in *The Burlington Free Press*, August 8, 1861.

On the subordination of the individual to the community.

1864. ROSWELL DWIGHT HITCHCOCK (1817-1887). The Historical Development and Destiny of the American Republic. Summary in *The Burlington Free Press*, August 2, 1864.

1865. ASA DODGE SMITH (1804-1877). Self-Possession. Summary in *The Burlington Free Press*, August 2, 1865.

1866. LEONARD BACON (1802-1881). The Physical Progress and Material Prosperity of the Age as Related to the True Well-Being of Mankind. Summary in *The Burlington Free Press*, August 2, 1866.

1867. ANDREW PRESTON PEABODY (1811-1893). The Positive Philosophy. Delivered August 6. See Amherst Orations and Addresses, 1867.

1868. JAMES WILLIS PATTERSON (1823-1893). Education in Its Relation to the Republic. Summary in *The Burlington Free Press*, August 5, 1868.

1869. JEREMIAH LEWIS DIMAN (1831-1881). The Method of Academic Culture. Summary in *The Burlington Free Press*, August 4, 1869.

See also Amherst Orations and Addresses, 1869.

1870. SAMUEL LUNT CALDWELL (1820-1889). The Debt of Literature to Life. Summary in *The Burlington Free Press*, August 3, 1870.

In substance presumably the same as his Literature in Account with Life, delivered at Commencement at the University of Michigan June 25, 1885, and published at Ann Arbor, 1885, 8vo, pp. 22.

1872. BENJAMIN H. STEELE. The Life of John Quincy Adams. Summary in *The Burlington Free Press*, July 10, 1872.

1874. HOMER BAXTER SPRAGUE (1829-1918). The Life of John Milton. Summary in *The Burlington Free Press*, July 8, 1874.

1876. CHARLES KENDALL ADAMS (1835-1902). The Relations of Higher Education to National | Prosperity. | An | Oration | Delivered Before the | Phi Beta Kappa Society | of the | University of Vermont, | June 27, 1876. | By Charles Kendall Adams, | Professor of History in the University of Michigan. | Published by the Society. | Burlington: | *Free Press* Print. | 1876. |

23 cm., pp. 27. Reprinted in Representative Ph. B. K. Orations, Boston, 1915, pp. [152]-173.

1878. THOMAS HILL (1818-1891). Summary in *The Burlington Free Press*, June 26, 1878.

A philosophical discourse.

1880. ROSWELL GILBERT HORR (1830-1896). Individualism. Summary in *The Burlington Free Press*, June 30, 1880.

1882. GAMALIEL BRADFORD (1831-1911). Higher Education in Relation to Politics. Summary in *The Burlington Free Press*, June 28, 1882.

1884. DANIEL HENRY CHAMBERLAIN (1835-1907). Greek as a Factor in College Education.

See Amherst Orations and Addresses, 1884.

1887. DORMAN BRIDGMAN EATON (1823-1899). Political Parties. Summary in *The Burlington Free Press*, June 29, 1887.

1889. HERBERT TUTTLE (1846-1894). Conservative Reform. Summary in *The Burlington Free Press*, June 26, 1889.

1892. JOHN ADAM KASSON (1822-1910). A Higher Civilization. Summary in *The Burlington Free Press*, June 29, 1892.

1894. EVERETT PEPPERELL WHEELER (1840-1925). Some Aspects of the Social Questions of the Day. Summary in *The Burlington Free Press*, June 27, 1894.

1897. Captain GUY HOWARD. The Situation in Cuba. Delivered January 15. Burlington. H. J. Shanley. 1897.

8vo, pp. 30.

1899. WILLIAM DE WITT HYDE (1858-1917). Two Types of Ideality. Summary in *The Burlington Free Press*, June 28, 1899.

1903. EDWARD CALDWELL MOORE (1857-). Manhood and Modern Education. Summary in *The Burlington Free Press*, June 24, 1903.

1923. THOMAS REED POWELL (1880-). The Liberal Temper | and | Some Other Tempers | An Address | by | Thomas Reed Powell, LLB. [*sic*] Ph.D. | Seventy-fifth Anniversary | of the | Alpha of Vermont | Phi Beta Kappa | 1923 |

22.9 cm., pp. 20. Cover-title. Delivered April 27. A part in *The Vermont Alumni Weekly*, May 9, 1923, p. 5. Comment in *The Key*, October, 1923, v. 349-50.

1927. ISAAC CHIPMAN SMART. Science and Culture. Delivered June 18. In *The Vermont Alumni Weekly*, July 6, 1927, vi. 552, 556.

POEMS

1859. WILLIAM HENRY BURLEIGH (1812-1871). The Mission of the Poet. Summary in *The Burlington Free Press*, August 2, 1859.

Apparently this was never published under the above title; but in Burleigh's Poems, New York, Hurd & Houghton, 1871, pp. 36-37, is a short poem entitled The Poet, which may be a part of it.

1861. EDWARD W. B. CANNING (d. 1890). Genius, a Poem. Summary in *The Burlington Free Press*, August 8, 1861.

1878. WILLIAM CLEAVER WILKINSON (1833-1920). Eulogy of Daniel Webster.

Published in 1882: Webster | an Ode | O nostrum et decus et columen! | 1782-1852 | New York: | Charles Scribner's Sons, 1882 | 4to, pp. [iv], 122.

GENERAL

MABEL L. SOUTHWICK. The Alpha of Vermont. In *The Key*, October, 1915, ii. 413-29. Front., illus.

See also *The Key* iii. 566-7, v. 276-7.

THE UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA

BETA OF VIRGINIA. ORGANIZED JUNE 16, 1908

ORATIONS AND ADDRESSES

1910. EDGAR ODELL LOVETT (1871-). The Spirit of Science. Delivered June 15. In *The Alumni Bulletin*, April, 1911, 3d Ser. iv. 109-21.

1912. WILLIAM BENJAMIN SMITH (1850-). Push or Pull? Contrasted Views of the Nature Process. Delivered June 12. In *The Alumni Bulletin*, October, 1912, 3d Ser. v. 494-514.

Also reprinted.

1913. STOCKTON AXSON (1867-). Patriotism and Literature. Delivered June 18. In *The Alumni Bulletin*, July, 1913, 3d Ser. vi. 371-82.

1914. ARMISTEAD CHURCHILL GORDON (1855-). The Laws of Bacon's Assembly. | Address Delivered Before the Beta of Virginia Chapter of the Phi Beta | Kappa Society at the University of Virginia, June 17, 1914 | by Armistead C. Gordon | Rector of the University of Virginia |

23.5 cm., pp. 12. Cover-title. Reprinted from *The Alumni Bulletin*, October, 1914, 3d Ser. vii. 566-77. Also reprinted in his Men and Events: Chapters of Virginia History, Staunton, Va., The McClure Co., 1923, pp. [43]-58.

1915. JAMES EDWIN CREIGHTON (1861-1924). The Social Nature of Thinking. Delivered June 16. In *The Alumni Bulletin* of the University of Virginia, April, 1916.

Also reprinted, 8vo, pp. 22. Also in *The Philosophical Review*, May, 1918, xxvii. 274-95, and in his (posthumous) Studies in Speculative Philosophy, Edited by Harold R. Smart, New York, Macmillan, 1925, pp. 45-70.

1916. EDWARD N. CALISCH (1865-). The Mosaic Code in the Light of Modern Law. Delivered June 12. In *The Alumni Bulletin* of the University of Virginia, April, 1917, x. 186-200.

1918. JOSEPH SWEETMAN AMES (1864-). The Trained Man of Science in the War. Delivered June 10. In *The Alumni Bulletin* of the University of Virginia, July, 1918, 3d Series xi. 225-42.

Also in *Science*, October 25, 1918, N. S. xlviii. 401-10.

Other brief addresses at the same meeting of the Chapter, by Professor William M. Thornton, Professor Lindsay Rogers, and Thomas Lewis Preston, were printed in *The Alumni Bulletin*, July, 1918, 3d Series xi. 280-6.

1920. EDGAR ODELL LOVETT (1871-). Several Ends of Education. Delivered May 30. In *The Alumni Bulletin* of the University of Virginia, October, 1921, 3d Series xiv. [113]-127.

A part was also printed in *The Key*, October, 1921, iv. 521-2.

1923. BEVERLY DANDRIDGE TUCKER, JR. (1882-). The Cultural Value of Conversation. Delivered June 11. In *The Alumni Bulletin*, October, 1923, xvi. [347]-354.

1924. WILLIAM MYNN THORNTON (1851-). Liberty and Slavery in Universities. Delivered in June. In *The Alumni Bulletin* of the University of Virginia, October, 1924, 3d Series xvii. [369]-386.

Also reprinted in part in the *Bulletin* of the American Association of University Professors for February, 1925, xi [122]-124. Reprinted in full in Representative Ph. B. K. Orations, 2d Ser., 1927, pp. [480]-495.

1926. DICE ROBINS ANDERSON (1880-). The Intellectual Man. Delivered June 15. An abstract appeared in *The University of Virginia Alumni News*, June-July, 1926, xiv. 248-9.

POEMS

1910. ARMISTEAD CHURCHILL GORDON (1855-). The Red Hills of Piedmont. Read June 15. In *The Alumni Bulletin*, April, 1911, 3d Ser. iv. [107]-109.

1911. RICHARD THOMAS WALKER DUKE, JR. (1853-1925). The Twilight of the Singers. Read June 14. In *The Alumni Bulletin*, January, 1912, 3d Ser. v. [1]-3.

General

Phi Beta Kappa: Information Respecting Institutions That Have Applied for Charters, 1904, p. 3.

The Alumni Bulletin. The Installation of Phi Beta Kappa, June 16, 1908. October, 1908, 3d Ser. i. 354-6.

Armistead Mason Dobie (1881-). In Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 8, pp. 20-21. 1909.

Theodore Hough (1865-1924). History and Aims | of | Phi Beta Kappa | at the | University of Virginia | By Theodore Hough | Secretary of the Beta of Virginia |

20 cm., pp. 7. Reprinted from *The Alumni Bulletin*, April, 1910, iii. 150-55.

Beta of Virginia | Phi Beta Kappa | By-Laws | Concerning Eligibility, Election, | and Qualification of | Members. |

Charlottesville. 1910. 14 cm., pp. 7.

Ivey F. Lewis. The Centennial Celebration of the University of Virginia. In *The Key*, October, 1921, iv. 517-31. Illus.

WABASH COLLEGE

Beta of Indiana. Organized November 7, 1898

Catalogues

Phi Beta Kappa | The Beta of Indiana Chapter | Historical Sketch and List | of Members | 1899-1909 | [Emblem.] | Edited by | Donaldson Bodine | Secretary and Treasurer | Wabash College | Crawfordsville, Indiana | July 1, 1909 |

23 cm., pp. 27.

General

Donaldson Bodine (1866-1915). In Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 3, p. [15]. 1906.

THE UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON

Alpha of Washington. Organized April 29, 1914

Orations and Addresses

1914. Hiram M. Chittenden. The Foundation Members. Delivered at the banquet, April 29. In *The Key*, October, 1914, ii. 231-3.

1919. Henry Smith Pritchett (1857-). Modern Culture and the Human Soul. Delivered before Phi Beta Kappa and Sigma Xi on June 26. In *The Key*, January, 1920, iv. 67-77.

Reprinted in Representative Ph. B. K. Orations, 2d Series, 1927, pp. [372-]-392.

1924. Roy M. Winger. Founders' Day Address. Delivered February 19. In *The Key*, October, 1924, v. 555-65.

General

Application for Charter | from | University of Washington | Seattle | 1910 |

20 cm., pp. [12].

Application for Charter from University of Washington. Seattle. 1913.

20.5 cm., pp. [16].

Allen Rogers Benham (1879-). The Alpha of Washington. In *The Key*, October, 1914, ii. 229-33.

—— The University of the State of Washington. In *The Key*, October, 1914, ii. 223-9. Illus.

See also *The Key* i. 12. 21-2, ii. 402, 583-4.

WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

Beta of Missouri. Organized May 13, 1914

Orations and Addresses

1914. James Hayden Tufts (1862-). The Scholarship of Other Days and Now. Delivered May 13. Published as The Present Significance of Scholarship, in *The Washington University Record*, December, 1914, 1st Ser. x. 2. 1-12.

Reprinted in Represenative Ph.B.K. Orations, 2d Series, 1927, pp. [265] -277.

1921. Robert Mark Wenley (1861-). Marian Evans and "George Eliot." Delivered May 6. In *Washington University Studies*, October, 1921, Humanistic Series ix. 3-34.

Delivered also at Lawrence College in 1919.

1923. Hartley Burr Alexander (1873-). Science in Perspective. Address Before Phi Beta Kappa and Sigma Xi. In *The Washington University Record*, April, 1923, xviii. 4. 4-15.

1924. WINTERTON CONWAY CURTIS (1875-). The Spirit of the Humanities and the Spirit of Science. Delivered before Phi Beta Kappa and Sigma Xi on May 6. In *Washington University Studies*, April, 1925, xii. Humanistic Ser. 2. 153-69.

1925. OTTO HELLER (1863-). The Noble Company of the Learned. Delivered before Phi Beta Kappa and Sigma Xi on April 23. In *Washington University Studies*, October, 1925, xiii. Humanistic Ser. 1. 1-14.

GENERAL

GEORGE OSCAR JAMES (1873-). Washington University, St. Louis. In *The Key*, October, 1914, ii. 233-8. Illus.

GEORGE REEVES THROOP (1882-). The Beta of Missouri. In *The Key*, October, 1914, ii. 238-42. Illus.

Also in *The Washington University Record*, December, 1914, 1st Ser. x. 2. 12-17.

OSCAR MCMURTRIE VOORHEES. Views of Washington University. In *The Key*, March, 1917, iii. 115-19. Illus.

See also *The Key*, May, 1913, i. 12. 27-8.

WASHINGTON AND LEE UNIVERSITY

GAMMA OF VIRGINIA. ORGANIZED MAY 5, 1911

CATALOGUES

A list of foundation members appeared in *The Key*, October, 1911, i. 5. 13-15.

ORATIONS AND ADDRESSES

1911. JOHN HOLLADAY LATANÉ (1869-). Addressi n Acceptance of the Charter, Delivered May 5. In *The Key*, October, 1911, i. 5. 7-10.

GENERAL

JAMES LEWIS HOWE (1859-). The Gamma of Virginia at Washington and Lee University. In *The Key*, October, 1911, i. 5. 6-15.

—— Washington and Lee University. In same, pp. 2-6. Illustrated.

WELLESLEY COLLEGE

ETA OF MASSACHUSETTS. ORGANIZED NOVEMBER 14, 1904

ORATIONS AND ADDRESSES

1917. WILLIAM ALLAN NEILSON (1869-). Inter Arma Veritas. See Columbia Orations and Addresses, 1916.

1917. BLISS PERRY (1863-). An Historic Day in Phi Beta Kappa. Delivered November 5. Published as Emerson's Most Famous Speech in his The Praise of Folly and Other Papers, Boston, Houghton, 1923, pp. 81-[113].

1919. KENNETH CHARLES MORTON SILLS (1879-). Peace in Virgil, Dante, and Tennyson. Delivered May 13.

Based on the article entitled The Idea of Universal Peace in the Works of Virgil and Dante contributed by President Sills to *The Classical Journal*, January, 1914, ix. 139-53.

1921. CHRISTIAN ALBAN RUCKMICH (later RUCKMICK) (1886-). Culture and the Curriculum. Delivered November 21. In *The Key*, May, 1923, v. 222-230.

1924. MRS. MABEL E. HODDER. An Attitude of Mind. In *The Wellesley Alumnae Magazine*, February, 1924, viii. 78-84.

1925. CHAUNCEY BREWSTER TINKER (1876-). The Hope of Our Literature. Delivered May 29. A summary appeared in *The Wellesley Alumnae Magazine*, June, 1925, ix. 237-8.

POEMS

1905. CAROLINE HAZARD (1856-). The | Illuminators | By | Caroline Hazard, M.A. | Litt.D. LL.D. | A Poem Read at the | Installation of the | Eta Chapter of the | Phi Beta Kappa Society in Massachusetts, | at Wellesley College, | January Seventeenth | M D CCCCV. |

30.6 cm., pp. 13, [1]. 150 copies were privately printed at the Essex House Press, Campden, Gloucestershire, August, 1905. Initial letters in special design, tailpiece. 208 lines.

GENERAL

Ph. B. K.: Information Respecting Institutions That Have Applied for Charters, 1904, p. 2.

Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 2, p. [6]. 1905.

Laura Emma Lockwood (1863-). In Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 3, p. [21]. 1906.

See also *The Key* v. 790, vi. 50.

WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY

Gamma of Connecticut. Organized July 7, 1845

Catalogues

Phi Beta Kappa | Catalogue | of the | Gamma of Connecticut | 1845-1906 | Compiled by Frank W. Nicolson, Secretary. | Press of Pelton & King | Middletown, Conn. |

23 cm., pp. 145.

Orations and Addresses

1848. Tayler Lewis (1802-1877). The | Revolutionary Spirit; | a Discourse | Delivered Before the | Φ. B. K. Society | of the Wesleyan University. | By Tayler Lewis, Esq. | New York: | C. W. Benedict, William Street, Cor. Frankfort. | 1848. |

24 cm., pp. 31.

1850. Daniel Denison Whedon. The Man-Republic: | a | Phi Beta Kappa Oration, | Delivered at the | Wesleyan University, | August, 1850. | By D. D. Whedon, | Professor in the University of Michigan. | Published Under Direction of the Society. | Middletown, Conn.: | D. Barnes. | 1850. |

22.5 cm., pp. 22.

General

Ph. B. K. Bulletin of Information, 1903, p. 5.

Frank Walter Nicolson (1864-). In Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 3, p. [6]. 1906.

—— The Gamma of Connecticut. In *The Key*, March, 1914, ii. 115-23. Illus.

See also *The Key* ii. 153, v. 658.

WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY

ALPHA OF WEST VIRGINIA. ORGANIZED DECEMBER 5, 1910

CATALOGUES

Phi Beta Kappa | Alpha of | West Virginia | West Virginia University | [Key.] | Morgantown, West Virginia | 1914 |

15.8 cm., pp. 16. Cover-title. Lists 51 members.

GENERAL

West Virginia University [Petition to Phi Beta Kappa. Morgantown, W. Va. 1910].

22.5 x 15.3 cm., pp. [13]. Illus.

DAVID DALE JOHNSON. The Alpha of West Virginia. In *The Key*, January, 1911, i. 2. 1-12. Illustrated.

See also *The Key* ii. 257, v. 663, vi. 446-7.

WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY

ALPHA OF OHIO. ORGANIZED OCTOBER 28, 1847

A | Catalogue | of the | Ohio Alpha | of the | Phi Beta Kappa, | July, 1850. | Hudson: | Printed at the *Observer* Office. | 1850. |

20.5 cm., pp. 12.

Catalogue | of | Phi Beta Kappa | Alpha of Ohio | Adelbert College | of | Western Reserve University | with the Charter, Constitution and Laws | of the Chapter | 1905 | Cleveland, Ohio | Press of Winn & Judson |

20.5 cm., pp. 38, [1]. Lists 373 members. Cloth. Compiled by Clarence P. Bill.

Catalogue of Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha of Ohio, Adelbert College of Western Reserve University. Cleveland. 1917.

20.3 cm., pp. 59, [1]. Lists 723 members (510 men, 213 women).

ORATIONS AND ADDRESSES

1917. ELBERT JAY BENTON (1871-). The Monroe Doctrine an Adventure in Foreign Policy. The substance of it appeared in *The Weekly Review*, June 30, 1920, ii. 670-2.

1924. ZONA GALE (1874-). Scholarship and the Spirit. Delivered in June. Under the title of Allotropes printed in *The Yale Review*, January, 1926, xv. [282]-296.

GENERAL

Ph. B. K: Information Respecting Institutions That Have Applied for Charters, 1904, p. 7.

CLARENCE POWERS BILL (1875-). In Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 3, p. [6]. 1906.

CHARLES E. GEHLKE. The Alpha of Ohio. In *The Key*, March, 1916, ii. 515-17. Illus.

This should follow p. 511, l. 3 of the preceding article; cf. p. 584.

—— Western Reserve University. In *The Key*, March, 1916, ii. 11. 504-14. Illus.

Really extends only to p. 511, l. 3; cf. p. 584.

ARTHUR CLYDE LUDLOW (1861-). The Alpha Chapter of Ohio. In *The Key*, May, 1922, iv. 675-81. Illus.

CHARLES FRANKLIN THWING (1853-). The Alpha Chapter of Ohio at the Western Reserve. Synopsis of an Address Delivered at the Anniversary Dinner on September 13, 1922. In *The Key*, October, 1922, v. 27-9.

See also *The Key* iv. 269-70, 472-3, v. 534, 657.

WHITMAN COLLEGE

BETA OF WASHINGTON. ORGANIZED JANUARY 20, 1920

CATALOGUES

The Alumni Directory in *The Whitman Alumnus* for November, 1926, x. 2, includes Ph. B. K. memberships.

The same is true of the Alumni Directory for 1927-8 in *The Whitman Alumnus*, November, 1927, xi. 2.

GENERAL

STEPHEN BEASLEY LINNARD PENROSE (1864-). In *The Key*, May, 1919, iii. 596-9.

—— The Installation of the Beta Chapter of Washington at Whitman College. In *The Key*, March, 1920, iv. 156-62. Illus.

WALTER ANDREW BRATTON (1874-). A Phi Beta Kappa Prize Contest. In *The Key*, October, 1923, v. 316-18.

WILLIAM AND MARY COLLEGE

ALPHA OF VIRGINIA. ORGANIZED DECEMBER 5, 1776

ORATIONS AND ADDRESSES

1853. JOHN B. DABNEY. An Address | Before the | Virginia Alpha of the Phi Beta Kappa | at the | Annual Commencement | of | William and Mary College. | 1853. | By John B. Dabney, LL.D. | Baltimore: | Printed by John Murphy & Co. | No. 178 Market Street. | 1854 |

8vo, pp. 22. On popular education.

1855. HUGH BLAIR GRIGSBY (1806-1881). The Virginia Convention of 1776. | A Discourse | Delivered Before | the Virginia Alpha | of the | Phi Beta Kappa Society, | in the Chapel of | William and Mary College, | in the City of Williamsburg, | on the Afternoon of July 3rd, 1855. | By | Hugh Blair Grigsby. | [Published by a Resolution of the Society.] | J. W. Randolph, | 121 Main Street, Richmond, Va. |1855. |

23.7 cm., pp. 206.

1896. ARMISTEAD CHURCHILL GORDON (1855-). The Valley Ulsterman. Delivered February 18. Published in pamphlet form, 1896, and reprinted in his Men and Events: Chapters of Virginia History, Staunton, Va., The McClure Co., 1923, pp. [27]-42.

1898. HERBERT BAXTER ADAMS (1850-1901). The Study and Teaching | of History. | Phi Beta Kappa Address | at | William and Mary College, | Williamsburg, Va., | February 18, 1898. | By | H. B. Adams, Ph.D., LL.D., | Professor of History in Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md. | Richmond, Va.: | Whittet & Shepperson, General Printers. | 1898. |

23.5 cm., pp. 17.

1899. CHARLES FRANCIS RICHARDSON (1851-1913). Address Delivered Before the | Phi Beta Kappa | Society of the College of Wil- | liam and Mary, Feb. 13, 1899, | by Charles F. Richardson, | Professor of English, Dartmouth College. |

23 cm., pp. 18. Cover-title.

1900. THOMAS NELSON PAGE (1853-1922). Character the True Test of a Civilization. Delivered in the Senate Chamber, Richmond, February 19.

1901. WILLIAM ROBERTSON GARRETT (1839-1904). An extract from his address on December 5, entitled William and Mary College in 1858, was printed in *The William and Mary College Quarterly Historical Magazine*, January, 1902, x. 251-7.

1904. ALBERT SHAW (1857-). Address | at Meeting of the | Phi Beta Kappa Society | by | Dr. Albert Shaw, | Held in | Richmond, Virginia, April 13, 1904 |

23.5 cm., pp. 27. Cover-title. On Thomas Jefferson. Reprinted (Jefferson's Doctrines Under New Tests) in his The Outlook for the Average Man, New York, Macmillan, 1907, pp. 185-240, and in Representative Ph. B. K. Orations, Boston, 1915, pp. [298]-325.

1904. LYON GARDNER TYLER (1853-). Early Courses and Professors at William and Mary College. Delivered December 5. An extract in *The William and Mary College Quarterly Historical Magazine*, October, 1905, xiv. 71-87.

1906. DANIEL COIT GILMAN (1831-1908). Address and Poem | Delivered Before the | Phi Beta Kappa Society | of the | College of William and Mary | at | Williamsburg, Va., December 5, 1906. | (Published by Order of the Society.) | Richmond: | Wm. Ellis Jones, Book and Job Printer, | 1907. |

23.5 cm., pp. 15. The Significance of a Liberal Education, by Daniel C. Gilman, pp. [3]-12. The Fount of Castaly, by Armistead C. Gordon, pp. [13]-15.

1915. RICHARD THOMAS WALKER DUKE, JR. (1853-1925). The Making of History. Delivered December 4. In *The Alumni Bulletin* of the University of Virginia, August-October, 1920, 3d Series, xiii. 306-16.

1919. WILLIAM MYNN THORNTON (1851-). The Old Humanities and the Humaner Sciences. Delivered December 5. In *The Alumni Bulletin* of the University of Virginia, July, 1920, 3d Series, xiii. [211]-220.

1921. OSCAR M. VOORHEES. Phi Beta Kappa at William and Mary: an Undergraduate Activity. Delivered at the inauguration of Dr. Julian A. C. Chandler, October 19. In *The Key*, January, 1922, iv. 577-84.

1925. ALBERT SHAW (1857-). William and Mary College in the State and the Nation. Delivered December 5. An abstract appeared in *The Flat Hat*, Dec. 11, 1925, xv. 11. 1, 6.

1926. EDWIN ANDERSON ALDERMAN (1861-). Virginia. Delivered at the Virginia Dinner on November 27. In *The Key*, January, 1927, vi. 369-74. Illus.

1926. JOHN STEWART BRYAN (1871-). Acceptance of the Memorial Hall. Delivered on November 27. In *The Key*, January, 1927, vi. 344-6. Illus.

1926. WILLIAM A. R. GOODMAN. The Invocation. Delivered on November 27. In *The Key*, January, 1927, vi. 338.

1926. FRANCIS WAYLAND SHEPARDSON (1862-). Remarks as Toastmaster at the Virginia Dinner on November 27. In *The Key*, January, 1927, vi. 365-7, 374, 379-83.

1926. CHARLES F. THWING. The Dedication Service. Delivered November 27. In *The Key*, January, 1927, vi. 362-3.

1926. HENRY VAN DYKE (1852-). Democratic Aristocracy. Delivered November 27, at the Sesquicentennial Celebration. In *The Princeton Alumni Weekly*, January 28, 1927, xxviii. [481]-483.

Also in *The Key*, January, 1927, vi. 347-56. Port. Also in the *Journal* of the National Education Association, January, 1927, xvi. 13-16 (illus.). Also in Representative Ph. B. K. Orations, 2d Ser., 1927, pp. [528]-537. The concluding paragraphs in *The Williams Alumni Review*, March, 1927, xix. 208-9.

1926. OSCAR M. VOORHEES. Presentation of Memorial Hall. Delivered on November 27. In *The Key*, January, 1927, vi. 339-43.

1926. MARY EMMA WOOLLEY (1863-). Women in Phi Beta Kappa. Delivered at the Virginia Dinner on November 27. In *The Key*, January, 1927, vi. 375-9.

POEMS

1860. THOMAS DUNN ENGLISH (1819-1902). The Two Voices: a Poem. Delivered July 4. In *The Southern Literary Messenger*, 1860, xxxi. 321, where will be found also the correspondence between Professor Joynes, the secretary, and the author.

1897. Thomas Wentworth Higginson (1823-1911). Harvard's Greeting to William and Mary. An Ode Read at the Celebration of the Phi Beta Kappa Society of William and Mary College, Friday, February 19, 1897. In *The William and Mary College Monthly*, March, 1897, pp. 216-18.

Reprinted in *The Key*, May, 1912, i. 8. 5-7; March, 1924, v. 421-3.

1901. Armistead Churchill Gordon (1855-). Vitai Lampada: a Song for a Centenary Year. Read February 19. Published in pamphlet form, 1901, and also in his For Truth and Freedom, New York, Neale Publishing Co., 1910, pp. [47]-54.

1902. Robert Underwood Johnson (1853-). Italian Rhapsody. Read February 10. In *The Atlantic Monthly*, March, 1902, lxxxix. 410-13.

1906. Armistead Churchill Gordon (1855-). The Fount of Castaly. Read December 5. See above under Orations and Addresses, 1906.

Reprinted in *The Key*, March, 1914, ii. 103-4.

1915. Armistead C. Gordon. De Profundis. Read November 6. A typewritten copy is in the possession of the author.

1926. John Erskine (1879-). Reading the Stars. Read November 27, at the Sesquicentennial Celebration. In *The Key*, January, 1927, vi. 357-61.

General

John De Witt Warner (1851-1925). The First Greek-Letter Fraternity. In *The Delta Kappa Epsilon Quarterly*, October, 1886, v. 15-30. Facsim.

In 1890, photogravure reproductions of three pages of the records were made by the Theta of New York, Cornell, at a cost of $100.

Original Records of the Φ. B. K. Society, 1776-1781. Edited by Lyon G. Tyler. In *The William and Mary College Quarterly Historical Magazine*, April, 1896, iv. 213-61.

Lyon G. Tyler. William Short, President of the Φ. B. K. Society, 1778-1781. In same, pp. 261-3; port. opp. p. 211.

The William and Mary College Quarterly Historical Magazine. January, 1898, vi. 199.

The Making of the Union. Richmond, Va. 1899.

8vo, pp. 36. Pp. 11-12 on Phi Beta Kappa.

John Brown. His letters to his uncle from Williamsburg in 1779-80 are reprinted from *The Wisconsin Aegis* in *The William and Mary College Quarterly Historical Magazine*, July, October, 1900, ix. 18-23, 75-83.

William Robertson Garrett. See Vanderbilt Orations and Addresses, 1901.

Phi Beta Kappa Bulletin of Information, 1903, p. 5.

Oscar M. Voorhees. Our Phi Beta Kappa Fathers and Their Fraternity [abstract].

N. p. About 1903. Sm. 8vo, pp. 3.

Herbert Cushing Tolman. The Phi Beta Kappa in Virginia. In *The Vanderbilt Observer*, November, 1905, pp. 7-12.

John Lesslie Hall. In Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 3, p. [3]. 1906.

The Raleigh Tavern in Williamsburg. In *The William and Mary College Quarterly Historical Magazine*, January, 1906, xiv. 213-15.

Oscar M. Voorhees. Our Phi Beta Kappa Fathers in Fraternity and Public Life. Delivered at the Ninth Triennial Council, September 11-12, 1907. In Phi Beta Kappa Publications, N. S. 6, pp. 11-26. 1907.

—— The Phi Beta Kappa Past and Present: Its Primacy Among American College Fraternities. In *The Delta Upsilon Quarterly*, May, 1908.

Also in Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 7, 1908.

Anniversary at the Alpha of Virginia. In *The Key*, March, 1911, i. 3. 22-3.

Reprinted from *The William and Mary Literary Magazine*, January, 1911.

John Lesslie Hall. The Alpha of Virginia since 1849. In *The Key*, March, 1912, i. 7. 36-40.

Lyon Gardiner Tyler. The College of William and Mary. In *The Key*, March, 1912, i. 7. 5-7.

Abridged from his book on the college.

Oscar M. Voorhees. Our Phi Beta Kappa Fathers in Public Life. In *The Key*, May, 1912, January, 1913, i. 8. 7-17, 10. 34-8.

—— The Phi Beta Kappa at William and Mary. In *The Key*, March, 1912, i. 7. 8-26. Illustrated.

Noticed in *The William and Mary College Quart. Hist. Mag.*, July, 1912, xxi. 73.

James Southall Wilson (1880-). The Anniversary of the Alpha of Virginia. In *The Key*, January, 1914, ii. 83-4.

James E. Heath. John Heath. In *The Key*, March, May, 1915, ii. 317-26, 365-73. Illus.

For his genealogy, see *The William and Mary College Quart. Hist. Mag.*, July, 1915, xxiv. 109-15.

Cynthia Beverly Tucker Coleman Memorial Series | Number One | The | Flat Hat Club | and the | Phi Beta Kappa Society | Some New Light | on Their History | Edited by George P. Coleman | Richmond, Va.: | The Dietz Printing Co. | 1916 |

22.7 cm., pp. [28]. Facsims., illus. 250 copies were printed. Noticed by Oscar M. Voorhees in *The Key*, January, 1917, iii. 87-8.

Oscar M. Voorhees. The Flat Hat Club at William and Mary. In *The Key*, January, 1917, iii. 87-8.

Oscar McMurtrie Voorhees, ed. The Original Phi Beta Kappa Records. In *The Key*, May, 1918-May, 1919, iii. 325-35, 371-84, 470-81, 545-54, 599-625.

Facsims. of pp. 1, 19, 20, 42. Facsim. of the charter-party, iii. 536-7. Reprinted as follows:

The Original | Phi Beta Kappa Records | Including | the Minutes of the Meetings | from December 5, 1776 to January 6, 1781 | at the | College of William and Mary | Williamsburg, Virginia | and Also | The Form of Inititation, the Constitution and the | Form of Charter Party | Authorizing the Establishment of Branches or | Meetings at Harvard and Yale | with Introduction and Notes by | Oscar M. Voorhees | Secretary of the United Chapters | Reprinted from *The* | *Phi Beta Kappa Key* | Illustrated |

[1919]. 23 cm., pp. 63. Cover-title. Facsim., illus.

To Honor the Fifty Founders of Phi Beta Kappa: a Memorial.

N. d. [1920?]. 32mo, pp. 15.

Oscar M. Voorhees. The Proposed Phi Beta Kappa Memorial at the College of William and Mary. In *The Key*, October, 1920, iv. 317-19.

The Columbia Alumni News. The Founders of Phi Beta Kappa. April 8, 1921, xii. 382.

Earl Baldwin Thomas. Colonel Benjamin Stoddert Ewell, LL.D., Including Some Phi Beta Correspondence Bearing on the Days When He Watched Over Old William and Mary. In *The Key*, January, 1921, iv. 361-9. Port.

The New York Times. Restoring the Old Apollo Room. March 20, 1921.

Warren Gamaliel Harding (1865-1923). Address of the President of the United States. In *The Key*, January, 1922, iv. 547-56.

Delivered at the inauguration of Dr. Julian A. C. Chandler as president.

Oscar M. Voorhees. Inauguration at the College of William and Mary. In *The Key*, January, 1922, iv. 575-7. Port.

—— Mr. Balfour Elevated to the Peerage. In *The Key*, May, 1922, iv. 731.

Stephen McKenna (1888-). From While I Remember. In *The Key*, January, 1923, v. 147-8.

Oscar M. Voorhees. Portraits of Two Phi Beta Kappa Founders. In *The Key*, January, 1923, v. 111-14. Ports.

On Archibald Stuart and Spencer Roane.

—— The Fifty Founders of Phi Beta Kappa. In *The Key*, March, 1924, v. 424-44. Illus.

—— Respecting Some Members of the William and Mary Chapter. In *The Key*, October, 1924, v. 566-70. Illus.

School and Society. The 150th Anniversary of Phi Beta Kappa. January 10, 1925, xxi. 43-4.

The Williams Alumni Review. Phi Beta Kappa Plans a Memorial. February, 1925, xvii. 166.

THE FLAT HAT. Phi Beta Kappa Society Honors Anniversary. December 3, 1926, pp. 1, 6. Significance of the Celebration. Same, p. 4. Illus.

SCHOOL AND SOCIETY. Dedication of the Phi Beta Kappa Memorial Hall. November 20, 1926, xxiv. 635.

—— The Phi Beta Kappa Memorial. December 4, 1926, xxiv. 702.

CHARLES F. THWING. Phi Beta Kappa and Its 150th Anniversary. In *The Review of Reviews*, December, 1926, lxxiv. 638-40.

EDWARD DWIGHT EATON (1851-). A Report of the William and Mary Celebration. In *The Beloit Alumnus*, February, 1927, xx. 5. 5.

ROBERT DALE FORD. The 150th Anniversary of Phi Beta Kappa. In *The Laurentian* (St. Lawrence Univ.), March, 1927, xxxvii. [69]-76. Illus.

LILLIAN I. LEITH. The Phi Beta Kappa Sesquicentennial Celebration. In *The Alpha Phi Quarterly*, January, 1927, xxxix. 14-15. Illus.

MARY JEAN SIMPSON. The Phi Beta Kappa Sesqui-Centennial. In *The Vermont Alumni Weekly*, January 26, 1927, vi. 227-30.

OSCAR M. VOORHEES. The Phi Beta Kappa Memorial Hall. In *The Key*, January, 1927, vi. 397-404. Illus.

Includes a detailed description by the architect, Finlay F. Ferguson.

—— The Sesquicentennial Endowment Fund. In *The Key*, January, 1927, vi. 405-13.

OSCAR M. VOORHEES, CHARLES F. THWING, and WALTER A. MONTGOMERY. The Sesquicentennial Celebration. In *The Key*, January, 1927, vi. 325-333, 384-396. Illus.

See also same, March, pp. [450-1].

See also *The Key* ii. 155, 355, iii. 94, 236-7, iv. 380-1, 536, v. 662-3, 789, vi. 439-40.

WILLIAMS COLLEGE

Gamma of Massachusetts. Organized July 30, 1864

Catalogues

A | Catalogue | of | the Fraternity | of | Φ. B. K. | Gamma of Massachusetts. | Williams College, Williamstown. | 1868. | Boston: | Press of T. R. Marvin & Son, 42 Congress Street. | 1868. |

23.8 cm., pp. 33.

Phi Beta Kappa, | Gamma of Massachusetts, | Williams College. | Chapters, Register of Officers and Members, Constitution, United Chapters, etc. | Compiled by | E. B. Parsons, | Class of '59. | Syracuse, N. Y.: | Moser & Lyon, Stationers, Printers, & Book Binders. | 1887. |

23.5 cm., pp. 83, [1]. Lists 604 members.

Phi Beta Kappa, | Gamma of Massachusetts, | Williams College. | Rev. E. B. Parsons, D.D. | Class of 1859, Secretary. | Williamstown, Mass., | 1891. |

22 cm., pp. [20]. Lists 663 members.

Phi Beta Kappa | Gamma of Massachusetts | Williams College | Rev. E. B. Parsons, D.D. | Secretary | The Ingraham Printing and Publishing Co., Williamstown, Mass. | 1903 |

25.5 cm., pp. 52. Facsims.

Orations and Addresses

1926. William Ernest Hocking (1873-). Imitation and Appreciation. A part appeared in *The Williams Alumni Review*, June, 1926, xviii. 382.

General

Eben Burt Parsons (1835-1913). In Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 3, p. [8]. 1906.

See also *The Key* v. 537, 657-8.

THE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN

Alpha of Wisconsin. Organized February 2, 1899

Catalogues

Homer Andrew Watt (1884-). Alumni Elected to Phi Beta Kappa. By the Secretary of the Wisconsin Chapter. In *The Wisconsin Alumni Magazine*, June, 1913, xiv. [458]-464.

Phi Beta Kappa | Alpha of Wisconsin | Catalogue | Edited by | Bayard Quincy Morgan | Secretary of the Chapter | The University of Wisconsin | 1917 |

23.6 cm., pp. 103. Facsims. Boards. 675 members. Reprints, pp. [5]-30, Francis W. Shepardson's Historical Sketch (see p. 49), and, pp. [31]-35, The Phi Beta Kappa Badge by Oscar M. Voorhees, from *The Key*, i. 2. Noticed in *The Key*, May, 1917, iii. 191-2.

Orations and Addresses

1900. Richard Eugene Burton (1861-). The Use of the Dark in Literature. Delivered June 7. In *The Forum*, February, 1901, xxx. 752-60.

1903. Arthur Twining Hadley (1856-). What Constitutes a Liberal Education? Delivered March 27, 1903. Published in part in *The Independent*, August 4, 1904, lvii. 254-9.

1908. Edward Asahel Birge (1851-). The Life of the College. Delivered May 21. Published (A Change of Educational Emphasis) in *The Atlantic Monthly*, February, 1909, ciii. 189-200.

Also delivered before the Minnesota Chapter in 1908.

1917. Grant Showerman (1870-). Machine and Man. See Northwestern Orations and Addresses, 1917.

1922. Charles Sumner Slichter (1864-). The New Philosophy | By Charles S. Slichter | Address Before the Φ B K Society of the University of Wisconsin, 1922 |

24 cm., pp. 14. Cover-title.

1925. Charles Edward Merriam (1874-). Politics and Numbers. In his New Aspects of Politics, Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1925, chapter iv, pp. 101-36.

General

Ph. B. K. Bulletin of Information, 1903, p. 5.

Henry Burrowes Lathrop (1867-). In Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 3, p. [17]. 1906.

Moses Stephen Slaughter (1860-1923). The Wisconsin Alpha of Phi Beta Kappa. In Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha of Wisconsin, Catalogue, 1917, pp. [43]-44.

Charles Richard Van Hise. In *The Key*, January, 1919, iii. 468-9.

See also *The Key* iii. 136, iv. 191, vi. 443.

THE COLLEGE OF WOOSTER

Kappa of Ohio. Organized April 20, 1926

Catalogues

The list of elected alumni is printed in *The Wooster Alumni Bulletin*, May, 1927, iv. 8. 4.

Orations and Addresses

1926. Zechariah Chafee, Jr. (1885-). Free Trade in Ideas. Delivered April 20. The substance was published in *The Wooster Alumni Bulletin*, May, 1926, iii. 8. 7-8. Port.

1927. Frank Wadleigh Chandler (1873-). Our Passion for Painless Education. Delivered April 20. The substance was printed in *The Wooster Alumni Bulletin*, May, 1927, iv. 8. 5-6, 17. Port.

1927. Jonas O. Notestein (1849-). His welcome to the initiates, delivered April 20, is printed in *The Wooster Alumni Bulletin*, May, 1927, iv. 8. 4, 10.

General

Information | Concerning | the College | of Wooster | Submitted to the | Senate of the | Phi Beta Kappa | Fraternity | 1924 |

21.9 x 8.8 cm., pp. [7]. Cover-title.

Information | Concerning | the College | of Wooster | Submitted to the | Council of the | Phi Beta Kappa | Fraternity | September, 1925 |

21.7 x 8.8 cm., pp. [8]. Cover-title.

MARY REBECCA THAYER (1887-). In *The Key*, May, 1925, v. 759-60.

THE WOOSTER ALUMNI BULLETIN. Phi Beta Kappa Grants Wooster Charter. October, 1925, iii. 1. 5.

MARY REBECCA THAYER. The Institution of the Kappa Chapter of Ohio. In *The Key*, May, 1926, vi. 215-22. Illus.

—— Phi Beta Kappa Installs Kappa Chapter at Wooster. In *The Wooster Alumni Bulletin*, May, 1926, iii. 8. 3-4. Port.

THE WOOSTER ALUMNI BULLETIN. The Great Tradition. May, 1926, iii. 8. 10.

YALE UNIVERSITY

ALPHA OF CONNECTICUT. ORGANIZED NOVEMBER 13, 1780

CATALOGUES

Catalogue of the Members of the Connecticut Alpha of the Φ B K. 1806.

8vo, pp. 15.

Catalogue | of the | Members | of the | Connecticut Alpha | of the | Φ B K. | Published by Order of the | Society. | "Nec me meminisse pigebit."—VIRGIL. | New-Haven: | Printed by Oliver Steele and Co. | April, 1808. |

23 cm., pp. 16.

Catalogue | of the | Members | of the | Connecticut Alpha | of the | Φ B K. | Published by Order of the | Society. | New-Haven: | Printed by Oliver Steele. | 1813. |

23 cm., pp. 17.

Catalogue | of the | Members | of the | Connecticut Alpha | of the | Φ B K. | Published by Order of the Society. | New-Haven: | Printed at the *Religious Intelligencer* Office. | 1818. |

23 cm., pp. 22.

Catalogue of the Members of the Connecticut Alpha of the Φ B K. 1821.

8vo, pp. 23.

Catalogue | of the | Members | of the | Connecticut Alpha | of the | Φ B K. | Published by Order of the Society. | New-Haven: | Printed at the *Journal* Office. | 1823. |

23.5 cm., pp. 24.

Catalogue of the Members of the Connecticut Alpha of the Φ B K. 1824.

8vo.

A | Catalogue | of the | Connecticut Alpha | of the | Φ B K. | August, 1826. | New-Haven: | Printed by Treadway and Adams. | 1826. |

23.5 cm., pp. 31.

A | Catalogue | of the | Connecticut Alpha | of the | Φ B K. | August, 1829. | New-Haven: | Baldwin & Treadway, Printers. | 1829. |

22 cm., pp. 35, [1].

A | Catalogue | of the | Connecticut Alpha | of the | Φ B K, | August, 1832. | New Haven: | Whitmore and Minor, Printers. | 1832. |

23 cm., pp. 35.

A | Catalogue | of the | Connecticut Alpha | of the | Φ B K, | August, 1835. | New Haven: | Printed by Hezekiah Howe & Co. | 1825. |

22 cm., pp. 39.

A | Catalogue | of the | Connecticut Alpha | of the | Φ B K, | August, 1838. | New Haven: | Printed by B. L. Hamlen. | 1838. |

23.5 cm., pp. 46.

A Catalogue of the Connecticut Alpha of the Φ B K. 1841.

8vo.

A | Catalogue | of the | Connecticut Alpha | of the | Φ B K, | August, 1847. | New Haven: | Printed by B. L. Hamlen, | Printer to Yale College. | 1847. |

22.5 cm., pp. 47.

Catalogue | of the | Connecticut Alpha | of | Φ B K, | Yale College. | 1852. | New Haven: | Printed by B. L. Hamlen, | Printer to Yale College. | 1852. |

24 cm., pp. 50.

Catalogue of Members | (1853-1898) | Yale Chapter | Phi Beta Kappa | [Emblem.] | with History and Officers | Φιλοσοφία Βίου Κυβερνήτης | 1898 |

23 cm., pp. 126. A supplement to the catalogue of 1852. Includes, pp. [5]-14, a Historical Sketch of Phi Beta Kappa by George Dwight Kellogg.

Catalogue of Members | Yale Chapter | of | [Key.] | Phi Beta Kappa | Alpha of Connecticut | Φιλοσοφία Βίου Κυβερνήτης | 1905 |

23.8 cm., pp. 292. Front. The name of Andrew D. White '53 was by accident omitted from this Catalogue.

Catalogue of Members | Yale Chapter of | [Key.] | Phi Beta Kappa | Alpha of Connecticut | Φιλοσοφία Βίου Κυβερνήτης | 1915 |

23.7 cm., pp. 359. Front.

Orations and Addresses

1797. Charles Chauncey, Jr. (1777-1849). An | Oration, | Delivered Before the Society of the | Φ B K; | at Their | Anniversary Meeting, | in the City of New Haven, | on the Evening Preceding Commencement, | Anno Domini 1797. | By Charles Chauncey, Jun. | Published at the Request of the Society. | Printed by T. and S. Green, New-Haven. |

8vo, pp. 34. On the advancement of the race in science, politics, and morals.

1797. Ebenezer Grant Marsh (d. 1803). An | Oration, | Delivered Before the | Φ B K | Society, | at Their | Anniversary Meeting, | in | New-Haven, | on the Fifth of December, | A.D. 1797. | By Ebenezer Grant Marsh. | Hartford: | Printed by | Hudson & Goodwin. | 1798. |

21.5 cm., pp. 32. Cover-title. On the origin and early history of languages.

1802. Eli Ives (1779-1861). An | Oration, | on Chemistry and Botany; | Delivered Before the | Phi Beta Kappa Society, | at New Haven, | Dec. 9, 1802. | By Dr. Eli Ives, A.M. | Published by Order of the Society. | New Haven: | Printed by Joel Walter. | 1803. |

21 cm., pp. 16. Mainly on the new science of chemistry.

1806. Samuel Farmar Jarvis (1786-1851). Want of Patronage | the | Principal Cause | of the | Slow Progress | of |

American Literature. | An Oration, | Delivered before the Society of | Phi Beta Kappa, | Upon the Anniversary of That Institution, | December 5th, 1806. | By Samuel F. Jarvis. | Sint Mæcenates, non deërunt, Flacce, Marones. . . . MART. | New-Haven: | Printed by Oliver Steele & Co. | 1806. |

8vo, pp. 22. Reviewed [by James Savage] in *The Monthly Anthology*, May, 1807, iv. 280.

1822. JAMES GATES PERCIVAL (1795-1856). Oration | Delivered Before the Φ. B. K. Society, | September 10th, 1822, | on Some of the Moral and Political Truths Derivable | from the Study of History. | By James G. Percival, M.D. | New-Haven: | Published by A. H. Maltby and Co. | No. 4, Glebe-Building. | 1822. |

23 cm., pp. 19. Also in his Life and Letters, ed. by Julius H. Ward, Boston, Ticknor & Fields, 1866, pp. 523-39; see also pp. 116, 131.

1825. JAMES GOULD (1770-1838). An | Oration, | Pronounced at New-Haven, | Before | the Connecticut Alpha | of the | Phi Beta Kappa Society, | September 13, 1825. | By James Gould. | Published at the Request of the Society. | New-Haven: | Printed by T. G. Woodward & Co. | 1825. |

8vo, pp. 31. Reviewed in *The New York Literary Gazette*, Nov. 18, 1825, i. 11. 173; in *The United States Literary Gazette*, Jan. 1, 1826, iii. 258-62.

1826. JAMES ABRAHAM HILLHOUSE (1789-1841). An | Oration | Pronounced at New-Haven, | Before the | Society of Phi Beta Kappa, | September 12, 1826. | On Some of the Considerations Which Should Influence | an Epic or a Tragic Writer, in the | Choice of an Era. | By James A. Hillhouse. | New-Haven: | Published by A. H. Maltby and Co. | T. G. Woodward and Co. Print. | 1826. |

24 cm., pp. 32. Also in his Dramas, Discourses, and Other Pieces, Boston, Charles C. Little and James Brown, 1839, ii. [61]-99. Reviewed in *The North American Review*, January, 1827, xxiv. 129-41; in *The United States Review and Literary Gazette*, March, 1827, i. 462-3.

1827. DENISON OLMSTED (1791-1859). An | Oration | on the | Progressive State of the Present Age. | Delivered at New Haven, | Before | the Connecticut Alpha | of the | Phi Beta Kappa, | September 11, 1827. | By Denison Olmsted, A.M. |

Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy in | Yale College. | New Haven; | Printed by Hezekiah Howe. | 1827. |

22.5 cm., pp. 24.

1830. THOMAS SMITH GRIMKÉ (1786-1834). Oration | on the | Advantages, to be Derived | from the | Introduction of the Bible, | and | of Sacred Literature, | as | Essential Parts of All Education, | in | a Literary Point of View Merely, | from the | Primary School, to the University: | Delivered | Before the Connecticut Alpha | of | the Φ B K Society, | on Tuesday, September 7, 1830, | By Thomas Smith Grimké, | of Charleston, S. C. | New Haven: | Printed by Hezekiah Howe. | 1830. |

23.5 cm., pp. 76.

Reflections | on the | Character and Objects | of All | Science and Literature, | and on the | Relative Excellence and Value | of | Religious and Secular Education, | and of | Sacred and Classical Literature: | in | Two Addresses and an Oration with Additions and | Improvements. | . . . | By Thomas Smith Grimké, | of Charleston, S. C. | New Haven: | Published by Hezekiah Howe. | 1831. |

8vo, pp. xii, 201. The oration fills pp. [111]-162, with the following title-page:

Oration | on the | Advantages, to be Derived, | in a Literary Point Merely, | from the | Introduction of the Bible, | as a | Text Book | of | Sacred Literature, | in | Every Scheme of Education, | from the | Primary School to the University: | Delivered Before the Connecticut Alpha | of | the Φ B K Society, | on Tuesday, September 7, 1830, | by Thomas S. Grimké. | With Additions and Improvements. |

1831. JAMES KENT (1763-1847). An | Address | Delivered at New Haven, | Before the | Phi Beta Kappa Society, | September 13, 1831. | By James Kent. | New Haven: | Printed by Hezekiah Howe. | 1831. |

23 cm., pp. 48. Published at the request of the Society. On "the beneficial influence which the studies and discipline of such a literary institution [as Yale] are calculated to have upon the morals and manners, the intelligence and public spirit of the community."

Reviewed in *The New England Magazine*, October, 1831, i. 362.

1833. EDWARD EVERETT (1794-1865). An | Address | Delivered Before the | Phi Beta Kappa Society | in Yale College, | New Haven, August 20, 1833. | By Edward Everett. | Published by Request of the Society. | New Haven: | Hezekiah Howe & Co. | 1833. |

22.5 cm., pp. 35. On the nature and efficiency of education. Repeated at Harvard, August 30. Reprinted (The Education of Mankind) in his Orations and Speeches on Various Occasions, 2d ed., Boston, Little, Brown & Co., 1878, i. 404-41.

Reviewed in *The New England Magazine*, January, 1834, vi. 89-90.

1834. JAMES ABRAHAM HILLHOUSE (1789-1841). An Oration, Pronounced at New Haven, by Request of the Common Council, August 19, 1834, in Commemoration of the Life and Services of General Lafayette. By James A. Hillhouse. New Haven. H. Howe & Co. 1834.

8vo, pp. 40.

1836. JAMES ABRAHAM HILLHOUSE. The Relations of Literature to a Republican Government. In his Dramas, Discourses, and Other Pieces, Boston, Charles C. Little and James Brown, 1839, 12mo, ii. [101]-143.

1837. HORACE BUSHNELL (1802-1876). An Address on the Principles of National Greatness. Delivered August 15.

8vo, pp. 27. Reprinted (The True Wealth or Weal of Nations) in his Work and Play, or Literary Varieties, New York, Scribner, 1864, pp. 43-77, and in Representative Ph. B. K. Orations, Boston, 1915, pp. [1]-23.

1838. HEMAN HUMPHREY (1779-1861). A | Discourse | Delivered Before the | Connecticut Alpha | of | Φ. B. K. | at New Haven, August 14, 1838. | By Heman Humphrey, S. T. D. | President of Amherst College. | New Haven: | L. H. Young, No. 1, Exchange Place. | Hitchcock & Stafford, Printers. | 1839. |

23 cm., pp. 23. On maintaining high standards of higher education.

1839. LEONARD BACON (1802-1881). The Proper Character and Functions of American Literature. A Discourse, Before the Society of Phi Beta Kappa, in Yale College, August 20th, 1839. By Leonard Bacon. New York. Office of *The Biblical Repository*. 1840.

8vo, pp. 25.

1840. ALBERT BARNES (1798-1870). An | Oration | on the | Progress and Tendency of Science; | Delivered Before the | Connecticut Alpha | of | Phi Beta Kappa, | at New Haven, August 18, 1840. | By Albert Barnes. | Philadelphia: | Printed by I. Ashmead. | 1840. |

24 cm., pp. 40.

1841. EDWARD ROBINSON (1794-1863). The Literature of Our Country as Compared with That of Europe. Delivered August 17.

The oration is said to have been printed. The Chapter has discovered no copy of it.

1842. SAMUEL HENRY DICKSON, M.D. (1798-1872). An | Oration | Delivered at New Haven, | Before the | Phi Beta Kappa Society, | August 17, 1842. | By | S. Henry Dickson, M.D. | New Haven: | Printed by B. L. Hamlen. | 1842. |

23.5 cm., pp. 47. On the question whether knowledge leads to happiness. Reviewed by J. L. Kingsley in *The New Englander*, April, 1843, i. 229-30.

1843. WILLIAM BUEL SPRAGUE (1795-1876). An | Address | Delivered August 16, 1843, | Before the | Society of Phi Beta Kappa | in | Yale College. | By William B. Sprague, D.D., | of Albany. | Published by Request of the Society. | New Haven: | Printed by B. L. Hamlen. | 1843. |

23.5 cm., pp. 48. On the responsibilities, the temptations, and the rewards of men of letters. Reviewed in *The New Englander*, April, 1844, ii. 330-3.

1844. WILLIS HALL (d. 1868). An | Address | Delivered August 14, 1844, | Before the | Society of Phi Beta Kappa | in | Yale College. | By | Hon. Willis Hall, | of Albany, N. Y. | New Haven: | Printed by B. L. Hamlen. | 1844. |

23.5 cm., pp. 32. On the productiveness of modern learning, and on utility as a motive and a rule of human conduct.

1845. HENRY BARNARD (1811-1900). Delivered August 20.

The oration is said to have been printed. The Chapter has discovered no copy of it.

1846. DANIEL DEWEY BARNARD (1797-1861). Man and the State, | Social and Political. | An Address | Delivered Before the Connecticut Alpha | of the | Phi Beta Kappa | at Yale Col-

lege, | New Haven, August 19, 1846. | By Daniel D. Barnard, LL.D. | New Haven: | Printed by B. L. Hamlen, | Printer to Yale College. | 1846. |

22.5 cm., pp. 51.

1847. Simeon North (1802-1884). Anglo-Saxon Literature. | An Oration, | Delivered Before the | Connecticut Alpha | of the | Phi Beta Kappa, | at New Haven, August 18th, 1847. | By Simeon North, | President of Hamilton College. | Utica: | Roberts, Sherman & Colston, Printers. | 1847. |

22.5 cm., pp. 31. On the literature of the Anglo-Saxon race.

1848. Charles Brickett Haddock (1796-1861). The Patriot Scholar. | An Oration | Pronounced Before the | Connecticut Alpha | of the | Phi Beta Kappa | at | Yale College, | New Haven, August 16, 1848. | By Charles B. Haddock, D.D. | Published by Request of the Society. | New Haven: | Printed by B. L. Hamlen, | Printer to Yale College. | 1848. |

23 cm., pp. 24.

1849. Ashbel Smith (1805-1886). An | Oration | Pronounced Before the | Connecticut Alpha | of the | Phi Beta Kappa | at | Yale College, | New Haven, August 15, 1849. | By Hon. Ashbel Smith, | of Texas. | Published by Request of the Society. | New Haven: | Printed by B. L. Hamlen, | Printer to Yale College. | 1849. |

23.5 cm., pp. 32. On the permanent and unchanging identity of the human race.

1850. John Whiting Andrews (d. 1893). An | Oration | Pronounced Before the | Connecticut Alpha | of the | Phi Beta Kappa Society | at | Yale College, | New Haven, August 24, 1850. | By | John W. Andrews, | of Columbus, Ohio. | Published by Request of the Society. | New Haven: | Printed by B. L. Hamlen, | Printer to Yale College. | 1850. |

23 cm., pp. 48. On the characteristics of the last half-century.

1851. Daniel Lord (1795-1868). On | the Extra-Professional | Influence of the Pulpit and the Bar. | An Oration | Delivered at New Haven, | Before | the Phi Beta Kappa Society, at Yale College, | at Their Anniversary Meeting, | July 30, 1851,

| By Daniel Lord, LL.D. | New-York: | S. S. Chatterton, Printer, 136 Water Street, | One Door above Pine St. | 1851. |

22.5 cm., pp. 20.

1853. Henry Boynton Smith (1815-1876). The Problem of the Philosophy of History. | An Address | Before the | Phi Beta Kappa Society | of Yale College, | July 27, 1853. | By Henry B. Smith, | Professor in the New York Union Theological Seminary. | [Reprinted from *The Presbyterian Quarterly Review*, June, 1854.] | Philadelphia: | Printed by Isaac Ashmead. | 1854. |

23.5 cm., pp. 30. Reprinted from *The Presbyterian Quarterly Review*, June, 1854, iii. [1]-28.

1854. William Henry Seward (1801-1872). Address | Before the | Phi Beta Kappa | at | Yale College, | July 26, 1854. | By | William H. Seward. | New Haven: | Printed by B. L. Hamlen, | Printer to Yale College. | 1854. |

23.5 cm., pp. 27. On the forces and tendency of the Republic. Reprinted in his Works, New York, Redfield, 1861, and Boston, Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1884, 8vo, iv. [160]-178. An extract in George E. Baker, Life, New York, Redfield, 1855, 8vo, pp. [291]-295. Comment in same, p. 169.

1859. William Strong (d. 1895). American Legislation.

1862. Charles Tracy (d. 1885). The True and the False, | An Oration, | by | Charles Tracy, Esq.; | Also | The Stars and Stripes, | a Poem, | by | Rev. Charles D. Helmer; | Pronounced Before the | Phi Beta Kappa Society, | Yale College, July 30, 1862. | Published by the Society. | New Haven. | Printed by E. Hayes, 426 Chapel St. | 1862. |

23.5 cm., pp. 47. The oration fills pp. 1-22.

The True and the False.| An Oration, | Delivered Before the | Phi Beta Kappa Society, | at Yale College, | July 30, 1862; | by | Charles Tracy, Esq. | Published by the Society. | New Haven: | Printed by E. Hayes, 426 Chapel St. | 1862. |

23.5 cm., pp. 22.

1866. Andrew Dickson White (1832-1918). The Most Bitter Foe of Nations, and the Way to Its | Permanent Overthrow. | An | Address, | Delivered Before the | Phi Beta Kappa

Society, | at | Yale College, July 25, 1866, | by | Andrew D. White. | New Haven: | Thomas H. Pease, 323 Chapel Street. | T. J. Stafford, Printer. | 1866. |

22.5 cm., pp. 36. Theme, aristocracy based on habits or traditions of oppression. Reviewed in *The New Englander*, October, 1866, xxv. 758-60.

1868. JOSEPH PARRISH THOMPSON (d. 1879). How to Build a Nation. | An Oration | Before the | Phi Beta Kappa Society, | at | Yale College, July 22d, 1868, | by | Joseph P. Thompson, D.D., LL.D. |

New Haven. Thomas J. Stafford. 1868. 23 cm., pp. 30.

1869. EMORY WASHBURNE (1800-1877). The College as an Element of the State. | An Oration | Pronounced Before | the Phi Beta Kappa Society | of Yale College. | July 21, 1869, | By | Emory Washburne, LL.D., | Professor in Harvard University. | New Haven: | Published by the Phi Beta Kappa Society. | 1870. |

23.5 cm., pp. 21. Reprinted in Representative Ph. B. K. Orations, 2d Series, 1927, pp. [162]-184.

1875. THEODORE DWIGHT WOOLSEY (1801-1889). An Address on the Relations of Honor to Political Life, Delivered Before the Society of the Phi Beta Kappa of Yale College, July 1, 1875. By Theodore Dwight Woolsey. New Haven. 1875.

8vo.

1886. DANIEL COIT GILMAN (1831-1908). The Characteristics of a University. See Harvard Orations and Addresses, 1886.

1887. DANIEL HENRY CHAMBERLAIN (1835-1907). Education at the South. Address of D. H. Chamberlain, of New York, Before the Yale Chapter of the Phi Beta Kappa, at Linonia Hall, New Haven, Conn., February 9, 1887. New York. *Evening Post* Job Print.

[1887.] 8vo, pp. 26. Cover-title.

1899. WILLIAM GRAHAM SUMNER (1840-1910). The Conquest of the United States by Spain. A Lecture Before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Yale University, January 16, 1899. By William Graham Sumner. Boston. Estes & Co. 1899.

8vo, pp. 32. Praised in *The Dial*, Oct. 16, 1899, xxvii. 267.

1906. HANNS OERTEL (1868-). The Quality of Scholarship. An Address at the Annual Dinner. In *The Yale Alumni Weekly*, May 16, 1906, xv. [721].

1907. TRACY PECK (1838-1921). Allocutio Habita inter Convivium Sollemne Societatis Phi Beta Kappa Yalensis in Hospitio Neo-Portuensi A. D. xv. Kal. Aprilis MCMVII.

1908. WOODROW WILSON (1856-1924). The Training of Intellect. [An address at the dinner, March 18.] In *The Yale Alumni Weekly*, March 25, 1908, xvii. [637]-[639].

Also in John Milton Berdan, John Richie Schultz, and Hewette Elwell Joyce, Modern Essays, New York, Macmillan, 1915, pp. 349-58.

WILLIAM GRAHAM SUMNER. The Early Days of the Society and What It Means in Yale Life. [An address at the dinner, March 18.] In *The Yale Alumni Weekly*, March 25, 1908, xvii. [639]-640.

ARTHUR TWINING HADLEY (1856-). Germany and America and the Universities of the Two Countries. [An address at the dinner, March 18.] In *The Yale Alumni Weekly*, March 25, 1908, xvii. 640.

1911. BERNADOTTE PERRIN (1847-1920). Books. Delivered at the 131st annual dinner, February 27. In *The Key*, March, 1911, i. 3. 25-27.

1926. CHAUNCEY BREWSTER TINKER (1876-). The Idea of a College. Delivered December 7. A summary appeared in *The Yale Alumni Weekly*, December 17, 1926, xxxvi. 343.

POEMS

1822. JAMES GATES PERCIVAL began his Prometheus II as a Phi Beta Kappa poem to be presented at the Yale meeting of this year; but his appointment was subsequently changed at his own request to that of orator. Cf. Ward's Life, p. 116.

1825. JAMES GATES PERCIVAL. Poem | Delivered Before the | Connecticut Alpha | of the | Phi Beta Kappa Society, | September 13, 1825. | By James G. Percival. | Published at the

Request of the Society. | Boston, | Published by Richardson & Lord, Washington Street. | Press of *The North American Review.* | W. L. Lewis, Printer. | 1826. |

24 cm., pp. 40.

"Of Mind, and its mysterious agencies, And most of all its high creative power." Reprinted (The Mind) in his Poetical Works, Boston, Ticknor and Fields, 1865, ii. 126-55.

Reviewed by Henry Ware, Jr., in *The North American Review*, April, 1826, xxii. 317-33; reprinted by Julius H. Ward in his Life and Letters, Boston, 1866, pp. 239-41, cf. 258-9. Reviewed by W. C. Bryant in *The United States Review*, March, 1826; reprinted by Ward in his Life and Letters, pp. 237-9. Noticed in *The Connecticut Herald*, Sept. 20, 1825. See also Ward, Life, pp. 116, 210, 215, 222-9, 233-41.

1826. James Gordon Brooks (1801-1841). Anniversary Poem | Delivered at New Haven, Conn. | Before the | Connecticut Alpha | of | the Phi Beta Kappa, | September 12, 1826. | By James G. Brooks, | of the New-York Alpha. | New-York: | Published by G. & C. Carvill. | 1826. |

22 cm., pp. 28. On the nature and haunts of genius.

1832. Alanson Hamlin (d 1839). Poem on Slavery.

Summarized in *The New England Magazine*, September, 1832, iii. 259.

1839. Grenville Mellen (1799-1841). Poem, | Pronounced at New Haven, | Before the | Society of Phi Beta Kappa, | August 20, 1839. | By Grenville Mellen. | Published by Request of the Society. | New Haven: | Printed by B. L. Hamlen. | 1839. |

8vo, pp. 52. Subject, our years.

1844. George Hooker Colton (1818-1847).

The poem is said to have been printed. The Chapter has discovered no copy of it.

1845. Elizur Wright, Jr. (1804-1885). A | Poem, | Delivered Before the | Phi Beta Kappa Society | in | Yale College, | August 20, 1845. | By | Elizur Wright, Jr. | New Haven: | Printed by B. L. Hamlen, | Printer to Yale College. | 1846. |

22.5 cm., pp. 20. Cover-title: A | Poem, | Delivered Before the | Phi Beta Kappa Society | in | Yale College, | August 20, 1845. | By | Elizur Wright, Jr. |

Mainly in 8-syllable couplets. On the love of country.

1846. Daniel March (1816-1909). A | Poem | Delivered Before the | Phi Beta Kappa Society | in | Yale College, | Au-

gust 19, 1846. | By | Rev. Daniel March. | New Haven: | Printed by B. L. Hamlen, | Printer to Yale College. | 1846. |

23 cm., pp. 12. On human life as a conflict.

1847. LUZERNE RAY (1811-1854). The Coming Age. | A | Poem, | Pronounced Before the | Phi Beta Kappa Society | of | Yale College, | August 18, 1847. | By | Luzerne Ray. | New Haven: | Printed by B. L. Hamlen, | Printer to Yale College. | 1847. |

23 cm., pp. 16. Reviewed in *The New Englander*, April, 1848, vi. 311.

1850. OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES (1809-1894). Astraea: | the Balance of Illusions. | A Poem | Delivered Before the | Phi Beta Kappa Society of Yale College, | August 14, 1850, | by Oliver Wendell Holmes. | Published by Request of the Society. | Boston: | Ticknor, Reed, and Fields. | MDCCCL. |

18.8 cm., pp. 39. Heroic couplets. Never reprinted as written, except in his Poems, London, 1852. In the Riverside Edition broken up into Spring, The Study, The Bells, Non-Resistance, The Moral Bully, The Mind's Diet, Our Limitations, pp. 197-208. In the Cambridge (1895) and Cabinet (1899) editions, the balance of the poem was printed in the Appendix, with indication of the original position of the passages mentioned. See Ives's Bibliography, pp. 129-30. Reviewed in *The New Englander*, November, 1850, viii. 656. See William E. A. Axon, *The Library*, October, 1911, 3d Ser. ii. 356-62.

1851. ALFRED BILLINGS STREET (1811-1881). A | Poem | Delivered Before the | Connecticut Alpha | of the | Phi Beta Kappa Society | at | Yale College, | New Haven, July 30, 1851. | By Alfred B. Street, Esq., | of Albany, N. Y. | New Haven: | Printed by B. L. Hamlen, | Printer to Yale College. | 1851. |

23 cm., pp. 16. Not reprinted in his Poems, New York, 1867.

1854. JOHN GODFREY SAXE (1816-1887). The Money-King. A Poem Delivered Before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Yale College, 1854. In his The Money-King and Other Poems, Boston, Ticknor & Fields, 1860, pp. [13]-32, and in his Poems, Boston, 1868, pp. 386-98. In the edition of 1889, pp. 245-54.

1858. WILLIAM ALLEN BUTLER (1825-1902). Two Millions. | By | William Allen Butler, | Author of "Nothing to Wear." | New York: | D. Appleton & Co., 346 & 348 Broadway. | 1858. |

18 cm., pp. [ii], 93. Delivered July 28.

Two editions were also published by Sampson Low, Son & Co., London, 1858, 16mo, pp. 96. Also in his Poems, Boston, Osgood, 1871, pp. [100]-162.

1861. CHAMPION BISSELL (1830-1899). A Poem | Pronounced Before the | Phi Beta Kappa Society | of | Yale College, | By | Champion Bissell. | July 24, 1861. | Published by Request of the Society. | New Haven: | Printed by E. Hayes, 426 Chapel St. | 1861. |

21.5 cm., pp. 18.

1862. CHARLES DOWNES HELMER (1827-1879). The Stars and Stripes. Delivered July 30. See above under Orations and Addresses, 1862.

The poem fills pp. [23]-47.

1868. GEORGE THURLOW DOLE. Yale Revisited. | A Poem: | by | George T. Dole. | Delivered Before the | Phi Beta Kappa Society of Yale College, | July 22d, 1868. | Published by the Society. | New Haven: | Thomas J. Stafford, Printer. | 1869. |

22.5 cm., pp. 26.

1869. EDWARD ROWLAND SILL (1841-1887). The Clocks of Gnoster-Town; or, Truth by Majority. | A Poem, | Pronounced Before | the Phi Beta Kappa Society | of Yale College. | July 21, 1869, | by | Edward R. Sill. | New Haven: | Published by the Phi Beta Kappa Society. | 1870. |

24 cm., pp. 11.

GENERAL

EBENEZER BALDWIN (d. 1837). In his Annals of Yale College, New Haven, H. Howe, 1831, p. 234.

[LYMAN HOTCHKISS BAGG (1846-).] In his Four Years at Yale, New Haven, Charles C. Chatfield & Co., 1871, pp. 223-35.

LEWIS R. PACKARD. The Phi Beta Kappa Society. In William Lothrop Kingsley, Yale College: a Sketch of Its History, New York, Holt, 1879, i. 324-8.

See also the index.

TIMOTHY DWIGHT (1828-1916). What a Yale Man Ought to Be. (Introductory Lecture of the Phi Beta Kappa Course.) New Haven, 1887.

12mo, pp. 29.

Yale Chapter | Phi Beta Kappa | Constitution | Room Regulations | Suggestions | 1898 |

22 cm., pp. 8. Cover-title.

THE YALE ALUMNI WEEKLY. Phi Beta Kappa: an Attempt to Interest Freshmen in Its Work. January 13, 1904, xiii. 376-7.

Many other notes are scattered throughout the files of the *Weekly*, e. g. xiii. 492, 780-1, xiv. 691-2, xv. 422, 507, 509, 580, 798-9, xvi. 521, 591, xvii. 490, xviii. 517, 533, 640, 657, 666-7, 988-9. For the other volumes, consult the index.

FARON NELSON WAKEFIELD (d. 1908). In Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 3, p. [3]. 1906.

THE YALE DAILY NEWS. To High Stand Freshmen. October 19, 1907, p. 1.

THE YALE COURANT. The Place of Phi Beta Kappa in Academic Undergraduate Life. Quoted in *The Yale Alumni Weekly*, March 25, 1908, xvii. 647-8.

—— Recognition of Scholarship. February, 1909.

Reprinted in *The Yale Alumni Weekly*, February 10, 1909, xviii. 515-16.

Phi Beta Kappa at Yale. In *The Key*, March, 1911, i. 3. 23-24.

CHARLES MARK GILL. The Phi Beta Kappa at Yale. In *The Key*, October, 1912, i. 9. [4]-21. Illus.

The Yale Chapter's 132d Banquet. In *The Key*, October, 1912, i. 9. 27-9.

Condensed from *The Yale News*, March 5, 1912.

ANSON PHELPS STOKES (1874-). Memorials of Eminent Yale Men. New Haven. Yale University Press. 1914.

29.5 cm., 2 vols. See the index.

OSCAR M. VOORHEES. The New President of Yale University. In *The Key*, October, 1921, iv. 515-17. Ports.

CHAUNCEY MITCHELL DEPEW (1834-). At Ninety and Beyond. In *The Key*, January, 1925, v. 635-8. Port.

Parts of an address before the Pilgrim Society delivered on April 23, 1924.

See also *The Key*, 1914-25, ii. 3. 155-6, ii. 543, iii. 236, v. 469, 662, 793, vi. 440, 519.

4. PUBLICATIONS RELATING TO ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

PHI BETA KAPPA IN ATLANTA

ORGANIZED IN 1913

List of Members. 1926.
Typewritten. 27.7 cm., pp. 6.

GENERAL

See *The Key* v. 660.

THE BRITISH-AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF PHI BETA KAPPA

GENERAL

CHARLES MILLS GAYLEY (1858-). A British-American Association. In *The Key*, March, 1925, v. 695-8.

SCHOOL AND SOCIETY. The British-American Ph. B. K. Association. March 21, 1925, xxi. 357-8.

THE PHI BETA KAPPA CLUB OF BUFFALO

ORGANIZED DECEMBER 2, 1909

ORATIONS AND ADDRESSES

1919. ALEXANDER SCHWARCMANN. The Present State of Russia. Delivered February 15. In *The Illustrated Buffalo Express*, February 16, 1919, p. 42.

Reprinted in *The Key*, May, 1919, iii. 572-9, under the title, The Russia of the Last Quarter-Century, with Special Reference to Bolshevism.

1902. SAMUEL PETER ORTH (1873-1922). The American Ideal of Democracy. Delivered April 17. An outline appeared in *The Key*, May, 1920, iv. 269.

1926. William Warner Bishop (1871-). Adult Education: a Challenge to Phi Beta Kappa. Delivered December 4. In *School and Society*, April 2, 1927, xxv. 385-94.

A part was reprinted in the *Bulletin* of the American Association of University Professors, May, 1926, xiii. [336]-338.

General

See Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 10, last p.; *The Key* ii. 356, iii. 135, 565, iv. 269, v. 722.

CENTRAL KENTUCKY ASSOCIATION OF PHI BETA KAPPA

Organized in 1924

General

See *The Key*, March, 1925, v. 721.

CENTRAL NEW YORK ASSOCIATION OF PHI BETA KAPPA ALUMNI

Organized March 6, 1921

Orations and Addresses

1921. Clark S. Northup (1872-). Phi Beta Kappa and High School Education. Delivered March 6. The substance was printed in *The Key*, May, 1922, iv. 722-4.

General

Harold Loomis Cleasby (1876-). In *The Key*, May, 1922, iv. 721-4.

See also *The Key* v. 341-2.

THE PHI BETA KAPPA ASSOCIATION OF CLEVELAND

Organized March 20, 1909

General

Clarence Powers Bill (1875-). In Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 8, p. 23. 1909.

See also Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 10, last page.

THE PHI BETA KAPPA ASSOCIATION OF CORVALLIS

ORGANIZED IN DECEMBER, 1925

GENERAL

See *The Key*, March, 1926, vi. 226.

THE PHI BETA KAPPA ASSOCIATION OF DALLAS

ORGANIZED APRIL 5, 1924

ORATIONS AND ADDRESSES

1924. DAVID LEFKOWITZ. The Obligations of Scholarship. Delivered April 5. In *The Key*, May, 1924, v. 502-6.

THE PHI BETA KAPPA ASSOCIATION OF DENVER

ORGANIZED IN 1925

GENERAL

See *The Key*, May, 1926, vi. 226.

THE PHI BETA KAPPA ASSOCIATION IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

ORGANIZED DECEMBER 6, 1913

CATALOGUES

1914. Register, etc. 16mo, pp. 20.
1917. Register, etc. 16mo, pp. [22].

ORATIONS AND ADDRESSES

1914. JAMES L. SLAYDEN. Observations in Mexico Before the Revolution. | Syllabus of an Address Delivered before the Association on March 16, 1914, by the | Hon. James L. Slayden, M. C., of Texas. |

No. 2 of the Abstracts published by the Phi Beta Kappa Association in the District of Columbia. Broadside, one page, 23 cm.

1914. Lieut. Clarence N. Hinkamp, U. S. N. Submarines and Torpedoes. Delivered November 20. An abstract was printed, one page, 22.7 cm., as No. 3 of the Association's Abstracts.

General

Frederik Atherton Fernald. The Phi Beta Kappa Association in the District of Columbia. In *The Key*, January, 1914, ii. 90-1.

The Phi Beta Kappa Association in the District of Columbia. Letter to chapter and association secretaries, dated August 21, 1919, regarding possible activities of the Society.

27.8 x 21.5 cm., 1 page.

See also *The Key* ii. 256-7, 403, iii. 633, iv. 59-60, v. 344, 408-9, 792.

THE PHI BETA KAPPA ASSOCIATION OF HARRISBURG

Organized in 1925

General

See *The Key*, May, 1925, v. 793-4.

THE INLAND EMPIRE ASSOCIATION OF PHI BETA KAPPA

Organized in 1916

General

Should Students Study? 1925.

A pamphlet reprinted in the main from Dr. William Trufant Foster's book of the same title. Noticed in *The Key*, March, 1925, v. 721.

See also *The Key* v. 341, vi. 227, 518-19.

THE PHI BETA KAPPA ASSOCIATION OF ITALY

Organized March 2, 1926

General

See *The Key*, May, 1926, vi. 228-9.

PHI BETA KAPPA IN JAPAN

Organized January 8, 1914

Orations and Addresses

1926. Esther B. Martin. The History and Development of Phi Beta Kappa. Delivered December 11. In *The Japan Times*, December 12, 1926.

General

The Japan Association at Tokyo. In *The Key*, March, 1914, ii. 135.

Ernest Wilson Clement (1860-). The Phi Beta Kappa Association in Japan. In *The Key*, January, 1915, ii. 277-9.

Oscar M. Voorhees. Phi Beta Kappa in Japan. In *The Key*, May, 1927, vi. 511-13.

See also *The Key* iii. 136-7, 235-6, 319-20, 397-8, 566, iv. 331-2, 471, 667-8, v. 235-6, 533, 795-6, vi. 455-7.

THE PHI BETA KAPPA ASSOCIATION OF JERUSALEM

Organized July 31, 1918

General

John Huston Finley. Perfume from the Orient. In *The Key*, October, 1919, iv. 50-52.

See also *The Key* iii. 500, 632-3, iv. 50-52.

THE PHI BETA KAPPA ASSOCIATION OF LARAMIE

Organized in January, 1926

General

See *The Key*, May, 1926, vi. 226.

PHI BETA KAPPA IN MAINE

Organized Provisionally December 5, 1916

General

See *The Key* iii. 187-8, v. 209, 794.

THE PHI BETA KAPPA ALUMNI IN MILWAUKEE

Organized November 24, 1916

Catalogues

Phi Beta Kappa | Alumni | in Milwaukee, Wisconsin | [Key.] | 1917 | 1918 |

18 cm., pp. 24. Lists 75 members.

General

See *The Key*, October, 1918, iii. 398-9.

THE PHI BETA KAPPA ASSOCIATION OF MONTPELLIER, FRANCE

Organized April 1, 1919

General

Amos M. Mathews. Phi Beta Kappa Meeting in France. In *The Key*, October, 1919, iv. 60-1.

PHI BETA KAPPA ALUMNAE IN NEW YORK

Organized April 6, 1922

Catalogues

Phi Beta Kappa | Alumnae | in New York | [Key.] | Organized April 6, 1922. |

Issued in February, 1923. 14.5 cm., pp. 26. Noticed in *The Key*, March, 1923, v. 212. Supplementary Membership List, March, 1924, 14.5 cm., pp. 8, cover-title.

Phi Beta Kappa | Alumnae | in New York | Organized April 6, 1922 |

Issued in January, 1926. 14.5 cm., pp. 36.

Orations and Addresses

1926. John D. Rockefeller, Jr. (1874-). Noblesse Oblige | the Spirit of | Phi Beta Kappa | Φιλοσοφία Βίου Κυβερνήτης | New York | The Phi Beta Kappa Foundation | 1926 |

26.4 cm., pp. 24. Ports., illus. Delivered May 6.

General

Ruth Lewinson. In *The Key*, May, 1922, iv. 725.

Mary Wells Ross. Phi Beta Kappa Alumnae. In *The Vermont Alumni Weekly*, June 3, 1925, iv. 497.

See *The Key* v. 209, 410, 536, vi. 230-1.

THE PHI BETA KAPPA ALUMNI IN NEW YORK

Organized April 28, 1877

Catalogues

Names and Addresses of Members of | the | Phi Beta Kappa Society | Residing in New York City and Its Immediate Vicinity. | Issued by the | Phi Beta Kappa Alumni | Association of New York, | May, 1888. | [Letter from the Secretary, James C. Egbert, Jr., 12 lines.] | Davidson & Christie, 87 William St., N. Y. |

17 cm., pp. 17.

Phi Beta Kappa Alumni | in New York | Constitution, | Catalogue of Members | and | Constitution of United Chapters | New York, | 1897-98 |

1897. 17.7 x 13.5 cm., pp. 48.

Phi Beta Kappa Alumni | in New York | Constitution | Catalogue of Members | and | Constitution of the United Chapters | New York | 1902-3 |

1902. 17.3 cm., pp. 66.

Phi Beta Kappa | Alumni | in | New York | [Key.] | 1906 New York 1907 |

1906. 17.5 cm., pp. 85.

Phi Beta Kappa | Alumni | in New York | [Key.] | MCMVIII | MCMIX |

1908. 18 cm., pp. 108.

Phi Beta Kappa | Alumni | in New York | Constitution | Officers | Addresses | List of Members | February, 1924 |

14.8 cm., pp. 59. Noticed in *The Key*, May, 1924, v. 535.

ADDRESSES

1879. NOAH PORTER (1811-1892). Science and Sentiment. Delivered April 21. In Science and Sentiment, with Other Essays, New York, 1882, pp. 9-37.

1882. DEXTER ARNOLD HAWKINS (d. 1886). Education in its Relations to Pauperism and Crime. Delivered March 13. Printed under the following title: The Relation of Education | to | Wealth and Morality, | and to | Pauperism and Crime. | An Address Delivered at the | Reunion of the Alumni of Bridgton Academy, | on the 74th Anniversary, July 12th, 1882; | and Also Before the | Phi Beta Kappa Alumni Association, | of New York. | By | Dexter A. Hawkins, A.M., | of the New York Bar. | Bridgton: | *News* Power Print. | 1883. |

22.5 cm., pp. 20, [2].

1883. BENJAMIN NICHOLAS MARTIN (1816-1883). Scientific Philosophy of Society. Delivered January 16. In *The Journal of Christian Philosophy*, 1883, ii. 250.

1884. JOHN KROM REES (1851-1907). The New Standard Time System. Delivered February 29. In *The School of Mines Quarterly*, January, 1884, v. 136-9. Folding map.

Reprinted in *Knowledge*, May 16, 1884, v. 349-50.

1884. WILLIAM GILBERT DAVIES. The Law of Mortmain in Reference to Investments in Real Estate by Corporations. Delivered May 15. In his Papers and Addresses, New York, R. G. Cooke, Inc., 1907, pp. 175-99.

Reprinted from the Statement of the Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York.

1886. JOHN STRONG NEWBERRY (1822-1892). The Industrial Arts as Factors in Civilization. Delivered May 20. A partial summary, under the title, The Industrial Arts as Factors in Modern History, was printed in *Science*, May 16, 1884, iii. 597-9.

1888. BORDEN PARKER BOWNE (1847-1916). The Anatomy of Atheism. Delivered February 20. Printed under the title of The Natural History of Atheism in *The Andover Review*, August, 1888, x. 169-82.

1888. Richmond Mayo-Smith (1854-1901). Restriction of Immigration. Delivered May 10. In his Emigration and Immigration, New York, Scribner, 1890, chap. 12, pp. 266-83.

1889. Henry Codman Potter (1835-1908). The Place of the Scholar in American Life. Delivered March 1. In *The Forum*, July, 1889, vii. 467-80.

See also Harvard Orations and Addresses, 1890.

1890. John Fiske (1842-1901). Thomas Hutchinson, Last Royal Governor of Massachusetts. Delivered March 24. In his Essays, Historical and Literary, New York, Macmillan, 1902, i. 1-51.

1890. Augustus Chapman Merriam (1843-1895). Telegraphing Among the Ancients. Delivered May 26. Cambridge. J. Wilson & Son. 1890.

8vo, pp. 32. *Papers* of the Archæological Institute of America, Classical Series, iii. no. 1.

1891. Thomas Randolph Price (1839-1903). Hedda Gabler — Ibsen's Dramatic Method as Compared with Shakespeare's. Delivered June 2. In *Shakespeariana*, January, 1892, ix. 1.

1892. Elisha Benjamin Andrews (1844-1917). The Social Plaint. Delivered May 23. In *The New World*, June, 1892, i. 201-16.

Reprinted in Representative Ph. B. K. Orations, Boston, 1915, pp. 216-32.

1893. [Edwin] Rossiter Johnson (1840-). Turning Points in the American Civil War. Delivered February 6. In Annual Report of the American Historical Association for the Year 1894, Washington, 1895, pp. 39-53.

1894. Woodrow Wilson (1856-1924). A Literary Politician [Walter Bagehot]. Delivered November 22. In his Mere Literature and Other Essays, New York, 1894, pp. 69-103.

Also in *The Atlantic Monthly*, November, 1895, lxxvi. 668-80.

1895. William Reuben George (1866-). The Children's Republic. Delivered June 3. Substantially reproduced in The Junior Republic, an Address Delivered Before the Society of Mayflower Descendants of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania

Monday, November 22, 1909, Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1910, 8vo, pp. 21, [1], and in The George Junior Republic: Its History and Ideals, New York, Appleton, 1909.

1896. ANDREW DICKSON WHITE (1832-1918). Evolution *vs.* Revolution in Politics. Delivered November 23. See Vassar Orations and Addresses, 1906.

1897. BENJAMIN IDE WHEELER (1854-1927). Greece and the Eastern Question. Delivered February 20. In *The Atlantic Monthly*, June, 1907, lxxix. 721-33.

1898. MONCURE DANIEL CONWAY (1832-1907). Personal Recollections of Tennyson, Carlyle, Dickens, Browning, and Other English Authors of Their Day. Delivered May 20. Substantially reproduced in his Autobiography, Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Company, 1904, 8vo, 2 volumes.

1901. JACOB GOULD SCHURMAN (1854-). The Philippines, a Retrospect and a Forecast. Delivered February 27. Published as follows: Philippine Affairs | a Retrospect and Outlook | an Address | by | Jacob Gould Schurman | President of Cornell University | President of the First Philippine Commission | New York | Charles Scribner's Sons | 1902 |

20.4 cm., pp. [viii], 109.

1901. ORVILLE HITCHCOCK PLATT (1827-1905). Cuba. Delivered June 14. Printed as Our Relations to the People of Cuba and Porto Rico, in the *Annals* of the American Academy of Political Science, July, 1901, xviii. 145-59.

1902. THOMAS RAYNESFORD LOUNSBURY (1838-1915). Is English Becoming Corrupt? Delivered February 17. In *Harper's Magazine*, December, 1903, January, 1904, cviii. 108-13, 193-8.

1904. WILLIAM ELLIOT GRIFFIS (1843-). Leaders of Thought and Action in Modern Japan. Delivered May 23. In part in The Man Who Rules Japan, in *Harper's Weekly*, January 21, 1905, xlix. 92-3.

1905. BOOKER TALIAFERRO WASHINGTON (1859-1915). The Success of Negro Education. Delivered March 9. Partly reproduced in Twenty-five Years of Tuskegee, in *The World's Work*, April, 1906, xi. 7433-50.

1905. WILLIAM HUBERT BURR (1851-). The Panama Canal. Delivered May 25. In *Science*, July 20, 1906, N. S. xxiv. 71-8.

1906. BARRETT WENDELL (1855-1921). The Universities of France. Delivered May 4. In his Impressions of Contemporary France. In *Scribner's Magazine*, March, 1907, xli. 314-26.

Also in The France of To-Day, New York, Scribner, 1907, pp. 1-46.

1907. ANDREW CARNEGIE (1835-1919). Peace—My Plan for Assuring It. Delivered April 2. Substantially reproduced in A League of Peace. A Sectional Address Delivered to the Students in the University of St. Andrews, 17th October, 1905. Boston. Ginn & Co. 1906.

17 cm., pp. [ii], 47. See also The Next Step—a League of Nations in *The Outlook*, May 25, 1907, lxxxvi. 151-2.

1912. PAUL ELMER MORE (1864-). Science as a Philosophy of Life. Delivered April 4. Published under the title of Huxley in his Shelburne Essays, Eighth Series, Boston, Houghton Mifflin Company, 1913, pp. 193-244.

1914. CASSIUS JACKSON KEYSER (1862-). Science and Religion | the Rational and the Supernatural | An Address Delivered May 4, 1914 | Before the Phi Beta Kappa | Alumni in New York | By | Cassius J. Keyser, Ph.D., LL.D. | Adrian Professor of Mathematics in | Columbia University | [Emblem.] | New Haven: Yale University Press | London: Humphrey Milford | Oxford University Press | MDCCCCXIV |

19.3 cm., pp. [vi], 75. 1,000 copies were printed.

1914. [EDMUND] MUNROE SMITH (1854-). Military Strategy Versus Diplomacy | in Bismarck's Time and Afterwards | By | Munroe Smith | Professor of Jurisprudence, Columbia University | Doctor of Laws, Columbia, Göttingen and Louvain Universities | Reprinted from *Political Science Quarterly* | Vol. xxx, No. 1, March, 1915 | for | Phi Beta Kappa Alumni | in New York | New York | Published by Ginn & Company | 1915 |

22.7 cm., pp. [ii], (37-81). The substance was delivered December 14. From *The Political Science Quarterly*, March, 1915, xxx. 37-81.

Also in his Militarism and Statecraft, New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1918, pp. 1-167.

1915. Frank Johnson Goodnow (1859-). Conditions in China. Delivered March 12. Partly printed in Reform in China, in *The American Political Science Review*, May, 1915, ix. 209-24.

1915. John Erskine (1879-). Magic and Wonder in Literature. Delivered May 24. In his The Moral Obligation to Be Intelligent and Other Essays, New York, Duffield and Company, 1915, 8vo, pp. [117]-[167].

Also delivered before the Amherst Chapter. Reviewed in *The Bookman*, xlii. 727, and in *The Dial* lx. 117.

1915. Henry Bruère (1882-). Memorial Address [on Elgin R. L. Gould]. Delivered December 9. In [The League for Political Education.] Elgin Ralston Lovell Gould: a Memorial, [New York], Privately Printed, 1916, pp. 90-96.

Also in part in *The Key*, January, 1916, ii. 477-9. See also iii. 138.

1916. Vi-Kyuin Wellington Koo (1888-). The Chinese Outlook on the World of To-Day. Delivered March 10. Parts were substantially reproduced in his Chinese Education, in *School and Society*, August 5, 1916, iv. [191]-194, and in What Missionaries Have Done for China, in *The Missionary Review*, October, 1916, xxxix. 763.

1917. John Huston Finley (1863-). Mobilization. Delivered March 26. In *The University Record*, University of Chicago, July, 1916, N. S. ii. 184-92. Also in part substantially in *The New York Times*, July 9, 1916, part 5, pp. 4-5.

Also delivered May 1, 1916, before the Pennsylvania Chapter; June 5, 1916, before the Chicago Chapter; and in 1917 before the Syracuse and Mt. Holyoke Chapters.

1917. Fernand Baldensperger (1871-). Prophesying in Time of War. Delivered December 10. In *The Columbia University Quarterly*, April, 1918, xx. 97-115.

1918. Stéphane Joseph Vincent Lauzanne (1874-). France in Arms. Delivered May 23. Parts were substantially reproduced in France is Not Bled White, in *Current Opinion*, June, 1918, lxiv. 388-9, and in To the Last Heartbeat, in *The Forum*, September, 1918, lx. 310-12.

Poems

1879. Edgar Fawcett (1847-1904). The Chorus of the Rivers. Read April 21. Published as The Rivers in his Song and Story: Later Poems, Boston, Jas. R. Osgood & Co., 1884, pp. 74-91.

General

Nelson Glenn McCrea (1863-). In Ph. B. K. Publ., N. S. 3, p. [23]. 1906.

Phi Beta Kappa Alumni in New York. In *The Key*, May, 1914, ii. 182-4.

Oscar M. Voorhees. Elgin Ralston Lovell Gould. In *The Key*, January, 1916, ii. 475-80. Port. (front.).

See also *The Key* ii. 402-3, iv. 270, 381-2, 537, v. 342, 536, 663-4, vi. 158, 230-1, 454-5.

THE NEW YORK STATE PHI BETA KAPPA ASSOCIATION

Organized in 1922

General

Bulletin of the University of the State of New York. Phi Beta Kappa Tries to Unite High School Honor Societies. Dec. 1, 1925, xii. 95.

Henry Lewis Taylor. The New York State Association: an Account of Its Rise, Aims, and Progress. In *The Key*, March, 1925, v. 703-5.

See also *The Key* v. 146-7, 409-10, vi. 97-8, 463.

THE PHI BETA KAPPA ASSOCIATION OF NORTH CHINA

Organized December 4, 1926

General

See *The Key*, March, 1927, vi. 457-8.

THE PHI BETA KAPPA ASSOCIATION OF NORTHWEST ARKANSAS

ORGANIZED IN 1926

GENERAL

See *The Key*, May, 1926, vi. 226.

THE PHI BETA KAPPA ASSOCIATION AT OXFORD

ORGANIZED IN 1910

GENERAL

OSCAR M. VOORHEES. Phi Beta Kappa Men at Oxford. In *The Key*, May, 1911, i. 4. 44-6.

The Application in Behalf of Oxford. In *The Key*, March, 1912, i. 7. 40-42.

[Letter dated December 6, 1912 applying for a charter for American students at Oxford.]

22.4 cm., pp. [3]. Signed by William Osler, Howard A. Taber, Maurice C. Blake, William C. Greene.

See also *The Key* i. 3. 30, 5. 39, 12. 24.

THE PHI BETA KAPPA ASSOCIATION OF OXFORD AND UNIVERSITY, MISSISSIPPI

ORGANIZED IN 1926

GENERAL

See *The Key*, May, 1926, vi. 226.

THE PHI BETA KAPPA ASSOCIATION OF PARIS

ORGANIZED MARCH 30, 1926

GENERAL

See *The Key*, May, 1926, vi. 226, 228-9.

THE PHI BETA KAPPA ASSOCIATION OF PASADENA

ORGANIZED IN 1926

GENERAL

See *The Key*, May, 1926, vi. 226.

PHI BETA KAPPA IN PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE

ORGANIZED IN 1916

ORATIONS AND ADDRESSES

1926. JOHN MARTIN THOMAS (1869-). But Thou When Thou Makest a Research. In *The Key*, March, 1926, vi. 147-8.

GENERAL

See *The Key* iv. 666-7, v. 211.

PHI BETA KAPPA IN PHILADELPHIA

ORGANIZED APRIL 16, 1915

CATALOGUES

The | Phi Beta Kappa Association | of | Philadelphia | [Emblem.] MCMXVII |

17.7 cm., pp. 45. Lists 248 members. Noticed in *The Key*, January-March, 1917, iii. 319.

The | Phi Beta Kappa Association | of | Philadelphia | MCMXXI |

17.5 cm., pp. 40. Lists 293 members. Noticed in *The Key*, January, 1922, iv. 604.

The | Phi Beta Kappa | Association | of | Philadelphia | [Key.] | MCMXXVII |

17.5 cm., pp. 71. Noticed in *The Key*, May, 1927, vi. 520.

ORATIONS AND ADDRESSES

1915. HENRY EDWARD CRAMPTON (1875-). Science, Culture, and Human Duty. Delivered December 4. Published as Science, Culture, and Duty in *The Columbia University Quarterly*, June, 1916, xviii. 259-71.

1916. FAIRFAX HARRISON (1869-). The School of Hellas. Delivered December 4. Previously published as The School of Hellas | an Address | Before the Virginia Classical Association | Richmond, Va., November 27, 1914 | by Fairfax Harrison | President Southern Railway Company |

N. p. 1914. 24 cm., pp. 16. Cover-title.

1917. ALEXANDER MEIKLEJOHN (1872-). The College. Delivered December 8. Published as Freedom of the College in *The Atlantic Monthly*, January, 1918, cxxi. 83-9.

Reprinted in his The Liberal College, Boston, Marshall Jones Co., 1920, pp. 84-96.

1918. SIR ARTHUR EVERETT SHIPLEY (1861-). The Progress of Science. Delivered December 7. In *The Key*, January, 1920, iv. 95-114.

1921. LEWIS R. HARLEY. Reply to the Proposals of Dr. William D. Lewis. Delivered February 18.

Comment and quotation of a part by Charles Knapp in *The Classical Weekly*, January 22, 1923, xvi. 97-8. In favor of training in Greek and Latin.

1922. WALTER WOODBURN HYDE (1871-). Greek Athletic Art. Delivered March 17. The substance appears in his Olympic Victor Monuments and Greek Athletic Art, Washington, Carnegie Institution, 1921.

1925. SAMUEL MCCHORD CROTHERS (1857-1927). Angling in the Pool of Oblivion. In *The Atlantic Monthly*, October, 1926, cxxxviii. 504-13.

POEMS

1916. CHARLES WHARTON STORK (1881-). The Concord of Learning. Read December 4. In *The Key*, May, 1922, iv. 690-1.

The statement (p. 690) that this was read before the Delta of Pennsylvania seems to be an error; cf. *The Key* iii. 95.

1917. NICHOLAS VACHEL LINDSAY (1879-). The Eyes of Esther. Published as follows: The Eyes of Queen Esther, and How They | Conquered King Ahasuerus | Written for the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Philadelphia, and Read at | Their Meeting, December 8, 1917 | by Vachel Lindsay | Esther, Second Chapter, Tenth Verse and Twentieth Verse: | "Esther had not shewed her people nor her kindred." | In *Contemporary Verse*, April, 1918, v. 49-51.

Reprinted in *Current Opinion*, July, 1918, lxv. 54.

1921. PERCY MACKAYE (1875-). Ourselves in the Hour of Opportunity. Read December 5. In *The Independent and Weekly Review*, December 17, 1921, cvii. [281]-283.

Reprinted in *The Key*, January, 1922, iv. 557-62.

1922. CHARLES WHARTON STORK (1881-). The Triumph of Love.

Read March 22. Part II was printed, under the title Shelley: for the Centenary of His Death, July, 1922, in *The Key*, January, 1923, v. 97-100.

GENERAL

See *The Key* ii. 355, 495-6, iii. 95, 319, iv. 606, 739-40.

THE PHI BETA KAPPA ASSOCIATION OF PITTSBURGH

ORGANIZED IN 1924

GENERAL

See *The Key*, May, 1925, v. 789-90.

THE PHI BETA KAPPA ASSOCIATION OF SALT LAKE CITY

ORGANIZED SEPTEMBER 14, 1926

GENERAL

See *The Key*, March, 1927, vi. 459.

THE PHI BETA KAPPA ASSOCIATION OF SAN DIEGO

ORGANIZED IN DECEMBER, 1925

GENERAL

See *The Key*, March, 1927,vi. 458.

THE PHI BETA KAPPA ASSOCIATION OF THE SAN FRANCISCO BAY REGION

ORGANIZED JANUARY 10, 1927

GENERAL

See *The Key*, March, 1927, vi. 460.

THE PHI BETA KAPPA ASSOCIATION OF THE SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY

ORGANIZED IN 1925

GENERAL

See *The Key*, March, 1927, vi. 458.

THE PHI BETA KAPPA ALUMNI IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

ORGANIZED IN 1916

GENERAL

ISABEL CORBETT. The Crisis in American Scholarship. In *The Key*, January, 1924, v. 358-66.

A prize essay. Won the first prize of $50 in 1925.

1925. OSCAR M. VOORHEES. The Phi Beta Kappa Memorial Endowment Fund. Delivered February 20. In Supplement to *The Key*, May, 1925, pp. 4-7.

JOHN CUTLER SHEDD (1868-). A Phi Beta Kappa Essay Contest Conducted by the Alumni Association of Southern California. In *The Key*, January, 1926, vi. 91-3.

See also *The Key* iv. 59, v. 74, 339.

THE PHI BETA KAPPA ASSOCIATION OF STANISLAUS COUNTY, CALIFORNIA

ORGANIZED DECEMBER 3, 1926

GENERAL

See *The Key*, March, 1927, vi. 458-9.

THE PHI BETA KAPPA ASSOCIATION OF THE STATE COLLEGE OF WASHINGTON

ORGANIZED IN APRIL, 1926

GENERAL

See *The Key*, May, 1926, vi. 226.

THE SYRIAN ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF PHI BETA KAPPA

ORGANIZED DECEMBER 9, 1912

GENERAL

WALTER B. ADAMS. Phi Beta Kappa and the American University of Beirut. In *The Key*, March, 1924, v. 453-7.

See also *The Key* i. 10. 43-4, iv. 472, v. 208, 472, vi. 158, 455.

THE PHI BETA KAPPA ASSOCIATION OF TALLAHASSEE

ORGANIZED IN 1926

GENERAL

See *The Key*, May, 1926, vi. 226.

THE UPPER HUDSON ASSOCIATION OF PHI BETA KAPPA

ORGANIZED FEBRUARY 28, 1914

CATALOGUES

The Upper Hudson Association | of | Phi Beta Kappa | [Key.] | MCMXVI |

15.5 cm., pp. 15. Compiled by Dr. Morton C. Stewart.

The Upper Hudson Association | of | Phi Beta Kappa | MCMXXII |

15 cm., pp. 23. Compiled by Morton C. Stewart. Lists 132 members. Noticed in *The Key*, March, 1923, v. 212.

ORATIONS AND ADDRESSES

1916. FRANKLIN HENRY GIDDINGS (1855-). Double-Entry Education. Delivered May 20. In *The Unpopular Review*, January, 1917, vii. 151-63.

1920. OSCAR M. VOORHEES. Some Phi Beta Kappa Administrative Problems. Delivered February 27. In *The Key*, March, 1920, iv. 164-79. Illus.

1921. ALEXANDER DUANE (1858-1926). What Shall It Profit America? Delivered February 25. In *The Key*, May, 1921, iv. 435-47.

1925. George Barton Cutten (1874-). The Destiny of Intelligence. Delivered February 28. Substantially included in the last three chapters of his Mind: Its Origin and Goal, New Haven, Yale University Press, 1925, especially pp. 185-201.

Poems

1915. John Lewis March (1873-). The War and Civilization. Read February 27. In *The Key*, May, 1915, ii. 387-94.

1916. Percy MacKaye (1875-). School. Read February 26. In his The Present Hour, New York, Macmillan, 1914, pp. 81-8.

Reprinted in his Poems and Plays, New York, Macmillan, 1916, Part i, pp. 81-8.

1917. John Huston Finley (1863-). Virgil's First Eclogue | Remembered | By | John Finley | [Illustration.] | Read at the Meeting of the Upper Hudson Phi Beta Kappa | Association at Albany, February 24, in Celebration of the Cen- | tenary of the Organization of Alpha Chapter at Union College | 1917 |

21.9 cm., pp. [7]. Cover-title. Illustrations from Blake's Designs for Thornton's Virgil. New edition, Thanksgiving, 1919, one additional page (separate, broadside).

Also appeared in *The Key*, March, 1917, iii. 119-22. The earlier parts were also published at Thanksgiving time in 1916.

In the poem, Meliboeus stands for Belgium; Tityrus, for the United States.

General

Morton Collins Stewart. The Upper Hudson Association. In *The Key*, March, 1914, ii. 136-7, May, 1915, ii. 381-3.

[Henry L. Taylor.] President Thwing Invades the Upper Hudson Region. In *The Key*, January, 1923, v. 107-10.

Bulletin of the University of the State of New York. Phi Beta Kappa Plans Activities for New Term. June 1, 1925, xi. 262.

—— Phi Beta Kappa Continues Promotion of Scholarship. November 2, 1925, xiii. 57.

—— Phi Beta Kappa to Meet During Convocation Week. October 1, 1927.

See also *The Key* ii. 585, iv. 204-5, 382, 426-7, 542, 669-70, 738-9, v. 409, 792.

THE PHI BETA KAPPA ASSOCIATION OF WORCESTER, MASS.

ORGANIZED IN 1926

ORATIONS AND ADDRESSES

1926. WALTER SAMUEL HUNTER (1889-). The Social Significance of Instinct. Delivered February 15.

Based on an article entitled The Modification of Instinct from the Standpoint of Social Psychology, in *The Psychological Review*, July, 1920, xxvii. 247-69.

GENERAL

See *The Key*, May, 1926, vi. 226-7.

5. REFERENCES TO BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF MEMBERS

The following list makes no pretence to completeness. I am well aware that many sources of information are not accessible to me. Still, I have used such sources as have been accessible (see the list of abbreviations below), and I am inclined to believe that the list has some value as it stands. I have omitted some names of members who were represented in the annual bibliographies only for short periods of time.

The following abbreviations have been used:

CHAL: Cambridge History of American Literature, New York, Putnam, 1917-21.

ClU: Clark University, Decennial Publication, 1899.

CMHS: Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society.

ColU: Columbia University, Annual Bibliography in the March number of *The Columbia University Quarterly*, 1898-1908; since then annually in a pamphlet.

CorU: Cornell University; in the Cornell Univ. *Library Bulletin*, 1882-1895; since then annually in the President's Report.

CSP: C.S.P. [Scroll and Keys] Catalogue, 1842-1919, New Haven, 1919.

Dexter: Franklin Bowditch Dexter, Biographical Sketches of the Graduates of Yale College, New York, 1885-1912. Classes of 1701-1815.

HC: Harvard College.

HU: Harvard University; Publications of Harvard University and Its Officers, 1870-1892; Bibliographical Contributions 12, 21, 23, 28, 33.

IaU: State University of Iowa. Instalments were published in pamphlets in 1900, 1913, 1917, 1918, 1921.

IndU: Indiana University: Bibliography, in Indiana Univ., 1820-1904, Bloomington, 1904, pp. 195-348, and in Report of the Dean of the Graduate School, 1921, pp. 17-133.

JHU: Johns Hopkins University: Bibliographia Hopkinsiensis, 1876-1891, Baltimore, 1892.

LB: *Library Bulletin.*

LSL: Library of Southern Literature.

LSLB: Library of Southern Literature, vol. xvi, Bibliography, 1913.

Mo: The University of Missouri, in the President's Report.

NthU: Northwestern University; in the President's Report since 1905.

NY: New York University; in the Chancellor's Report, the Report of the Officers, and the President's Report, since 1897.

OSU: Ohio State University; Publications of the Teaching Staff, in the *Bulletin*, Apr. 30, 1908, xii. 12.

PR: President's Report.

PW: *The Publisher's Weekly.*

SC: Smith College: in the President's Report.

StanU: Stanford University; in the President's Report.

UCalif: University of California; in the President's Report, biennial 1886-1912, since then annual.

UCh: University of Chicago; President's Decennial Report, 1904; Publications, 1902-1916, Chicago, 1917; since then in the President's Report.

UM: University of Michigan; in the President's Report.

UMinn: University of Minnesota; in the President's Report.

UP: University of Pennsylvania; in the President's Report.

UR: University of Rochester; in *The Rochester Alumni Review.*

UVAB: *The Alumni Bulletin* of the University of Virginia.

VC: Vassar College; in the President's Report.

WelC: Wellesley College, in the President's Report since 1905.

Wms: Williams College; Publications of the Presidents and Professors of Williams College, 1793-1876, North Adams, Mass., Robinson, 1876, 22.2 cm., pp. 19.

WRUB: *Western Reserve University Bulletin*; annually since 1894.

WU: Washington University, St. Louis; in the *Record* and later in the *Studies.*

YAW: *The Yale Alumni Weekly*, esp. Aug.-Sept., 1904, xiii. 924-30, March 4, 1908, xvii. [567]-572.

YU: Yale University; Bibliographies of the Present Officers of Y. U., ed. Irving Fisher, 1893, 23 cm., pp. 160; in the President's Report, 1908-.

Abbot, Ezra, Bowdoin '40, HU 1870-89.

Abbott, Edith, UCh 1902-16, pp. 79-80, WelC 1907-8, UCh PR 1913-.

Abbott, Frank Frost, UCh 1904, pp. 57-8, 165, 1902-16, pp. 133-4, PR 1916-24.

Abbott, Jacob, E. Abbott, in The Young Christian, New York, 1882, pp. 110-27.

Abbott, Wilbur Cortez, CorU LB 1894-5, PR 1895-6, YU PR 1908-20.

Adams, Charles Francis, Jr., CHAL iv. 700-1.

Adams, Charles Kendall, CorU LB 1887-92, CHAL iv. 730.

Adams, Elizabeth Kemper, UCh 1902-16, p. 8, SC PR 1911-.

Adams, Ephraim Douglas, StanU PR 1904-.

Adams, George Burton, YU 1893, p. 15, YAW xvii. 567, PR 1909-25.

Adams, George Plimpton, UCalif PR.

ADAMS, HAROLD STANARD, UCh 1902-16, p. 374.
ADAMS, HENRY, HU 1870-92, CHAL iv. 742, V. Orton, PW cx. 530.
ADAMS, HENRY CARTER, CorU LB 1885-7, UM 1920-1.
ADAMS, HERBERT BAXTER, CHAL iv. 729-30.
ADAMS, JOHN, Yale 1795, Dexter v. 137.
ADAMS, JOHN QUINCY, CHAL ii. 468-9.
ADAMS, JOSEPH QUINCY, JR., CorU PR 1904-.
ADAMS, THOMAS SEWALL, WU, CU PR 1915-16, YU PR 1916-.
ADAMS, WALTER SYDNEY, UCh 1904, pp. 95-6, 1902-16, pp. 239-40.
ADLER, FELIX, ColU 1902-.
AGASSIZ, ALEXANDER, HU 1870-92.
AGASSIZ, LOUIS, HU 1870-3.
ALBEE, ERNEST, ClU, p. 459, CorU LB 1893-5, PR 1895-1927.
ALBRIGHT, EVELYN MAY, UCh 1902-16, p. 176, PR 1916-.
ALCOTT, AMOS BRONSON, CHAL i. 547.
ALDEN, HAROLD LEE, UVAB, Jan., 1924, 3d Ser. xvii. 89-90.
ALDEN, JOSEPH, Wms, pp. 3-5.
ALDEN, RAYMOND MACDONALD, UP 1899-1900, StanU PR 1904-24.
ALDERMAN, EDWIN ANDERSON, UVAB, Jan., 1924, 3d Ser. xvii. [76]-85.
ALDRICH, THOMAS BAILEY, Ferris Greenslet in his Life of T. B. A., Boston, Houghton, 1908, pp. 261-92.
ALEY, ROBERT JUDSON, IndU, pp. 197-201.
ALLEN, ALEXANDER VIETS GRISWOLD, Chas. L. Slattery, in his A. V. G. Allen, New York, Longmans, 1911, pp. 283-5.
ALLEN, BEVERLY SPRAGUE, NY PR 1914-.
ALLEN, FREDERICK DE FOREST, HU 1880-92.
ALLEN, JAMES TURNEY, UCalif PR 1906-.
ALLEN, JOSEPH HENRY, HU 1878-82.
ALLEN, THOMAS GEORGE, UCh PR.
ALLEN, WILLIAM FRANCIS, D. B. Frankenburger and others, in Essays and Monographs by W. F. A., Boston, 1890, pp. 351-82.
ALLINSON, FRANCIS GREENLEAF, JHU, p. 3.
ALLSTON, WASHINGTON, LSLB, p. 1.
ALLYN, JOHN, CMHS, 1836, 3d Ser. v. 251-2.
ANDERSON, GALUSHA, UCh 1902-16, p. 460.
ANDERSON, MELVILLE BEST, StanU PR 1904-.
ANDERSON, WILLIAM, UMinn PR.
ANDREW, SAMUEL ROGERS, Dexter vi. 89.
ANDREWS, ALBERT LE ROY, CorU PR 1909-.
ANDREWS, CHARLES MCLEAN, YU PR 1910-.
ANDREWS, ETHAN ALLEN, Dexter vi. 296-8.
ANDREWS, FRANK MARION, IndU, p. 201, 1921, pp. 21-2.
ANGELL, JAMES ROWLAND, UCh 1904, pp. 6-8, 165, 1902-16, pp. 11-13, PR 1916-21, YU PR 1921-.
ARVIN, FREDERICK NEWTON, JR., SC PR.

Ashley, Clarence Degrand, NY PR.

Atkinson, George Francis, Harry M. Fitzpatrick, Publications of G. F. A., *Am. Journal of Botany*, July, 1919, vi. 303-8; also reprinted, port.

Atterbury, Grosvenor, CSP, p. 290.

Atwater, Jeremiah, Dexter v. 56.

Atwood, Albert William, NY PR.

Austin, David, Dexter iv. 94-7.

Austin, Samuel, Dexter iv. 251-7.

Ayres, Harry Morgan, ColU 1908-.

Babbidge, Charles, HU Bibl. Contrib. xlvi. 5.

Babcock, Earle Brownell, UCh 1902-16, p. 148.

Backus, Azel, Dexter iv. 527-8.

Bacon, Asa, Dexter v. 58.

Bacon, Ezekiel, Dexter v. 102-3.

Bagster-Collins, Elijah William, ColU 1903-.

Bailey, Albert Edward, HU Class of '94, 1909, p. 564.

Bailey, Elmer James, CorU PR 1908-18.

Bailey, Liberty Hyde, CorU LB 1889-95, PR 1895-.

Baird, Henry Martyn, CHAL iv. 733.

Bakewell, Charles Montague, YU PR 1905-.

Balderston, Katharine Canby, WelC PR.

Baldwin, Charles Sears, YAW xiii. 924, YU PR 1909-1911, ColU 1911-.

Baldwin, Elihu Whittelsey, Dexter vi. 444-5.

Baldwin, James Fosdick, VC PR.

Baldwin, Roger Sherman, Dexter vi. 371-3.

Baldwin, Simeon, Dexter iv. 180.

Baldwin, Simeon Eben, YU 1893, pp. 16-18, YAW xiii. 924, xvii. 567-8, PR 1909-.

Balfour, Arthur James Balfour, Earl, *Bulletin* Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, July, 1918, pp. 364-8.

Ballard, Addison, Wms, p. 5.

Ballard, Gertrude Ellen, VC PR.

Ballou, Susan Helen, UCh 1902-16, p. 139.

Balz, Albert George Adam, UVAB, Oct., 1924, 3d Ser. xvii. [495]-496.

Bancroft, George, CHAL ii. 493-5, Henry C. Strippel, A Bibl. of Books and Pamphlets by G. B., in Mark A. D. Howe, The Life and Letters of G. B., New York, Scribner, 1908, ii. [329]-341.

Barbe, Waitman, LSLB, p. 2.

Barbour, Violet, VC PR.

Barbour, Amy Louise, SC PR.

Barker, Lewellys Franklin, UCh 1904, pp. 136, 165, 1902-16, pp. 344f.

Barlow, Joel. Dexter iv. 8-16.

Barnard, Edward Emerson, UCh 1904, pp. 87-92, 165, 1902-16, pp. 217-28, PR 1916-23.

Barnard, Henry, W. S. Monroe, Bibl. of H. B., Boston, 1897, 20.5 cm., pp. 10.

Barnes, Harry Elmer, SC PR.

Barnett, John, Dexter iv. 138-9.

Barnett, Samuel Jackson, UCalif PR 1926-.

Barr, Alfred Hamilton, Jr., WelC PR.

Barrows, David Prescott, UCalif PR 1910-.

Barrows, Harlan H., UCh 1902-16, p. 315, PR 1916-.

Barrus, Mortier Franklin, CorU PR 1911-.

Barstow, Zedekiah Smith, Dexter vi. 527-8.

Baskervill, Charles Read, UCh 1902-16, pp. 171-2, PR 1916-.

Baskett, James Newton, LSLB, p. 3.

Bassett, Amos, Dexter iv. 324-5.

Bassett, John Spencer, SC PR.

Bassett, Lee Emerson, StanU PR 1900-.

Bates, Isaac Chapman, Dexter v. 472-3.

Bates, Katharine Lee, WelC PR.

Bates, William Nickerson, UP PR.

Bauer, John, CorU PR 1909-16.

Beach, Harlan Page, YU PR 1906-21.

Beach, Joseph Warren, UMinn PR.

Beach, Samuel Bellamy, Dexter v. 739.

Beach, Stewart Taft, NY PR 1914-.

Beale, Joseph Henry, UCh 1902-16, p. 469.

Beard, Charles Austin, ColU 1907-17.

Bechtel, Edward Ambrose, UCh 1902-16, p. 139.

Becker, George Ferdinand, UCalif PR 1886-94.

Beckley, Hosea, Dexter v. 561.

Beckwith, Martha Warren, VC PR, SC PR 1915-.

Bedell, Frederick, CorU LB 1893-5, PR 1895-.

Beebe, William, YU 1893, p. 18, PR 1909-17.

Beecher, Henry Ward, W. E. Davenport, in Lyman Abbott, Boston, Houghton, 1903, pp. [xvii]-xxxviii.

Beecher, Lyman, Dexter v. 252-8.

Beede, Joshua William, IndU, pp. 201-2.

Beers, Henry Augustus, YU 1893, pp. 20-1, YAW xiii. 925, xvii. 568, PR 1909-26.

Beeson, Charles Henry, UCh 1902-16, p. 138, PR 1916-.

Bek, William Godfrey, Mo PR.

Belden, Henry Marvin, Mo PR.

Benedict, Amzi, Dexter vi. 627.

Bennett, Charles Edwin, CorU LB 1893-5, PR 1895-1921.
Bentley, [Isaac] Madison, CorU PR 1897-1912.
Bentley, John, Jr., CorU PR 1912-.
Benton, Elbert James, WRUB 1903-.
Benton, Mary Lathrop, SC PR.
Berdan, John Milton, YU PR 1910-.
Bergström, John Andrew, ClU, p. 466, IndU, pp. 202-3.
Bernard, Luther Lee, UCh 1902-16, p. 81, MoPR 1914-17, UMinn PR 1917-25.
Berry, Lillian Gay, IndU 1921, p. 79.
Bidwell, Barnabas, Dexter iv. 389-90.
Bigelow, Harriet Williams, SC PR 1911-.
Bigelow, Harry Augustus, UCh 1902-16, p. 470, PR 1916-.
Bill, Clarence Powers, WRUB 1903-.
Bingham, Walter Van Dyke, UCh 1902-16, p. 17.
Bird, Robert Montgomery, UVAB, Oct., 1903, 3d Ser. xvi. 406-7.
Bishop, Avard Longley, YU PR 1912-.
Bishop, Morris Gilbert, CorU PR 1921-.
Bishop, William Warner, UM PR 1920-.
Bissell, Clark, Dexter vi. 8.
Black, Caroline Anna, IndU 1921, p. 22.
Blakeley, Gilbert Sykes, NY PR.
Blanchard, Frederic Thomas, UCalif PR.
Blunt, Katharine, UCh 1902-16, p. 486.
Boardman, David Sherman, Dexter v. 62.
Boas, George, UCalif PR 1916-.
Boesche, Albert William, CorU PR 1911-.
Bogert, George Gleason, CorU PR 1906-25, UCh PR 1925-.
Bogert, Marston Taylor, ColU 1904-.
Boker, George Henry, CHAL i. 494-5, iv. 645, Edward Sculley Bradley in G.H.B., Poet and Patriot, Phila., Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, 1927, pp. 343-55.
Bolton, Herbert Eugene, StanU PR 1909-11, UCalif 1911-.
Bonner, Campbell, UM PR 1920-.
Borchard, Edwin Montefiore, YU PR 1917-.
Bostwick, Arthur Elmore, CSP, p. 293.
Botsford, George Willis, ColU 1905-17.
Boucher, Chauncey Samuel, UCh PR.
Bourland, Benjamin Parsons, WRUB 1905-.
Bourland, Caroline Brown, SC PR.
Bourne, Edward Gaylord, WRUB 1894-1908, YAW xiii. 925, CHAL iv. 736.
Bourne, Henry Eldridge, WRUB 1894-.
Bouton, Archibald Lewis, NY PR 1898-.
Bowditch, Henry Pickering, HU 1870-92.

Bowen, Benjamin Lester, OSU 1908, p. 6.

Bowen, Francis, HU Memorials Class of 1833, Cambridge, 1883, pp. 101-3.

Brace, John, Dexter v. 630-1.

Bradley, Cornelius Beach, UCalif PR 1882-.

Brainard, William Fowler, Dexter v. 475.

Brand, Carl Fremont, UM PR 1920-.

Brandt, Hermann Carl Georg, JHU, p. 8.

Branner, John Casper, IndU, pp. 256-62, StanU PR 1904-22.

Brastow, Lewis Orsmond, YU 1893, p. 21.

Bray, William L., IndU, pp. 262-3.

Breckinridge, Sophonisba Preston, UCh 1902-16, pp. 84-5, PR 1916-.

Breed, Frederick Stephen, UCh PR.

Bretz, Julian Pleasant, UCh 1902-16, p. 63, CorU PR 1909-.

Brewster, Ethel Hampson, VC PR.

Brewster, William Tenney, ColU 1898-.

Briggs, Le Baron Russell, HU 1887-92.

Briggs, William Dinsmore, StanU PR 1908-.

Bright, James Wilson, JHU, pp. 9-10.

Bristol, George Prentice, CorU LB 1893-5, PR 1895-1927.

Bristol, William, Dexter v. 322-3.

Brooke, Charles Frederick Tucker, YU PR 1910-.

Brooks, Charles Timothy, Chas. W. Wendte in Brooks's Poems, Boston, 1885, pp. 231-5.

Brooks, Phillips, HU 1886-92, Mark A. D. Howe in his P. B., Boston, Small, Maynard & Co., 1899, pp. 116-20.

Brooks, Robert Clarkson, IndU, pp. 263-4, CorU PR 1899-1904.

Broughton, Leslie Nathan, CorU PR 1917-.

Brown, Arthur Charles Lewis, HU '94, 1909, pp. 568-9, NthU PR.

Brown, Charles Reynolds, YU PR 1912-.

Brown, Elmer Ellsworth, UCalif PR 1896-1911, NY PR 1911-.

Brown, Ernest William, YU PR 1909-.

Brown, Harold Chapman, StanU PR 1924-.

Brown, Marshall Stewart, NY PR 1897-.

Brown, Rome G., UMinn PR.

Brown, William Adams, CSP, p. 295.

Brown, William Garrott, LSLB, p. 5.

Browne, Arthur William, CorU PR 1903-.

Bruce, Harold Lawton, UCalif PR 1916-.

Brumbaugh, Martin Grove, UP PR 1895-1900, 1902-6.

Bryan, Elmer Burritt, ClU, pp. 472-3, IndU, p. 204.

Bryan, William Frank, UCh 1902-16, pp. 178-9, NthU PR.

Bryan, William Lowe, ClU, p. 473, IndU, pp. 204-5, 1921, pp. 87-8.

Bryant, William Cullen, CHAL i. 517-21, H. C. Sturges in Bryant's Works in Prose and Verse, New York, Appleton, 1903, pp. vii-cxxvii.

Buck, Carl Darling, UCh 1904, pp. 49-50, 1902-16, pp. 118-20, PR 1916-.

Buck, Gertrude, VC PR.

Buck, Solon Justus, UMinn PR.

Buckland, Edward Grant, YU 1893, p. 28.

Buckminster, Joseph Stevens, Eliza B. Lee in her Memoirs of Rev. Joseph Buckminster, D.D., and of His Son, Boston, 1849, pp. 480-1, CHAL ii. 531.

Buell, Llewellyn Morgan, YU PR 1921-2, UCalif PR 1922-.

Bumpus, Herman Carey, ClU, pp. 473-5.

Bumstead, Henry Andrew, Leigh Page in *The Amer. Journal of Science*, June, 1921, 5th Ser. i. 476.

Burdette, Robert Jones, CHAL iv. 640.

Burdick, Francis Marion, CorU LB 1888-91, ColU 1898-1920.

Burr, George Lincoln, CorU LB 1889-95, PR 1895-.

Burrell, David James, CSP, p. 296.

Burriss, Eli Edward, Jr., NY PR 1914-.

Burt, Benjamin Chapman, ClU, pp. 476-7.

Burton, Ernest De Witt, UCh 1904, p. 46, 1902-16, pp. 105-7, PR 1916-.

Burton, Marion Le Roy, SC PR 1909-17, UMinn PR 1917-20, UM PR 1920-5.

Burton, Richard Eugene, UMinn PR.

Burtt, Edwin Arthur, UCh PR.

Bushee, Alice Huntington, WelC PR.

Bushnell, Horace, Theodore T. Munger, in Horace Bushnell, Boston, Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1899, pp. [xi]-xiv, H. B. Learned in H. B., The Spirit of Man, Sermons and Selections, New York, Scribner, 1903, pp. 445-73.

Bussey, William Henry, UCh 1902-16, p. 206, UMinn PR.

Buswell, Guy Thomas, UCh PR.

Butler, Amos William, IndU, pp. 264-7.

Butler, Howard Crosby, H. S. Leach, A Bibl. of H. C. B., 1872-1922, Princeton, 1924, 19.5 cm., pp. 24.

Butler, Nathaniel, Jr., UCh 1904, pp. 12, 166, 1902-16, pp. 24-5, PR 1916-.

Butler, Nicholas Murray, ColU 1898-.

Butler, William Allen, CHAL iv. 645-6.

Butterworth, Julian Edward, CorU PR 1919-.

Bynner, Witter, Orton-Center, PW, June 26, '26, cix. 2033.

Cabell, James Branch, Merle Johnson, Bibl. Check-List of the Works of J. B. C., 1904-1921, New York, 1921, pp. 27, 200 copies printed.

Cabot, Hugh, HU '94, 1919, pp. 569-71.

Cajori, Florian, UCalif PR 1918-.

Caldwell, Francis Cary, OSU 1908, pp. 8-9.
Caldwell, George Thomas, UCh 1902-16, pp. 427-8.
Calhoun, John Caldwell, Dexter v. 635-7, CHAL ii. 470.
Calhoun, William Barron, Dexter vi. 630.
Calkins, Mary Whiton, WelC PR 1905-.
Callahan, James Morton, IndU, pp. 267-8.
Campbell, Douglas Houghton, IndU, p. 226, StanU PR 1904-.
Canfield, Arthur Graves, UM PR 1922-.
Cannon, Henry Lewin, HU '94, 1909, p. 571, StanU PR 1914-19.
Caplan, Harry, CorU PR 1923-.
Capps, Edward, UCh 1904, pp. 52-3, 166, 1902-16, p. 127.
Carleton, Henry, Dexter vi. 14.
Carman, Bliss, F. F. Sherman, A Check-List of First Eds. of the Works of B. C., New York, Privately Printed, 1915, 19.5 cm., pp. 15, [1].
Carpenter, George Rice, Harrison Ross Steeves in *The Columbia Univ. Quarterly*, Sept., 1909, xi. 521-4.
Carroll, Eber Malcolm, UM PR 1922-.
Carruth, William Herbert, StanU PR 1913-24.
Carver, Walter Buckingham, CorU PR 1906-.
Case, Mary Sophia, WelC PR 1905-.
Castle, Clarence Fassett, UCh 1904, p. 167.
Catlin, Jacob, Dexter iv. 331-2.
Cattell, James McKeen, ColU 1898-1917.
Catterall, Ralph Charles Henry, UCh 1904, p. 27, CorU PR 1903-14.
Caverno, Julia Harwood, SC PR.
Chadwick, George Halcott, UR.
Chadwick, James Read, HU 1870-92.
Chamberlin, Rollin Thomas, UCh 1902-16, pp. 305-6, PR 1916-.
Chamberlin, Thomas Chrowder, UCh 1904, pp. 114-17, 167, 1902-16, pp. 291-4, PR 1916-.
Chambers, Victor John, UR.
Channing, Edward, HU 1883-92.
Channing, Henry, Dexter iv. 185-6.
Channing, William Ellery, CHAL i. 547-8.
Chapin, Angie Clara, WelC PR 1908-.
Chapin, Calvin, Dexter iv. 595.
Charters, Mrs. Jessie Blount Allen, UCh 1902-16, p. 18.
Chauncey, Charles, Dexter v. 9-10.
Chauncey, Nathaniel, Dexter vi. 17-18.
Cheever, David Williams, HU 1870-92.
Chenery, Winthrop Holt, WU 1905-.
Chester, John, Dexter v. 639-40.
Child, Charles Manning, UCh 1904, pp. 127-8.
Child, Clarence Griffin, UP PR.

Child, Francis James, HU 1870-92, Ewald Flügel in *Anglia Beiträge*, April, 1897, vii. 380-1.

Church, Samuel, Dexter v. 569.

Claassen, Peter Walter, CorU PR 1917-.

Clapp, Edward Bull, YU 1893, p. 35, UCalif PR 1896-1919.

Clapp, Theodore, Dexter vi. 634-5.

Clark, Charles Upson, YAW xiii. 925, xvii. 569, YU PR 1909-.

Clark, Dan Elbert, IaU 1900-12, p. 29.

Clark, John Maurice, UCh 1902-16, p. 39, PR 1916-.

Clark, John Taggart, Mo PR, UCalif PR 1910-.

Clark, Willis Gaylord, CHAL ii. 504.

Clayton, John Middleton, Dexter vi. 741-4.

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne, see Twain, Mark.

Clement, Willard Kimball, UCh 1904, p. 59.

Clinton, Isaac, Dexter iv. 460-1.

Clough, Harry Duffield, UR.

Cobb, Harriet Redfield, SC PR.

Coe, George Albert, NthU PR 1893-1909.

Cole, Frank Nelson, ColU 1898-1926.

Colegrove, Frederick Welton, ClU, p. 485.

Coleman, Algernon, UCh 1902-16, p. 148, PR 1916-.

Collier, Maurice Dwight, YU 1893, p. 35.

Colton, Calvin, Dexter vi. 457-60.

Coman, Katharine Ellis, WelC PR 1905-15.

Comfort, William Wister, CorU PR 1909-17.

Conant, Levi Leonard, ClU, p. 485.

Conant, Martha Pike, WelC PR 1908-.

Cone, Jonathan, Dexter vi. 186.

Conger, George Perrigo, UMinn PR 1923-.

Conklin, Edwin Grant, UP PR.

Converse, Sherman, Dexter vi. 537.

Conway, Moncure Daniel, in his Addresses and Reports, Boston, Houghton Mifflin Co., 1909, pp. [437]-444.

Cook, Albert Stanburrough, Bibliography of the Writings of A. S. C., Printed for Private Circulation, New Haven, 1923, 20.5 cm., pp. 30, [1], YU 1893, pp. 36-8, YAW xiii. 925-6, xvii. 569, PR 1909-27.

Cook, Walter Wheeler, UCh 1902-16, p. 470, YU PR 1917-.

Cooke, Josiah Parsons, HU 1870-92.

Cooley, Charles Horton, UM PR 1920-.

Cooley, Timothy Mather, Dexter v. 12-14.

Cooper, Lane, CorU PR 1903-.

Cooper, William Alpha, StanU PR 1906-.

Copeland, Morris Albert, CorU PR 1923-.

Corbin, Arthur Linton, YAW xvii. 569, YU PR 1912-.

Coryell, Horace Noble, IndU 1921, p. 57.

Coulter, Cornelia Catlin, VC PR.

Coursault, Jesse Harliaman, Mo PR 1905-.

Cowles, Giles Hooker, Dexter iv. 635.

Cowles, Henry Chandler, UCh 1904, pp. 150, 167, 1902-16, pp. 399-400.

Cowley, Elizabeth B., VC PR.

Crampton, Henry Edward, ColU 1904-.

Crane, Ronald Salmon, NthU PR 1911-24, UCh PR 1924-.

Crane, Thomas Frederick, Bibliography of the Writings of T. F. C., Professor Emeritus, Romance Languages, Cornell Univ., 1868-1924, pp. 42, appended to his Liber de Miraculis Sanctae Dei Genetricis Mariae, Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell Univ., 1925, and reprinted. Compiled by T. Frederick Crane and Clark S. Northup.

Creighton, James Edwin, CorU LB 1892-5, PR 1895-1924; also select bibl. in his Essays in Speculative Philosophy, New Ed. by Harold R. Smart, New York, Macmillan, 1925. pp. 285-90.

Crosby, Platt Hiram, Dexter vi. 460.

Cross, Arthur Lyon, UM PR 1920-.

Cross, Ira Brown, UCalif PR 1915-.

Cross, Wilbur Lucius, YU PR 1909-.

Cumings, Edgar Roscoe, IndU, pp. 205-6, 1921, pp. 57-9.

Cummings, John, UCh 1904, p. 16, 1902-16, pp. 44-5.

Cunliffe, John William, ColU 1912-.

Curme, George Otto, NthU PR.

Currier, Amos Noyes, IaU 1900-.

Curtis, Edward Lewis, YU 1893, p. 39, PR 1909-11.

Curtis, George William, CHAL iv. 676-7.

Curtis, Winterton Conway, Mo PR 1901-.

Cushman, Robert Eugene, UMinn PR, CorU PR 1923-.

Cutler, Anna Alice, SC PR 1893-.

Cutting, Starr Willard, UCh 1904, pp. 62-4, 168, 1902-16, pp. 152-3, PR 1916-.

Dabney, Richard Heath, UVAB, July, 1924, 3d Ser. xvii. [341]-347.

Daggett, David, Dexter iv. 262-4.

Dalaker, Hans H., UMinn PR.

Dale, George Irving, WU, CorU PR 1925-.

Dana, Charles Loomis, CorU PR 1899-.

Dana, Edward Salisbury, YU 1893, pp. 39-41, PR 1909-.

Dana, James Dwight, Yale '33, YU 1893, pp. 41-9.

Dana, Richard Henry, CHAL i. 521.

Dana, Richard Henry, Jr., Richard H. Dana, 3d, in R. H. D., Jr., Speeches in Stirring Times, etc., Boston, Houghton, 1910, pp. [503]-512.

Dargan, Edwin Preston, UCh 1902-16, p. 147, PR 1916-, UVAB, Oct., 1924, 3d Ser. xvii. 522-4.

Darling, Noyes, Dexter v. 436-7.
Davenport, Charles Benedict, UCh 1904, p. 126.
Davies, Arthur Ernest, Yale '91, OSU 1908, p. 11.
Davies, Thomas Frederick, Dexter vi. 545-6.
Davis, Calvin Olin, UM PR 1920-.
Davis, Henry, Dexter v. 190-2.
Davis, John, CMHS, 1849, 3d Ser. x. 202-3.
Davis, John, Yale 1812, Dexter vi. 464-6.
Davis, John Staige, UVAB, July, 1923, 3d Ser. xvi. 296-7.
Davis, Joseph Stancliffe, StanU PR 1924-.
Davis, William Morris, HU 1878-92.
Davis, William Stearns, UMinn PR.
Davisson, Schuyler Colfax, IndU 1921, p. 81.
Day, Clive Hart, YAW xiii. 926, xvii. 569, YU PR 1909-.
Day, George Edward, YU 1893, pp. 49-50.
Day, Henry Noble, in H. N. D., 1808-1890, a Memorial, New Haven, 1890, pp. 24-5.
Day, Jeremiah, Dexter v. 146-9.
Day, Thomas, Dexter v. 275-6.
Deane, Sidney Norton, SC PR.
Dearborn, Walter Fenno, UCh 1902-16, p. 27.
Deering, Robert Waller, WRUB 1895-.
Delafield, Edward, Dexter vi. 469-70.
Delafield, Francis, CSP, p. 300.
Denison, Joseph, Dexter iv. 335.
Denney, Joseph Villiers, OSU 1908, pp. 11-12.
Dennie, Joseph, H. M. Ellis in his J. D. and His Circle, Austin, Tex., [1915], pp. [223]-227.
Dennis, Louis Monroe, CorU LB 1889-95, PR 1895-.
Derby, Samuel Carroll, OSU 1908, p. 12.
De Schweinitz, Margaret, VC PR.
Deutsch, Monroe Emanuel, UCalif PR 1907-.
Dewey, Chester, Wms, pp. 10-11.
Dewey, John, UCh 1904, pp. 3-5, 1902-16, p. 5, ColU 1904-, CHAL iv. 756.
Dexter, Franklin Bowditch, YU 1893, pp. 50-1, PR 1909-20.
Dexter, Henry Martin, in *The Congregationalist*, Nov. 20, 1890, lxxv. 403.
Diamond, Herbert Maynard, NY PR 1914-.
Dickson, Leonard Eugene, UCh 1904, pp. 78-80, 1902-16, pp. 187-95, PR 1916-.
Dickson, Samuel Henry, Dexter vi. 644-7.
Dodge, Charles Wright, UR.
Dodge, Jane Gould, VC PR.
Dodson, John Milton, UCh 1902-16, pp. 503-4.

Donovan, Herbert Darius Augustine, NY PR 1922-.
Dorsey, George Amos, UCh 1902-16, pp. 74-5.
Douglas, Paul Howard, UCh PR.
Douglass, David Bates, Dexter vi. 553.
Dow, Daniel, Dexter v. 70-2.
Dow, Henricus, Dexter iv. 337.
Drake, Durant, VC PR.
Draper, John William, CHAL iv. 733.
Duggar, Benjamin Minge, HU '94, 1909, p. 575, Mo PR 1902-7, CorU PR 1896-1902, 1907-12, WU 1912-27.
Duncan, Carson Samuel, UCh 1902-16, p. 48.
Duncan, George Martin, YU 1893, p. 53, PR 1909-.
Duncan, Thomas Shearer, WU 1923-.
Dunn, Esther Cloudman, SC PR 1922-.
Dunning, William Archibald, ColU 1898-1922.
Dunnington, Francis Perry, UVAB, Oct., 1923, 3d Ser. xvi. 408-18.
Durand, Edward Dana, UMinn PR.
Durand, William Frederick, ClU, pp. 489-90, CorU LB 1891-5, PR 1895-1904, StanU PR 1904-.
Dutton, Aaron, Dexter v. 574-5.
Dutton, Matthew Rice, Dexter vi. 190-1.
Dutton, Warren, Dexter v. 278-9.
Dwight, Benjamin Woolsey, Dexter v. 351.
Dwight, Henry, Dexter v. 439.
Dwight, Sereno Edwards, Dexter v. 578-80.
Dwight, Theodore, Dexter vi. 650-53.
Dwight, Timothy, Yale '49, YU 1893, pp. 54-6.
Dwight, William Theodore, Dexter vi. 557-9.

Eames, Arthur Johnson, CorU PR 1912-.
Eames, Theodore, Dexter vi. 249-50.
Earle, Edward M., ColU 1921-.
Earle, Mortimer Lamson, in The Classical Papers of M. L. E., New York, Columbia Univ. Press, 1912, pp. [289]-294.
Eaton, Daniel Cady, YU 1893, pp. 56-8, PR 1908-12.
Echols, William Holding, UVAB, July, 1924, 3d Ser. xvii. 362-5.
Edgar, Graham, UVAB, Oct., 1923, 3d Ser. xvi. 418-19.
Edgerton, William Franklin, VC PR.
Edmondson, Thomas Williams, NY PR 1896-.
Egbert, James Chidester, Jr., ColU 1898-.
Eggert, Carl Edgar, IaU 1900, pp. 55-6.
Eggleston, Edward, CHAL ii. 634, iv. 661, 737.
Eigenmann, Carl H., IndU, pp. 206-12, 1921, pp. 117-27.
Elden, Wallace Stedman, OSU 1908, p. 13.

Eliot, Charles William, HU 1870-92, Bibl., 1914-24, in A Late Harvest, Ed. by M. A. De Wolfe Howe, Boston, *Atlantic Mo.* Co., 1924, pp. [297]-305.

Eliot, George Edwin, CSP, p. 302.

Eliot, Samuel Atkins, Jr., SC PR.

Ellery, Eloise, VC PR.

Elliott, A. Marshall, JHU, pp. 14-16.

Elliott, John, Yale 1786, Dexter iv. 465-7.

Elliott, John, Yale 1794, Dexter v. 108.

Elliott, Orrin Leslie, CorU LB 1886-91, StanU PR 1904-.

Elliott, Stephen, Dexter iv. 706-7.

Elliott, William Y., UCalif PR 1924-.

Ellis, Jonathan, Dexter iv. 468-9.

Ellis, Max Maples, IndU 1921, p. 128.

Ellis, Wade Hampton, OSU 1908, p. 13.

Elmer, Herbert Charles, CorU LB 1893-5, PR 1895-.

Elmore, Jefferson, StanU PR 1904-.

Ely, Mary Redington, VC PR.

Emerson, Oliver Farrar, Clark S. Northup, Bibliography of the Writings of O. F. E., in his More Notes on Pearl, Menasha, Wis., December, 1927, pp. 27-32. The article was a reprint from the *Publications* of the Mod. Lang. Assn.; the bibl. was not a reprint.

Emerson, Ralph, Yale 1811, Dexter vi. 383-4.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo, Geo. Willis Cooke, A Bibl. of R. W. E., Boston, Houghton, 1908, 23 cm., pp. x, 340.

Emerson, Rollins Adams, CorU PR 1915-.

Emerson, Thomas Albert, CSP, p. 302.

Emerton, Ephraim, HU 1870-92.

Emery, Henry Crosby, YAW xiii. 926, xvii. 569, YU PR 1909-.

Enteman, Mrs. Wilhelmine Marie, UCh 1904, p. 131.

Ernsberger, Millard Clayton, UR.

Erskine, John, ColU 1903-.

Erwin, Frank Alexander, NY PR.

Esarey, Logan, IndU 1921, p. 73.

Evans, Austin Patterson, ColU 1915-.

Evans, Herbert Francis, UCh 1902-16, pp. 460-1.

Evans, Herbert McLean, UCalif PR.

Evarts, Jeremiah, Dexter v. 487-8.

Everett, Charles Carroll, HU 1870-92.

Everett, Edward, CHAL ii. 471-2.

Ewer, Bernard Capen, NthU PR.

Ewing, James, CorU PR 1900-.

Fairbanks, Arthur, YU 1893, pp. 59-60, CorU PR 1899-1900, IaU 1900-12, pp. 32-3.

Fairclough, Henry Rushton, StanU PR 1904-.

Farlow, William Gilson, HU 1870-92.

Farnam, Henry Walcott, YU 1893, p. 60, PR 1909-.

Farrand, Livingston, ColU 1898-1914, CorU PR 1921-.

Farrand, Max, StanU PR 1901-8, YU PR 1909-25.

Faust, Albert Bernhardt, CorU PR 1905-.

Fay, Percival Bradshaw, UCalif PR 1914-.

Fay, Sidney Bradshaw, SC PR.

Ferguson, George Oscar, Jr., UVAB, Jan., 1924, 3d Ser. xvii. 112.

Fetter, Frank Albert, IndU, pp. 287-8, CorU LB 1895, PR 1895-1911.

Field, David Dudley, Dexter v. 490-1.

Field, James Alfred, UCh 1902-16, pp. 40-1, PR 1916-.

Field, Timothy, Dexter v. 280-1.

Fielder, Frank Sidney, CorU PR 1899-1908.

Fields, James Thomas, Springfield, Mass., City Library *Bulletin*, March, 1917, xv. 46.

Finch, Francis Miles, CorU PR 1900-7.

Finch, William Albert, CorU PR 1898-1911.

Fisher, Alexander Metcalf, Dexter vi. 569-70.

Fisher, George Egbert, UP PR.

Fisher, George Park, YU 1893, pp. 60-65, YAW xiii. 926.

Fisher, Irving, YU 1893, p. 65, YAW xiii. 926, xvii. 569, PR 1909-.

Fisher, Willard Clark, NY PR 1916-.

Fisher, Willard James, CorU LB 1890-5, PR 1903-12.

Fiske, Horace Spencer, UCh 1902-16, pp. 504-5.

Fiske, John, CHAL iv. 737-8, 753, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, *Monthly Bulletin*, Apr., 1918, pp. 196-201.

Fiske, Thomas Scott, ColU 1898-.

Fitch, Eleazar Thompson, Dexter vi. 318-21.

Fite, Emerson David, YU PR 1909-13, VC PR.

Fite, Warner, UCh 1904, pp. 8-9, 1902-16, p. 16.

FitzHugh, Thomas, UVAB, July, 1924, 3d Ser. xvii. 350-3.

Flagg, Isaac, CorU LB 1882-8, UCalif PR 1893-.

Fletcher, Jefferson Butler, ColU 1898-.

Flickinger, Roy Caston, UCh 1904, p. 54, 1902-16, p. 128, NthU PR.

Flint, Abel, Dexter iv. 406-7.

Flint, Timothy, J. E. Kirkpatrick, Timothy Flint, Pioneer, etc., Cleveland, 1911, pp. [305]-318.

Foley, Arthur Lee, IndU 1904, pp. 212-13, 1921, pp. 93-5.

Fontaine, William Morris, UVAB, Apr., 1924, 3d Ser. xvii. 203-7.

Forbes, George Mather, UR.

Forbes, William Trowbridge Merrifield, CorU PR 1915-.

Ford, Guy Stanton, YAW xiii. 926, UMinn PR.

Ford, Jeremiah Denis Mathias, HU '94, 1909, p. 577.

Forrest, William Mentzel, UVAB, Jan., 1924, 3d Ser. xvii. 100-5.
Foster, Benjamin Oliver, StanU PR 1912-.
Foster, George Burman, UCh 1904, p. 157, 1902-16, pp. 86-7.
Foster, William Silliman, CorU PR 1910-19, UMinn PR.
Fowler, Bancroft, Dexter v. 198-9.
Fowler, Harold North, HU 1885-92, WRUB 1894-.
Fowler, Orin, Dexter vi. 752-4.
Francke, Kuno, HU 1884-92.
Frank, Tenney, UCh 1902-16, p. 139.
Freeman, Frank Nugent, UCh 1902-16, pp. 27-8, PR 1916-.
Frost, Edwin Brant, UCh 1904, pp. 92-3, 1902-16, pp. 213-16.
Frost, Robert Lee, F. G. Melcher in PW, Jan. 6, 1923, ciii. 24.
Fuller, Abraham Lincoln, WRUB 1894-.
Fuller, Mary Breese, SC PR.
Fullerton, George Stuart, UP PR.
Furst, Clyde Bowman, ColU 1902-11.

Gadsden, Christopher Edward, Dexter v. 657-8.
Gadsden, John, Yale 1804, Dexter v. 659.
Gale, Arthur Sullivan, YAW xiii. 926, UR.
Gallatin, Albert, CHAL ii. 472-3.
Gallaudet, Thomas Hopkins, Dexter v. 753-7.
Gamble, Eleanor Acheson McCulloch, WelC PR 1905-.
Garnett, James Mercer, UVAB, Apr., 1924, 3d Ser. xvii. 187-8.
Garrison, William Lloyd, Lindsay Swift in his W. L. G., Philadelphia, Jacobs, 1911, pp. [387]-390.
Gates, Errett, UCh 1902-16, pp. 456-7.
Gay, Ebenezer, Dexter iv. 545-6.
Gayley, Charles Mills, UCalif PR 1888-, and in The Gayley Anniversary Papers, Univ. of Calif. Press, 1922, pp. [285]-292, Univ. of Calif. Studies in Mod. Philol. xi.
Geissler, Ludwig Reinhold, CorU PR 1905-11, WelC 1917-19.
Gephart, William Franklin, WU 1913-.
Gerig, John Lawrence, ColU 1906-.
Gerstenberg, Charles William, NY PR 1912-.
Gesell, Arnold Lucius, YU PR 1911-.
Gibbs, Josiah Willard, Yale 1809, Dexter vi. 253-6.
Gibbs, Josiah Willard, Yale '58, YU 1893, pp. 66-7.
Gibbs, Roswell Clifton, CorU PR 1908-.
Giddings, Franklin Henry, ColU 1898-.
Gilbert, Allan H., CorU PR 1911-19.
Gilder, Richard Watson, CHAL iv. 647.
Gildersleeve, Basil Lanneau, JHU, pp. 22-4, LSLB, p. 16, UVAB, Apr., 1924, 3d Ser. xvii. 233-41.
Gildersleeve, Virginia Crocheron, ColU 1900-.

Gingerich, Solomon Francis, UM PR.

Gleason, Josephine M., VC PR.

Goddard, Edwin Charles, UM PR 1922-.

Goddard, Henry Herbert, NY PR 1907-16.

Godkin, Edwin Lawrence, Rollo Ogden in his Life and Letters of E. L. G., New York, Macmillan, 1907, ii. 260-8.

Gold, Thomas Ruggles, Dexter iv. 474-5.

Goodale, George Lincoln, HU 1878-92.

Goodale, Grace Harriet, ColU 1911-.

Goodell, Thomas Dwight, YU 1893, p. 82, YAW xiii. 927, xvii. 570, PR 1909-.

Goodnow, Frank Johnson, ColU 1898-1914.

Goodrich, Charles Augustus, Dexter vi. 475-8.

Goodrich, Chauncey Allen, Dexter vi. 323-5.

Goodrich, Herbert Funk, IaU 1914-22, UM PR 1922-.

Goodrich, Samuel, Dexter iv. 274.

Goodspeed, Arthur Willis, UP PR.

Goodspeed, Edgar Johnson, UCh 1904, pp. 47-8, 1902-16, pp. 109-13, PR 1916-.

Goodspeed, George Stephen, UCh 1904, pp. 25, 38, 1902-16, p. 87.

Goodspeed, Thomas Wakefield, UCh 1902-16, p. 503.

Goodwin, William Watson, HU 1870-92.

Gordon, Armistead Churchill, LSLB, pp. 16-17.

Gordon, George Angier, HU 1886-92.

Gordon, James Lindsay, LSLB, p. 17.

Gordon, William, CHAL ii. 489.

Gore, Willard Clark, UCh 1902-16, p. 31.

Gosnell, Harold Foote, UCh PR.

Gould, George Milbry, Bibl. of the Contributions of G. M. G. to Ophthalmology, General Medicine, Literature, etc., Ithaca, N. Y., Andrus & Church, 1909, 24.5 cm., pp. 62.

Gould, James, Yale 1791, Dexter iv. 710-11.

Gow, George Coleman, VC PR.

Gragg, Florence Alden, SC PR.

Grandgent, Charles Hall, HU 1886-92.

Granger, Gideon, Dexter iv. 547-9.

Grant, Elihu, SC PR.

Grasty, John Sharshall, UVAB, Apr., 1924, 3d Ser. xvii. 208-13.

Graves, Charles Alfred, UVAB, Apr., 1923, 3d Ser. xvi. 207.

Graves, Frank Pierrepont, Mo PR 1904-7, OSU 1908, p. 14, UP PR 1913-21.

Graves, Thornton Shirley, UCh 1902-16, p. 179.

Graves, William, Dexter iv. 410.

Graves, William Lucius, OSU 1908, p. 14.

Gray, Asa, HU 1870-88.

Gray, Henry David, StanU PR 1905-.
Gray, John Chipman, HU 1870-92.
Gray, John Henry, UMinn PR.
Greene, Benjamin Allen, UCh 1902-16, p. 461.
Greene, Henry Copley, HU '94, 1909, p. 580.
Greenough, James Bradstreet, Geo. L. Kittredge in *Harvard Studies in Classical Philol.*, 1903, xiv. 14-16.
Gregory, Charles Noble, IaU 1900-12, pp. 36-7.
Gregory, Herbert Ernest, YU PR 1911-.
Griffin, Edward Dorr, Dexter iv. 671-6, Wms, pp. 12-14.
Griffin, George, Yale 1797, Dexter v. 287.
Griggs, Robert Fiske, OSU 1908, pp. 14-15.
Grimké, Frederick, Dexter vi. 327-8.
Grimké, Thomas Smith, Dexter vi. 112-17.
Griswold, Stanley, Dexter iv. 479-81.
Gross, Charles, HU 1890-2.
Grosvenor, Thomas Peabody, Dexter v. 400-1.
Gruener, Gustav, YU 1893, p. 70, YAW xvii. 570, PR 1909-.
Gudeman, Alfred, UP PR 1893-1902, CorU PR 1902-4.

Hadley, Arthur Twining, YU 1893, p. 71, YAW xiii. 927, xvii. 570, PR 1909-.
Hadley, Herbert Spencer, WU 1923-.
Hagen, Hermann August, HU 1870-92.
Hagerty, James Edward, OSU 1908, pp. 15-16.
Haight, Elizabeth Hazleton, VC PR.
Haines, Thomas Harvey, OSU 1908, p. 16.
Hale, Edward Everett, CHAL ii. 621-2, 677.
Hale, William Gardner, CorU LB 1887-92, UCh 1904, pp. 55-7, 169, 1902-16, pp. 131-3, PR 1916-.
Hall, Charles Cuthbert, UCh 1902-16, p. 88.
Hall, Granville Stanley, ClU, pp. 496-500, Louis N. Wilson, Bibl. of the Writings of Pres. G. S. H., in Clark Univ. *Library Publ.*, 1903, i. 1. 3-16, and in G. S. H., Life and Confessions of a Psychologist, New York, Appleton, 1923, pp. [597]-616.
Hall, James Parker, UCh 1902-16, pp. 468-9, PR 1916-.
Hall, John, Yale 1802, Dexter v. 496-7.
Halleck, Fitz-Greene, CHAL i. 522.
Hamilton, Clarence Grant, WelC PR 1905-.
Hamilton, Walton Hale, UCh 1902-16, p. 45.
Hamlin, Alfred Dwight Foster, ColU 1910-26.
Hammond, Matthew Brown, OSU 1908, pp. 16-18.
Haney, Lewis Henry, NY PR 1920-.
Hanford, James Holly, UM PR 1920-.
Hanna, Ulysses Sherman, IndU 1921, p. 81.

Hanscom, Elizabeth Deering, SC PR.

Harding, Samuel Bannister, IndU, p. 213, UMinn PR.

Hardy, Arthur Sherburne, CHAL iv. 662.

Harper, Robert Francis, UCh 1904, pp. 40-1, 169-70, 1902-16, pp. 92-3.

Harper, William Rainey, UCh 1904, pp. 39-40, 170-1, 1902-16, pp. 89-90.

Harris, Charles, IndU, p. 299.

Harris, George William, CorU LB 1888-95, PR 1895-1918.

Harris, Gilbert Dennison, CorU LB 1895, PR 1895-.

Harris, Norman Dwight, NthU PR.

Harris, Rollin Arthur, ClU, p. 501.

Harris, Samuel, Bowdoin 1833, YU 1893, pp. 72-4.

Harris, Thaddeus Mason, CMHS, 1854, 4th Ser. ii. 153-5.

Harrison, Henry Snydor, LSL xvii. 289.

Harrison, James Albert, LSLB, pp. 19-20, UVAB, Apr., 1924, 3d Ser. xvii. 229-33.

Hart, Albert Bushnell, HU 1883-92.

Hart, Ira, Yale 1797, Dexter v. 289.

Hart, James Morgan, Clark S. Northup in Addresses at the Presentation of the Memorial Tablet in Sage Chapel, June 3, 1917, pp. 18-32.

Hart, Luther, Yale 1807, Dexter vi. 120-1.

Hart, Sophie Chantal, WelC PR 1905-.

Hart, Walter Morris, UCalif PR 1906-.

Hart, William LeRoy, UMinn PR.

Harte, Francis Bret, CHAL ii. 622-5, T. E. Pemberton in his Life of B. H., 1903, pp. 346-54.

Harvey, Joseph, Yale 1808, Dexter vi. 200-2.

Hatfield, Henry Rand, UCh 1904, p. 15, 1902-16, p. 45, UCalif PR 1909-.

Hatfield, James Taft, NthU PR.

Haupt, Paul, JHU, pp. 28-31.

Havens, Raymond Dexter, UR 1908-25.

Hawes, Adeline Belle, WelC PR.

Haworth, Paul Leland, IndU, p. 300.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel, Nina E. Browne, A Bibl. of N. H., Boston, Houghton, 1905, 23 cm., pp. x, 215, port.

Hay, John, CHAL iv. 648, W. B. Jones, PW, Mar. 8, '24, cv. 831.

Hayes, Alfred, Jr., CorU PR 1907-17.

Hayes, Carlton Joseph Huntley, ColU 1907-.

Hazard, Caroline, WelC PR 1905-.

Hazen, Charles Downer, ColU 1916-.

Headlee, Thomas J., IndU 1921, p. 129.

Hebel, John William, CorU PR 1920-.

Heck, William Harry, Estelle Dinwiddie in UVAB, Oct., 1919, 3d Ser. xii. 378-9; also same, Jan., 1924, xvii. 112-13.

Hedge, Frederick Henry, HU 1872-81.

Hedrick, Earl Raymond, Mo PR 1903-24.

Hellems, Fred Burton Renney, UCh 1904, p. 60.

Heller, Otto, UCh 1904, pp. 66, 171, WU 1892-.

Hempl, George, JHU, pp. 31-2, StanU PR 1908-21.

Henderson, Archibald, UCh 1902-16, p. 207, LSL xvii. 312-13.

Henderson, Charles Richmond, UCh 1904, pp. 31-2, 171, 1902-16, pp. 464-7.

Hennel, Cora Barbara, IndU 1921, pp. 81-2.

Henning, George Neely, HU '94, 1909, p. 581.

Henry, Edna Gertrude, IndU 1921, p. 115.

Hepburn, Charles McGuffey, IndU, p. 213.

Hering, Daniel Webster, NY PR 1897-.

Herrick, Robert, UCh 1904, pp. 171-2, 1902-16, pp. 168-9, PR 1916-.

Hershey, Amos Shartle, IndU, p. 214, 1921, pp. 100-5.

Hicks, Frederick Charles, ColU 1910-.

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, Mrs. Mary P. T. Higginson in her T. W. H., the Story of His Life, Boston, Houghton, 1914, pp. [403]-428.

Hildebrandt, Theophil Henry, UCh 1902-16, p. 205, UM PR 1920-.

Hildreth, Richard, CHAL ii. 495.

Hildt, John C., SC PR 1907-.

Hilgard, Eugene Woldemar, UCalif PR 1893-1916.

Hill, Adams Sherman, HU 1870-92.

Hill, Arthur Edward, NY PR 1906-.

Hill, Edward Burlingame, HU '94, 1909, pp. 581-2.

Hill, George Birkbeck, H. S. Scott in Hill's Johnson's Lives of the Poets, Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1905, i. xxiii-xxiv.

Hill, Henry Barker, HU 1874-92.

Hill, William Bancroft, VC PR.

Hillard, George Stillman, HU Bibl. Contrib. xlvi, pp. 18f.

Hillhouse, Augustus Lucas, Dexter vi. 333.

Hillhouse, James Abraham, Dexter vi. 208-9.

Hills, Elijah Clarence, IndU 1921, pp. 110-12, UCalif PR 1922-.

Hillyer, Asa, Dexter iv. 484.

Hinton, Edward Wilcox, Mo PR 1903-13, UCh 1902-16, p. 473, PR 1916-.

Hirsch, Edwin Frederick, UCh 1902-16, p. 428.

Hitchcock, Reuben, Dexter iv. 485.

Hocking, William Ernest, YAW xvii. 570, YU PR 1909-.

Hodgman, Arthur Winfred, OSU 1908, pp. 20-21.

Hoeing, Charles, UR.

Hoffman, Horace Addison, IndU, p. 214, 1921, p. 71.

Holley, Horace, Dexter v. 590.

HOLLINGWORTH, HARRY LEVI, ColU 1907-.

HOLMES, ABIEL, CMHS, 1838, 3d Ser. vii. 280-2, CHAL ii. 495-6, Dexter iv. 279-85.

HOLMES, GEORGE FREDERICK, LSLB, p. 24.

HOLMES, HARRIET FAY, UCh 1902-16, pp. 428-9.

HOLMES, ISAAC EDWARD, Dexter vi. 763-4.

HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL, Geo. B. Ives, A Bibl. of O. W. H., Boston, Houghton, 1907, 23 cm., pp. xvi, 337.

HOLMES, SAMUEL JACKSON, UCh 1904, p. 132, UCalif PR 1912-.

HOLZWARTH, CHARLES H., SC PR.

HONEYWOOD, ST. JOHN, Dexter iv. 221-2.

HOOKER, ASAHEL, Dexter iv. 642-3.

HOOKER, HORACE, Dexter vi. 765-6.

HOPKINS, EDWARD WASHBURN, YAW xiii. 927, YU PR 1909-.

HOPKINS, EVAN HENRY, WRUB 1895-.

HOPKINS, MARK, Wms, pp. 14-16, Franklin Carter in his M. H., Boston, Houghton, 1892, pp. 367-75, CHAL ii. 534-6.

HOPKINS, MARY MURRAY, UCh 1902-16, p. 245, SC PR.

HOPKINS, SAMUEL MILES, Dexter iv. 715-16.

HOPKINS, THOMAS CRAMER, UCh 1904, p. 124.

HORNE, HERMAN HARRELL, NY PR 1909-.

HOTCHKISS, WILLARD EUGENE, NthU PR, UMinn PR 1917-19, StanU PR 1925-.

HOUGH, EMERSON, E. L. Smith in PW, Jan. 19, 1924, cv. 173-4.

HOUGH, FRANKLIN BENJAMIN, J. H. Hickcox, A Bibl. of the Writings of F. B. H., Washington, 1886, 23.5 cm., pp. (321-47), from 99th Report Regents, Univ. of the State of N. Y.

HOUGH, THEODORE, UVAB, July, 1923, 3d Ser. xvi. 306-9.

HOUGHTON, WILLIAM ADDISON, CSP, p. 308.

HOUSE, RALPH EMERSON, UCh 1902-16, p. 149.

HOWELLS, WILLIAM DEAN, D. G. Cooke in his W. D. H., a Critical Study, New York, Dutton, 1922, pp. 257-72, O. W. Firkins in his W. D. H., a Study, Cambridge, Harvard Univ. Press, 1924, pp. [337]-346.

HOWISON, GEORGE HOLMES, UCalif PR 1886-.

HOWLAND, ARTHUR CHARLES, ColU 1898-1904, UP PR 1904-.

HOWLAND, GEORGE CARTER, UCh 1902-16, p. 183.

HUFFORD, MASON EDWARD, IndU 1921, p. 93.

HULBERT, JAMES ROOT, UCh 1902-16, p. 175, PR 1916-.

HULL, ARAETIUS BEVIL, Dexter vi. 124.

HULME, WILLIAM HENRY, WRUB 1894-.

HUMPHREY, HEMAN, Dexter v. 764-70.

HUMPHREYS, WILLIAM JACKSON, UVAB, Oct., 1924, 3d Ser. xvii. 503-11.

HUNTER, WALTER SAMUEL, UCh 1902-16, p. 19.

HUNTINGTON, DAN, Dexter v. 112.

HUNTINGTON, ELLSWORTH, YAW xvii. 570, YU PR 1909-.

Huntington, Jabez Williams, Dexter vi. 39-40.

Hurst, John Fletcher, Albert Osborn in J. F. H., a Biography, New York, Eaton & Mains, 1905, pp. 432-4.

Hurwitz, Samuel Hayman, UCalif PR.

Hurwitz, Wallie Abraham, CorU PR 1910-.

Hussey, George Benjamin, UCh 1904, p. 54.

Hutchins, Harry Burns, CorU LB 1890-5, UM PR.

Hutchinson, John Irwin, ClU, p. 505, UCh 1904, p. 81, CorU LB 1894-5, PR 1895-.

Hyde, Walter Woodburn, UP PR 1910-.

Ibershoff, Carl Henry, CorU PR 1906-9, IaU 1909-.

Ide, George Edward, CSP, p. 309.

Irving, Washington, CHAL i. 510-17, M. D. Jones, PW cviii. 72-3.

Irwin, Frank, UCalif PR 1915-.

Isaacs, Abram Samuel, NY PR 1886-1920.

Ives, Eli, Dexter v. 361-2.

Jackson, Abraham Valentine Williams, ColU 1898-.

Jackson, Charles Loring, HU 1870-92.

Jackson, Dunham, UMinn PR.

Jackson, Henry Rootes, LSLB, pp. 25-6.

Jackson, Samuel Macauley, NY PR.

James, Edmund Janes, UCh 1904, pp. 21-2, 172-3.

James, George Francis, UMinn PR 1902-15.

James, Henry, L. Phillips, A Bibl. of the Writings of H. J., Boston, Houghton, 1906, 21.8 cm., pp. ix, [1], 187.

James, James Alton, NthU PR.

James, William, Ralph B. Perry, Annotated Bibl. of the Writings of W. J., New York, Longmans, 1920, 22 cm., pp. [iv], 69.

Janeway, Theodore Caldwell, ColU 1907-17.

Jarvis, Samuel Farmar, Dexter v. 774-9.

Jastrow, Morris, Jr., Albert T. Clay and Jas. A. Montgomery in *Journal* Am. Oriental Soc., Dec., 1921, xli. 337-44.

Jay, William, Dexter vi. 131-7.

Jenkins, Thomas Atkinson, UCh 1904, p. 61, 1902-16, pp. 144-5, PR 1916-.

Jenks, Jeremiah Whipple, IndU, p. 228, CorU LB 1892-5, PR 1895-1911, NY PR 1911-.

Jenney, Florence Gertrude, VC PR.

Jernegan, Marcus Wilson, UCh 1902-16, pp. 60-1, PR 1916-.

Jesse, Richard Henry, Mo PR.

Jewett, James Richard, UCh 1902-16, p. 93.

Johannsen, Albert, UCh 1902-16, pp. 303-4.

Johnson, Allen, YU PR 1910-26.

JOHNSON, EMORY RICHARD, UP PR 1896-.
JOHNSON, FRANKLIN WINSLOW, UCh 1902-16, pp. 489-90.
JOHNSON, GEORGE ELLSWORTH, ClU, p. 506.
JOHNSON, JOSEPH FRENCH, NY PR.
JOHNSON, ROBERT UNDERWOOD, NY PR 1914-.
JOHNSTON, HAROLD WHETSTONE, IndU, pp. 214-15.
JOHNSTON, WILLIAM DAWSON, ColU 1909-14.
JONES, HORACE LEONARD, CorU PR 1915-.
JONES, JOHN CARLETON, Mo PR.
JONES, ROGER MILLER, UCh 1902-16, p. 128, UCalif PR.
JORDAN, DAVID STARR, IndU, pp. 229-41, StanU PR 1904-.
JORDAN, HARVEY ERNEST, UVAB, July, 1923, 3d Ser. xvi. 310-16.
JORDAN, MARY AUGUSTA, SC PR.
JOY, JAMES RICHARD, CSP, p. 310.
JOYNES, EDWARD SOUTHEY, LSL vii. 2861-2, LSLB, p. 27.
JUDD, BETHEL, Dexter v. 295.
JUDD, CHARLES HUBBARD, UCh 1902-16, pp. 22-4, YAW xiii. 927, xvii. 570, UCh PR 1916-.
JUDD, SYLVESTER, CHAL i. 535.
JUDSON, HENRY PRATT, UCh 1904, pp. 20-1, 173.
JUDSON, ROSWELL, Dexter iv. 554-5.

KARSTEN, GUSTAV E., James M. Hart and Clark S. Northup in *Jour. Eng. and Germ. Philol.*, 1908, vii. 2.102-4, IndU, pp. 241-2.
KASNER, EDWARD, ColU 1900-.
KELLER, ALBERT GALLOWAY, YAW xiii. 927, xvii. 570, YU PR 1909-.
KELLOGG, EBENEZER, Dexter vi. 342.
KELLOGG, MARTIN, UCalif PR 1886-1903.
KELLOGG, OLIVER DIMON, Mo PR 1905-20.
KELSEY, FRANCIS WILLEY, UM PR 1920-.
KEMMERER, EDWIN WALTER, CorU PR 1900-11.
KEMP, JAMES FURMAN, CorU LB 1888-91, ColU 1898-1926.
KENDRICK, RYLAND MORRIS, UR.
KENISTON, RALPH HAYWOOD, CorU PR 1914-25, UCh PR 1925-.
KENNEDY, JOHN PENDLETON, CHAL i. 535-6.
KENNESON, THADDEUS DAVIS, NY PR.
KENT, CHARLES FOSTER, UCh 1904, p. 173, YAW xiii. 927, xvii. 570, YU PR 1909-25.
KENT, CHARLES WILLIAM, Estelle Dinwiddie in UVAB, Jan., 1919, 3d Ser. xii. 9-11; also same, Apr., 1924, xvii. 188-90.
KENT, JAMES, Dexter iv. 192-4, CHAL ii. 473-4.
KEPNER, WILLIAM ALLISON, UVAB, Jan., 1924, 3d Ser. xvii. 106-7.
KEPPEL, FREDERICK PAUL, ColU 1900-18.
KERWIN, JEROME GREGORY, UCh PR.
KEYSER, CASSIUS JACKSON, ColU 1898-.

Kilduff, Edward Jones, NY PR 1914-.
King, Salmon, Dexter v. 205.
King, Walter, Dexter iv. 226-7.
Kingsley, James Luce, Dexter v. 365-7.
Kinkeldey, Otto, CorU PR 1923-7.
Kinsey, Alfred Charles, IndU 1921, p. 130.
Kirk, William, UR.
Kittredge, George Lyman, in Anniversary Papers by Colleagues, Boston, Ginn, 1913, pp. 457-62.
Klapper, Paul, NY PR.
Knapp, Charles, Bibl. of C. K., 1893-1923, Geneva, N. Y., Humphreys, 1923, 23.5 cm., pp. [vi], 77, ColU 1898-.
Knight, George Wells, OSU 1908, p. 32.
Knight, Jonathan, Yale 1808, Dexter vi. 215-16.
Knight, Lee Irving, UCh 1902-16, p. 404.
Knott, Thomas Albert, UCh 1902-16, p. 175, NthU PR, IaU.
Kofoid, Charles Atwood, UCalif PR 1900-.
Kohlmeier, Albert Ludwig, IndU 1921, pp. 73-4.
Krapp, George Philip, ColU 1898-.
Krehbiel, Edward Benjamin, UCh 1902-16, p. 64, StanU PR 1909-.
Kueffner, Louise Mallinckrodt, VC PR.
Kümmel, Henry Barnard, UCh 1904, pp. 124-5.
Kuersteiner, Albert Frederick, IndU, p. 215.

Ladd, George Trumbull, YU 1893, pp. 85-6, YAW xiii. 928, PR 1909-21.
Laing, Gordon Jennings, UCh 1904, pp. 58, 174, 1902-16, pp. 135-6, PR 1916-21, 1923-.
Lake, Kirsopp, HU '94, 1909, pp. 584-5.
Lamb, William Whitfield, NY PR 1914-.
Lamberton, William Alexander, UP PR.
Lane, William Coolidge, HU 1881-92.
Langdell, Christopher Columbus, HU 1870-92.
Langdon, Chauncey, Dexter iv. 557.
Langdon, Timothy, Dexter iv. 195.
Lange, Alexis Frederick, UCalif PR 1910-.
Lanman, Charles Rockwell, JHU, pp. 35-6, HU 1880-92.
Lanman, James, Dexter iv. 609.
Lathrop, Samuel, Dexter v. 27.
Latourette, Kenneth Scott, YU PR 1922-.
Laughlin, James Laurence, HU 1878-91, CorU LB 1891-2, UCh 1904, pp. 13-14, 174, 1902-16, pp. 35-8, PR 1916-.
Lawrence, Henry Edmund, UR.
Lawrence, William Witherle, ColU 1905-.
Lawson, John Davidson, Mo PR.

Lea, Henry Charles, CHAL iv. 738-9.
Leach, Abby, VC PR.
Learned, Marion Dexter, JHU, p. 37, UP PR 1895-1917.
Leavenworth, Francis Preserved, UMinn PR.
Leavitt, Jonathan, Dexter iv. 424.
Leavitt, Joshua, Dexter vi. 675-8.
Le Conte, Joseph Nisbet, UCalif PR 1892-.
Lee, Chauncey, Dexter iv. 353-5.
Lee, Duncan Campbell, CorU LB 1893-5, PR 1895-1904.
Lee, Frederic Schiller, ColU 1898-.
Lee, Jonathan, Yale 1809, Dexter vi. 265-6.
Le Fevre, Egbert, NY PR.
Lefevre, George, Mo PR.
Lehman, Benjamin Harrison, UCalif PR.
Lehmer, Derrick Norman, UCalif PR 1906-.
Leland, Charles Godfrey, Mrs. Elizabeth R. Pennell in her C. G. L., Boston, Houghton, 1906, ii. 427-33.
Lemon, Harvey Brace, UCh 1902-16, p. 261.
Lengfeld, Felix, UCh 1904, pp. 109-10, 174.
Leser, Eugene, IndU, p. 215.
Lewis, Charlton Thomas, CSP, p. 312.
Lewis, Daniel Wadsworth, Dexter iv. 611.
Lewis, Exum Percival, UCalif PR.
Lewis, Frank Grant, UCh 1902-16, p. 115.
Lewis, Isaac, Jr., Dexter v. 115-16.
Lewis, Ivey Foreman, UVAB, Jan., 1924, 3d Ser. xvii. 105-6.
Lewis, William Draper, UP PR 1896-1914.
Lewis, Zechariah, Dexter v. 117.
Lieder, Paul Robert, SC PR 1924-.
Lile, William Minor, UVAB, Apr., 1923, 3d Ser. xvi. 204-5.
Lillie, Ralph Stayner, UCh 1904, pp. 132-3, UP PR 1907-13, UCh PR 1924-.
Lindley, Ernest Hiram, IndU, pp. 215-16, ClU, p. 511.
Lindsay, Nicholas Vachel, Merle Johnson and Florence M. Hopkins in PW, Sept. 29, 1923, civ. 1153.
Lindsley, Charles Augustus, YU 1893, p. 87.
Linforth, Ivan Mortimer, UCalif PR.
Lingelbach, William Ezra, UP PR 1900-.
Lloyd, Alfred Henry, UM PR 1920-27.
Locy, William Albert, UCh 1904, p. 133.
Loeb, Isidor, Mo PR.
Loeb, Jacques, UCh 1904, pp. 138-40, UCalif PR 1906-.
Loeb, Morris, ClU, p. 513.
Logan, William Newton, UCh 1904, p. 147, IndU 1921, pp. 60-2.
Logsdon, Mrs. Mayme Irwin, UCh PR.

Long, John Harper, in J. H. L., A Tribute from His Colleagues, Ed. Robert H. Gault, Evanston, Ill., Northwestern Univ., 1921, 1000 copies printed.

Long, Omera Lloyd, NthU PR.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, Henry W. L. Dana in CHAL ii. 425-36, Luther S. Livingston, A Bibl. of the First Eds. in Book Form of the Writings of H. W. L., New York, [De Vinne Press,] 1908, 24 cm., pp. [2], xiv, 131, [1].

Loomis, Mrs. Gertrude Shepperle, VC PR.

Loomis, Mrs. Laura Alandis Hibbard, WelC PR.

Lord, Daniel, Dexter vi. 680-1.

Lorenzen, Ernest Gustav, UMinn PR 1914-17, YU PR 1917-.

Lough, James Edwin, NY PR 1901-.

Lounsbury, Thomas Raynesford, YAW xvii. 571, YU PR 1909-15.

Lovering, Joseph, HU Memorials of the Class of 1853, Cambridge, 1883, pp. 124-8.

Lovett, Robert Morss, UCh 1904, pp. 70, 174, 1902-16, p. 169, PR 1916-.

Lowell, James Russell, Geo. W. Cooke, A Bibl. of J. R. L., Boston, Houghton, 1906, 23 cm., pp. ix, 208, Luther S. Livingston, A Bibl. of the First Eds. in Book Form of the Writings of J. R. L., New York, De Vinne Press, 1914, 23.8 cm., pp. xvii, [1], 136, [1].

Lowes, John Livingston, WU 1909-18.

Lowie, Robert Heinrich, UCalif PR 1917-.

Lukens, Herman Tyson, ClU, p. 515.

Lull, Richard Swann, YU PR 1909-.

Lunn, Arthur Constant, UCh 1902-16, pp. 202-3, PR 1916-.

Lunt, George, CHAL iv. 649.

Lunt, William Edward, CorU PR 1912-17.

Lunt, William Parsons, CHMS, 1858, 4th Ser. iv. 513-14.

Luquiens, Frederick Bliss, YU PR 1910-.

Lyman, Rollo La Verne, UCh PR.

Lyman, William, Dexter iv. 357-8.

Lyon, David Gordon, HU 1882-92.

Mabie, Hamilton Wright, CHAL iv. 678.

McAdie, Alexander George, ClU, p. 516.

McBride, James, Yale 1805, Dexter v. 782.

McCabe, William Gordon, LSL viii. 3461, LSLB, p. 31.

McCartney, Eugene Stock, UM PR 1922-.

McCosh, James, J. H. Dulles in Princeton College *Bulletin*, March, 1895, vii. 21-29, also in William M. Sloane, The Life of J. M., New York, Scribner, 1896, pp. 269-82.

MacCracken, Henry Mitchell, NY PR.

MacCracken, Henry Noble, YU PR 1909-13, SC PR 1913-15, VC PR 1915-.

McCrea, Nelson Glenn, ColU 1898-.

McDaniel, Walton Brooks, UP PR 1909-.

McDowell, Louise Sherwood, WelC PR 1908-.

Mace, William Harrison, IndU, p. 308.

McEwen, Abel, Dexter v. 682-3.

MacKaye, Percy, HU '97, 1922, and thence reprinted, CHAL iv. 770.

McKelvey, Joseph Vance, CorU PR 1911-19.

McKnight, George Harley, CorU LB 1893-5, PR 1895-7, OSU 1908, p. 38.

McLaughlin, Andrew Cunningham, UCh 1902-16, pp. 54-5, PR 1916-.

McLaughlin, Edward Tompkins, YU 1893, p. 88.

McLean, George Edwin, IaU 1899-1911.

MacLennan, Simon Fraser, UCh 1904, p. 9.

McLouth, Lawrence Amos, NY PR 1895-.

McMahon, James, CorU LB 1889-95, PR 1895-1922.

MacMillan, William Duncan, UCh 1902-16, pp. 234-5, PR 1916-.

Mahan, Albert Thayer, CHAL iv. 740.

Mall, Franklin Paine, ClU, pp. 519-20.

Mallet, John William, UVAB, Jan., 1913, 3d Ser. vi. 33-42, Oct., 1923, xvi. 432-52.

Mallory, Herbert Samuel, UM PR 1922-.

Malott, Clyde Arnett, IndU 1921, p. 62.

Manly, John Matthews, in Manly Anniversary Studies in Language and Literature, Chicago, Univ. of Chicago Press, 1923, pp. 426-8; also UCh bibls. and PR 1898-.

Mann, Charles Riborg, UCh 1904, p. 102, 1902-16, pp. 258-60.

Manning, Clarence Augustus, ColU 1916-.

Marburg, Clara, VC PR.

Marbut, Curtis Fletcher, Mo PR 1899-1913.

Marquand, Allen, JHU, p. 39.

Marsh, Ebenezer Grant, Dexter v. 154-5.

Marsh, George Linnaeus, UCh 1902-16, p. 174.

Marsh, George Perkins, Harry L. Koopman, Bibl. of G. P. M., Burlington, Vt., *Free Press* Assn., 1892, 22 cm., pp. 24.

Marsh, Othniel Charles, YU 1893, pp. 88-102.

Marshall, John, CHAL ii. 419, 474-5.

Marshall, Leon Carroll, UCh 1902-16, pp. 38-9, PR 1916-.

Martin, Ernest Whitney, StanU PR 1913-.

Marvin, Walter Taylor, WRUB 1902-.

Mason, James Frederick, CorU PR 1911-.

Mason, Lawrence, YU PR 1912-.

Massey, Louis Melville, CorU PR 1920-.

Mathews, Shailer, UCh 1904, pp. 46-7, 175, 1902-16, pp. 449-52, PR 1916-.

Matthews, [James] Brander, ColU 1898-, CHAL iv. 771.

Mattill, Henry Albright, UR.

Matzke, John Ernest, in Matzke Memorial Volume, Stanford Univ., 1911, pp. [9]-11, port.

Maxwell, William, Yale 1802, Dexter v. 522.

Maynard, Leonard Amby, CorU PR 1920-.

Mead, Albert Davis, ClU, p. 521, UCh 1904, p. 133.

Meech, Stuart Putnam, UCh PR.

Mell, Patrick Hughes, Fred H. H. Calhoun, Bibl. of P. H. M. in *Bulletin* of the Geol. Soc. of America, March, 1919, xxx. 47, port.

Mendell, Clarence Whittlesey, YU PR 1922-.

Menner, Robert James, YU PR 1919-.

Merrell, William Dayton, UR.

Merriam, Charles Edward, UCh 1904, pp. 22-3, 1902-16, pp. 51-3, PR 1916-.

Merrill, Elmer Truesdell, UCh 1902-16, pp. 136-7, PR 1916-.

Merrill, Helen Abbot, WelC PR.

Merrill, William Augustus, UCalif PR 1900-.

Merwin, Samuel, Yale 1802, Dexter v. 525.

Metcalf, John Calvin, UVAB, Apr., 1924, 3d Ser. xvii. 190-3.

Meyer, Arthur William, StanU PR 1913-.

Meyer, Edward Stockton, Jr., WRUB 1897-.

Michelson, Albert Abraham, ClU, pp. 527-8, UCh 1904, pp. 101-2, 1902-16, pp. 251-2, PR 1916-.

Miller, Adolph Caspar, UCh 1904, pp. 14-15.

Miller, Frank Justus, UCh 1904, p. 175, 1902-16, pp. 137-8.

Miller, John Anthony, IndU, p. 217.

Millikan, Robert Andrews, UCh 1904, pp. 102, 175, 1902-16, pp. 254-7, PR 1916-21.

Millis, Henry Alvin, UCh 1904, p. 17, StanU PR 1903-12, UCh PR 1916-.

Mills, Herbert Elmer, VC PR.

Mills, William C., OSU 1908, p. 42.

Miner, James Burt, UMinn PR.

Miner, Thomas, Dexter v. 208-10.

Minor, Raleigh Colston, UVAB, Apr., 1923, 3d Ser. xvi. 205-6.

Minot, Francis, HU 1874-91.

Mitchell, Alfred, Yale 1809, Dexter vi. 270.

Mitchell, Donald Grant, Waldo H. Dunn, in his Life of D. G. M., New York, Scribner, 1922, pp. 395-408.

Mitchell, Elisha, Dexter vi. 588-9.

Mitchell, Samuel Alfred, UVAB, Jan., 1924, 3d Ser. xvii. 90-2.

Mitchell, Silas Weir, CHAL iv.649-50, 667, UP PR.

Mitchell, Wesley Clair, UCh 1904, p. 16, UCalif PR 1910-.

Moenkhaus, William J., UCh 1902-16, p. 340, IndU, pp. 217-18, 1921, pp. 97-8.

Monroe, Paul, UCh 1904, pp. 36-7, ColU 1898-.

Montague, William Pepperell, ColU 1903-.

Monteith, John, CSP, p. 316.

Moody, William Vaughn, UCh 1904, pp. 70, 175-6, 1902-16, pp. 175-6, CHAL iv. 650.

Moore, Addison Webster, UCh 1904, p. 8, 1902-16, pp. 6-7, PR 1916-.

Moore, Clarence King, UR.

Moore, Clifford Herschel, UCh 1904, p. 59.

Moore, Eliakim Hastings, UCh 1904, pp. 73-5, 1902-16, pp. 183-4, PR 1916-.

Moore, Ernest Carroll, UCh 1904, pp. 10-11, 38, UCalif PR 1900-.

Moore, Frank Gardner, YU 1893, p. 104, ColU 1910-.

Moore, John Bassett, ColU 1898-.

Morey, William Carey, UR.

Morgan, Morris Hickey, HU 1888-92.

Morley, Christopher Darlington, in PW, June 2, 1923, ciii. 1705-6.

Morley, Edward Williams, WRUB, Aug., 1923, xxvi. 8. 65-8.

Morley, Sylvanus Griswold, UCalif PR 1914-.

Morris, Edward Parmelee, YU 1893, p. 104, PR 1909-.

Morris, George Davis, IndU 1921, p. 112.

Morris, William Alfred, UCalif PR 1915-.

Morrison, Henry Clinton, UCh PR 1919-.

Morse, Jedidiah, Dexter iv. 297-304, CHAL ii. 498.

Morse, Samuel Finley Breese, Dexter vi. 349-52.

Morse, Sidney Edward, Dexter vi. 400-2.

Mosemiller, Charles Alfred, IndU, p. 219, 1921, pp. 112-13.

Moses, Bernard, UCalif PR 1886-.

Motley, John Lothrop, CHAL ii. 501-3.

Mottier, David Myers, IndU, pp. 219-20, 1921, pp. 23-5.

Moulton, Forrest Ray, UCh 1904, pp. 94-5, 176, 1902-16, pp. 230-2.

Mudge, Isadore Gilbert, ColU 1911-.

Muir, John, CHAL iv. 679, V. Orton, PW, Oct. 2, '26, cx. 1406.

Munro, Dana Carleton, UP PR 1893-1902.

Murdock, Carleton Chase, CorU PR 1919-.

Murdock, James, Dexter v. 301-3.

Murlin, John Raymond, UR.

Murray, Augustus Taber, JHU, p. 42, StanU PR 1904-.

Mussey, Henry Raymond, WelC PR.

Myer, Max Washington, Mo PR.

Myers, Burton Dorr, CorU PR 1898-1900, IndU, p. 220, 1921, pp. 19-20.

Myers, Walter Raleigh, UMinn PR.

Myers, Weldon Thomas, UVAB, Apr., 1924, 3d Ser. xvii. 193.

Nason, Arthur Huntington, NY PR 1905-.
Nef, John Ulrich, UCh 1904, pp. 105-6, 1902-16, p. 267.
Neilson, William Allan, SC PR 1917-.
Nettleton, George Henry, CSP, p. 317, YAW xvii. 571, YU PR 1909-.
Nevins, J. Allan, CorU PR 1927-.
Newcomer, Alphonso Gerald, StanU PR 1904-1913.
Newcomer, Mabel, VC PR.
Newton, Hubert Anson, YU 1893, pp. 104-7.
Nitze, William Albert, UCh 1902-16, pp. 143-4, PR 1916-.
Nollen, John Scholte, IndU, p. 220.
North, Milo Linus, Dexter vi. 591-2.
Northup, Clark Sutherland, CorU PR 1896-.
Northup, George Tyler, UCh PR 1917-.
Northup, George Washington, UCh 1904, p. 157.
Norton, Andrews, CHAL ii. 538-9.
Norton, Asahel Strong, Dexter iv. 686.
Norton, Charles Eliot, Sara Norton and M. A. D. Howe in Letters of C. E. N., Boston, Houghton, 1913, ii. 461-5. Ports. Also CHAL iv. 679-80.
Norton, Sidney Augustus, OSU 1908, pp. 42-3.
Noyes, Alfred, Catherine S. Tracey in New York Library Club *Bulletin*, Nov., 1913, 2 pp.
Noyes, George Rapall, HU '94, 1909, pp. 599-600, UCalif PR 1900-.
Nutting, Herbert Chester, UCalif PR 1900-.

Odell, George Clinton Densmore, ColU 1898-.
Oertel, Hanns, YU 1893, pp. 107-8, YAW xvii. 571, PR 1909-.
Ogden, Robert Morris, Mo PR 1903-5, CorU PR 1916-.
Ogg, Frederick Austin, IndU, pp. 314-15.
Oldfather, William Abbott, NthU PR.
Oliver, James Edward, CorU LB 1884-95.
Olivier, Charles Pollard, UVAB, Jan., 1924, 3d Ser. xvii. 93-6.
Olmsted, Denison, Yale 1813, Dexter vi. 594-600.
Olmsted, Frederick Law, HU '94, 1909, pp. 600-2.
O'Reilly, John Boyle, CHAL iv. 650.
Orton, William Aylott, SC PR.
Osthaus, Carl Wilhelm Ferdinand, IndU, pp. 220-1, 1921, p. 67.
Overacker, Louise, WelC PR.
Overstreet, Harry Allen, UCalif PR 1901-11.

Packard, Laurence Bradford, UR.
Packard, Sidney Raymond, SC PR.
Padan, Robert Samuel, UCh 1904, p. 17.

PAGE, JAMES MORRIS, UVAB, July, 1924, 3d Ser. xvii. 365-6.
PAGE, THOMAS NELSON, CHAL ii. 628, iv. 668.
PAGE, WILLIAM HERBERT, OSU 1908, p. 52.
PALFREY, JOHN GORHAM, CHAL ii. 496.
PALMER, GEORGE HERBERT, HU 1883-92.
PAPISH, JACOB, IndU 1921, p. 38, CorU PR 1919-.
PARISH, JOHN CARL, IaU 1900-12, pp. 50-1, 1920-2, UCalif PR 1922-.
PARK, JOSEPH HENDERSHOT, NY PR 1914-.
PARK, ROBERT EZRA, UCh 1902-16, pp. 73-4, PR 1916-.
PARK, ROSWELL, Julian Park in *Publ.* Buffalo Hist. Soc., 1918, xxii. 112-23.
PARKMAN, FRANCIS, C. H. Farnham in his Life of F. P., Boston, Little, Brown & Co., 1901, pp. 359-64, CHAL iv. 737.
PARKS, GEORGE BRUNER, WU.
PARMENTER, CLARENCE EDWARD, UCh PR.
PARROTT, PERCIVAL JOHN, CorU PR 1921-.
PARSONS, ISAAC, Dexter vi. 406-7.
PARSONS, THOMAS WILLIAM, CHAL iv. 650.
PATRICK, GEORGE THOMAS WHITE, IaU 1900-.
PATTEN, AMOS WILLIAM, NthU PR.
PAYNE, BRUCE RYBURN, UVAB, Jan., 1924, 3d Ser. xvii. 114-15.
PEABODY, ANDREW PRESTON, HU 1870-92.
PEABODY, FRANCIS GREENWOOD, HU 1880-92.
PECK, HARRY THURSTON, ColU 1898-1912.
PECK, SAMUEL MINTURN, LSL ix. 3957, LSLB, p. 39.
PECK, TRACY, YU 1893, pp. 108-9, YAW xiii. 929, PR 1909-21.
PEIRCE, BENJAMIN, Raymond C. Archibald in his Benjamin Peirce 1809-1880, Chicago, Open Court Co., 1925, pp. 20-[31].
PEIRCE, BENJAMIN OSGOOD, HU 1870-92.
PEIRCE, WALTER THOMSON, OSU 1908, p. 53.
PENNIMAN, JOSIAH HARMAR, UP PR 1896-.
PENNINGTON, WILLIAM, CSP, p. 319.
PENROSE, RICHARD ALEXANDER FULLERTON, UCh 1902-16, pp. 294-5.
PEPPER, GEORGE WHARTON, UP PR 1893-1910.
PEPPER, WILLIAM, UP PR 1899-.
PERCIVAL, JAMES GATES, Dexter vi. 783-5, H. E. Legler in his J. G. P., an Anecdotal Sketch and a Bibl., Milwaukee, Mequon Club, 1901, pp. 48-61.
PERKINS, DEXTER, UR.
PERKINS, EMMA MAUD, WRUB 1894-.
PERKINS, SAMUEL, Yale 1785, Dexter iv. 436-7.
PERRIN, BERNADOTTE, YU PR 1909-.
PERRY, ARTHUR LATHAM, Wms, pp. 16-17.
PERRY, EDWARD DELAVAN, ColU 1898-.
PETERSSON, TORSTEN, UCalif PR 1920-.
PHELPS, EDWARD JOHN, YU 1893, pp. 112-13.

Phelps, Samuel Merrick, Dexter v. 159.
Phelps, Samuel Shethar, Dexter vi. 409-10.
Phelps, William Lyon, YU 1893, p. 113, YAW xvii. 571, PR 1909-.
Phillips, Andrew Wheeler, YU 1893, pp. 113-14, PR 1909-15.
Phillips, John Burton, IndU 1921, pp. 45-7.
Phoutrides, Aristides Evangelus, YU PR 1922-.
Pickard, John, Mo PR 1892-.
Pickering, Edward Charles, HU 1877-92.
Pickering, John, CMHS, 1849, 3d Ser. x. 223-4.
Pickering, William Henry, HU 1887-92.
Pickett, Ferman Layton, IndU 1921, pp. 25-6.
Pierce, Frederick Erastus, YU PR 1909-.
Pierpont, John, Dexter v. 696-702.
Pike, Joseph Brown, UMinn PR.
Pilcher, Lewis Frederick, UP PR.
Pillsbury, Walter Bowers, CorU PR 1896-7, UM PR.
Pitkin, Timothy, Dexter iv. 438-9.
Pitkin, Walter Boughton, ColU.
Platner, Samuel Ball, WRUB 1894-1921.
Plehn, Carl Copping, UCalif PR 1896-.
Pope, Paul Russel, CorU PR 1903-.
Porter, Frank Chamberlin, YU 1893, p. 114, PR 1909-.
Porter, Noah, Dexter v. 608-10, J. Sumner Smith in N. P., a Memorial by Friends, New York, Scribner, London, Sampson Low, 1893, pp. 291-306, YU 1893, pp. [5]-15.
Porterfield, Allen Wilson, ColU 1907-17.
Pott, William Sumner Appleton, UVAB, Oct., 1924, 3d Ser. xvii. 501-2.
Pottle, Frederick Albert, YU PR 1925-.
Potwin, Lemuel Stoughton, WRUB 1896-1907.
Pound, Roscoe, UCh 1902-16, pp. 476-7.
Powell, Thomas Reed, ColU 1912-.
Prall, David Wight, UCalif PR.
Prentice, George Dennison, LSLB, p. 41.
Prescott, Henry Washington, UCh 1902-16, pp. 127-8, UCalif PR 1900-11, UCh PR 1911-.
Prescott, William Hickling, CHAL ii. 500-1.
Price, Ira Maurice, UCh 1904, pp. 40, 177, 1902-16, pp. 94-6, PR 1916-.
Price, Thomas Randolph, Chas. S. Baldwin in *Jour. Germ. Philol.*, December, 1903, v. 251-2.
Prince, John Dyneley, JHU, p. 44, ColU 1902-.
Proctor, William Martin, StanU PR 1922-.
Putnam, Frederic Ward, HU 1874-92, UCalif PR 1903-15.
Putnam, James Jackson, HU 1870-92.

PUTTKAMER, ERNST WILFRED, UCh PR.

QUINCY, JOSIAH, Harvard 1790, Dexter ii. 475-6.
QUINN, ARTHUR HOBSON, UP PR 1894-.

RABB, KATE MILNER, IndU, pp. 315-16.
RAMSEY, ROLLA ROY, IndU, p. 221, 1921, pp. 95-6.
RAND, EDWARD KENNARD, HU '94, 1909, pp. 604-5.
RANKIN, THOMAS ERNEST, UM PR.
RANUM, ARTHUR, UCh 1902-16, p. 210, CorU PR 1906-.
RAWLES, WILLIAM A., IndU, p. 221, 1921, p. 41.
RAY, PERLEY ORMAN, NthU PR.
READ, CONYERS, UCh 1902-16, p. 61, PR 1916-.
REED, AMY LOUISE, VC PR.
REED, EDWARD BLISS, YAW xiii. 929, YU PR 1909-.
REED, HAROLD LYLE, CorU PR 1914-15, 1923-, NY PR 1915-16, WU 1920-3.
REMSEN, IRA, JHU ii. 19-24.
REMY, ARTHUR FRANK JOSEPH, ColU.
RENNERT, HUGO ALBERT, UP PR 1892-.
REYNOLDS, MYRA, UCh 1904, p. 68, 1902-16, p. 170, PR 1916-.
RHEES, RUSH, UR.
RICHARDS, EUGENE LAMB, YU 1893, p. 115.
RICHARDS, GEORGE, CSP, p. 321.
RICHARDS, HORACE CLARK, UP PR.
RICHARDS, WILLIAM ROGERS, CSP, p. 321.
RICHARDSON, LEON JOSEPH, UCalif PR 1900-.
RICHMOND, JAMES COOK, Harv. Bibl. Contrib. xlvi. 21.
RIEBER, CHARLES HENRY, StanU PR 1901-3, UCalif PR 1906-.
RIESS, ERNEST, NY PR.
RIETZ, HENRY LEWIS, IaU 1918-.
RIGGS, THOMAS LAWRASON, CSP, p. 321.
RILEY, [ISAAC] WOODBRIDGE, VC PR 1908-.
RILEY, WILLIAM ALBERT, CorU PR 1899-1918, UMinn PR 1918-.
RIPLEY, ALFRED LAWRENCE, CSP, p. 321.
RIPLEY, GEORGE, CHAL i. 550.
ROBBINS, ASHER, Dexter iv. 232-4.
ROBBINS, FRANK EGLESTON, UM PR 1920-.
ROBBINS, ROYAL, Dexter vi. 54-8.
ROBERTSON, DAVID ALLAN, UCh PR.
ROBINSON, DAVID MOORE, UCh 1902-16, pp. 130-1.
ROBINSON, EDGAR EUGENE, StanU PR 1913-.
ROBINSON, EDWARD VAN DYKE, UMinn PR.
ROBINSON, EZEKIEL GILMAN, UCh 1904, p. 157.
ROGERS, HENRY WADE, YU PR 1909-.

ROGERS, LINDSAY, UVAB, Jan., 1924, 3d Ser. xvii. 107-11.
ROGERS, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, HU 1870-86.
ROLFE, JOHN CAREW, UP PR.
ROLLINS, HYDER EDWARD, NY PR 1920-6.
ROOSEVELT, THEODORE, John H. Wheelock, A Bibl. of T. R., New York, Scribner, 1920, 25.5 cm., pp. 32.
ROSENGARTEN, JOSEPH GEORGE, in Pa. *Alumni Register*, May, 1907.
ROTHROCK, DAVID ANDREW, IndU, pp. 211-2, 1921, p. 82.
ROUTH, JAMES EDWARD, UVAB, Apr., 1924, 3d Ser. xvii. 194.
ROYCE, JOSIAH, Benj. Rand in *Philosoph. Rev.*, May, 1916, xxv. 515-22, same in Papers in Honor of J. R. on his 60th Birthday, 1916, pp. 287-94. J. Loewenberg, Bibl. of the Unpub. Writings of J. R., in *Philosoph. Rev.*, Sept., 1917, xxvi. 578-82.
RUCKMICK, CHRISTIAN ALBERT, CorU PR 1912-13, WelC PR, IaU.
RUSSELL, ISAAC FRANKLIN, NY PR.
RUSSELL, JAMES EARL, ColU 1898-.
RUSSELL, WILLIAM FLETCHER, IaU 1917-23, ColU 1923-.
RUUD, MARTIN B., UMinn PR.

SABY, RASMUS S., CorU PR 1908-25.
SACHS, JULIUS, ColU 1902-.
SAMPSON, MARTIN WRIGHT, IndU, p. 222, CorU PR 1907-.
SANFORD, EDMUND CLARK, ClU, pp. 538-9.
SANFORD, EZEKIEL, Dexter vi. 790-1.
SANTAYANA, GEORGE, CHAL iv. 757.
SAPIR, EDWARD, UCh PR.
SARGENT, CHARLES SPRAGUE, HU 1879-92.
SAUNDERS, FREDERICK ALBERT, VC PR.
SAXE, JOHN GODFREY, CHAL ii. 543.
SCHELE DE VERE, MAXIMILIAN, UVAB, Oct., 1924, 3d Ser. xvii. 524-5.
SCHELLING, FELIX EMANUEL, in Schelling Anniversary Papers, New York, Century Co., 1923, pp. 12-17, UP PR.
SCHEVILL, FERDINAND, UCh 1904, pp. 26-7, 177, 1902-16, pp. 56-7.
SCHEVILL, RUDOLPH, YAW xvii. 572, UCalif PR 1910-.
SCHODER, ERNEST WILLIAM, CorU PR 1904-.
SCHRAMM, JACOB RICHARD, CorU PR 1915-.
SCHURMAN, JACOB GOULD, CorU LB 1888-95, PR 1895-1920.
SCHWAB, JOHN CHRISTOPHER, YU 1893, p. 177, YAW xiii. 929, PR 1909-16.
SCOTT, ARTHUR PEARSON, UCh PR.
SCOTT, FRED NEWTON, UM PR 1920-.
SCOTT, JOHN ADAMS, NthU PR.
SCOTT, JONATHAN FRENCH, UCh 1902-16, p. 32, UR.
SCOTT, WALTER DILL, NthU PR.
SCOTT, WILL, IndU 1921, pp. 132-3.

Scripture, Edward Wheeler, YU 1893, p. 117, YAW xiii. 929, PR 1909-.

Scudder, Vida Dutton, WelC PR 1906-.

Sears, Kenneth Craddock, UCh PR.

Seligman, Edwin Robert Anderson, ColU 1898-.

Sellars, Roy Wood, UM PR 1922-.

Seward, Samuel Swayze, Jr., StanU PR 1909-.

Seymour, John Laurence, UCalif PR 1917-.

Seymour, Thomas Day, YU 1893, pp. 118-19, YAW xvii. 572.

Shackford, Martha Hale, WelC PR 1905-.

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate, J. E. Wolff in *Bulletin* Geol. Soc. America, March, 1908, xviii. 599-609, Autobiography, Boston, Houghton, 1909, pp. [447]-457.

Sharp, Lester Wayland, CorU PR 1920-.

Sheldon, Edward Brewster, CHAL iv. 771.

Sheldon, Edward Stevens, HU 1884-92.

Shepard, Samuel, Dexter v. 86-7.

Shepardson, Francis Wayland, UCh 1904, p. 26, 1902-16, pp. 61-2.

Shepherd, William Robert, ColU 1898-.

Sherman, Hope, UCh 1902-16, p. 434.

Sherman, Roger Minot, Dexter v. 44-5.

Sherwood, Margaret Pollock, WelC PR 1905-.

Shewmake, Edwin Francis, Jr., UVAB, Apr., 1924, 3d Ser. xvii. 194.

Shipley, Frederick William, WU 1901-.

Shiras, George, CSP, p. 322.

Shorey, Paul, UCh 1904, pp. 51-2, 178, 1902-16, pp. 121-5, PR 1916-.

Shumway, Daniel Bussier, UP PR.

Sibley, John Langdon, HU 1870-85.

Sibley, Robert Pelton, CorU PR 1920-.

Siebert, Wilber Henry, OSU 1908, p. 63.

Sihler, Ernest Gottlieb, JHU, p. 46, NY PR 1897-.

Sill, Ernest Rowland, CHAL iv. 653.

Sill, Henry Augustus, CorU PR 1904-17.

Silliman, Benjamin, Yale 1796, Dexter v. 224-7.

Skinner, Ichabod Lord, Dexter v. 88-9.

Slater, John Rothwell, UCh 1902-16, p. 104, UR.

Slaught, Herbert Ellsworth, UCh 1904, p. 77, 1902-16, pp. 196-8, PR 1916-.

Sledd, Benjamin, LSL xi. 4853, LSLB, p. 49.

Slichter, Sumner Huber, CorU PR 1919-.

Sloane, William Milligan, ColU 1898-.

Slocum, Frederick, UCh 1902-16, pp. 238-9.

Slosson, Edwin Emery, UCh 1902-16, p. 289, ColU 1912-20.

Slosson, Preston William, UM PR.

Slye, Maud, UCh 1902-16, pp. 434-5.

Small, Albion Woodbury, UCh 1904, pp. 30-1, 178, 1902-16, pp. 68-71, PR 1916-26.

Smart, Harold Robert, CorU PR 1921-.

Smith, Charles Alphonso, UVAB, Apr., 1924, 3d Ser. xvii. 194-201, and in his Southern Literary Studies, Chapel Hill, Univ. of N. C. Press, 1927, pp. [183]-192.

Smith, Clement Lawrence, HU 1882-92.

Smith, David, Yale 1795, Dexter v. 166-7.

Smith, David Eugene, ColU 1901-.

Smith, Edgar Fahs, UP PR.

Smith, [Edmund] Munroe, ColU 1898-.

Smith, Francis Henry, UVAB, Oct., 1924, 3d Ser. xvii. 520.

Smith, Frederick Miller, IndU, p. 341, CorU PR 1911-.

Smith, Gerald Birney, UCh 1902-16, pp. 453-4, PR 1916-.

Smith, Gertrude Elizabeth, UCh PR 1922-.

Smith, Goldwin, J. J. Cooper, in G. S., D. C. L., a Brief Account of His Life and Writings, Reading, 1912, 22.5 cm., pp. 14.

Smith, Henry Lester, IndU 1921, pp. 51-2.

Smith, John Cotton, Dexter iv. 310.

Smith, Josiah Renick, OSU 1908, p. 64.

Smith, Junius, Yale 1802, Dexter v. 540-1.

Smith, Preserved, CorU PR 1921-.

Smith, Robert Seneca, SC PR.

Smith, Mrs. Ruby Green, StanU PR 1900-5, CorU PR 1919-.

Smith, Rufus Daniel, NY PR 1914-.

Smith, Seba, CHAL ii. 510.

Smith, Thomas Vernor, UCh PR.

Smith, Truman, Yale 1815, Dexter vi. 795-9.

Smith, William Benjamin, LSLB, p. 49.

Smith, William Russell, LSL xi. 4991, LSLB, p. 50.

Snead, Thomas Lowndes, LSLB, p. 50.

Sneath, Elias Hershey, YU 1893, p. 125, YAW xiii. 929, PR 1909-.

Snedden, David Samuel, StanU PR 1901-5, ColU 1905-9, 1916-.

Snyder, Alice D., VC PR.

Snyder, Franklin Bliss, NthU PR.

Soares, Theodore Gerald, UCh 1904, pp. 45, 179, 1902-16, pp. 458-60, PR 1916-.

Sparks, Edwin Erle, UCh 1904, pp. 26, 179, 1902-16, pp. 57-8.

Sparks, Jared, Herbert B. Adams in his Life and Writings of J. S., Boston, Houghton, 1893, ii. 596-617.

Sparrow, Carroll Mason, UVAB, Oct., 1924, 3d Ser. xvii. 520-1.

Spaulding, Frank Ellsworth, ClU, p. 545, YU PR 1920-.

Spencer, Henry Russell, OSU 1908, p. 66.

Sperry, Earl Evelyn, UCh 1902-16, p. 62.

SPINGARN, JOEL ELIAS, in his A Question of Academic Freedom, New York, 1911, pp. 40-53.

SPOONER, WILLIAM JONES, in *Proc.* Mass. Hist. Soc., 1825, 3d Ser. i. 271.

SPRAGUE, MRS. BLANCHE E. HAZARD, CorU PR 1913-22.

SPRAGUE, CHARLES EZRA, NY PR 1900-12.

SPRAGUE, HOMER BAXTER, CSP, p. 323.

SPRAGUE, OLIVER MITCHELL WENTWORTH, HU '94, 1909, p. 610.

SPRAGUE, WILLIAM BUELL, Dexter vi. 801-24.

SPRING, GARDINER, Dexter v. 794-801.

STAFFORD, WARD, Dexter vi. 499.

STARBUCK, EDWIN DILLER, IndU, p. 342, ClU, p. 545, IaU 1906-.

STEARNS, JOHN, Yale 1789, Dexter iv. 653-4.

STEBBINS, STEPHEN WILLIAMS, Dexter iv. 204.

STEDMAN, EDMUND CLARENCE, Laura Stedman and Geo. M. Gould in their Life and Letters of E. C. S., New York, Moffat, Yard & Co., 1910, ii. [613]-654.

STEMPEL, GUIDO HERMANN, IndU, p. 222, 1921, pp. 43-4.

STEPHENS, HENRY MORSE, CorU PR 1895-1902, UCalif PR 1902-19.

STEPHENSON, HENRY THEW, IndU, p. 223, 1921, p. 54.

STERRETT, JOHN ROBERT SITLINGTON, CorU PR 1901-14.

STEVENS, ALEXANDER HODGDON, Dexter vi. 151-3.

STEVENS, DAVID HARRISON, UCh 1902-16, p. 177, PR 1916-.

STEVENS, GEORGE BARTON, YU 1893, p. 127, YAW xiii. 929.

STEVENSON, LOUISA STONE, WelC PR 1911-.

STEWART, GEORGE WALTER, CorU PR 1901-3, IaU 1903-.

STEWART, OSCAR MILTON, CorU PR 1896-1901, Mo PR 1901-.

STODDARD, FRANCIS HOVEY, NY PR 1897-.

STODDARD, RICHARD HENRY, CHAL iv. 654.

STOKES, ANSON PHELPS, YAW xiii. 929, YU PR 1909-21.

STONE, HARLAN FISKE, ColU 1911-24.

STONE, HARVEY BRINTON, UVAB, July, 1923, 3d Ser. xvi. 325-6.

STORRS, RICHARD SALTER, Yale 1806, Williams 1807, Dexter iv. 312-13.

STORY, JOSEPH, CHAL ii. 476-8.

STORY, WILLIAM EDWARD, ClU, p. 547.

STORY, WILLIAM WETMORE, CHAL iv. 654.

STOUT, GEORGE DUMAS, WU.

STOUT, SELATIE EDGAR, IndU 1921, p. 79.

STRATTON, GEORGE MALCOLM, UCalif PR 1893-1904, 1908-.

STRAYER, GEORGE DRAYTON, ColU 1905-.

STREET, ALFRED BILLINGS, CHAL iv. 654-5.

STRING, HENRY PIERCE, Dexter vi. 154-5.

STRONG, THEODORE, Dexter vi. 503.

STRUNK, WILLIAM, JR., CorU LB 1893-5, PR 1895-.

STUART, MOSES, Dexter v. 375-82.

STURTEVANT, EDGAR HOWARD, Mo PR, ColU.

SUMNER, GEORGE, Dexter vi. 608.

SUMNER, WILLIAM GRAHAM, in *The Nation*, July 21, 1910, xci. 52-3. Also in his The Forgotten Man and Other Essays, New Haven, Yale Univ. Press, 1919, pp. [497]-518.

SUNDERLAND, EDSON READ, UM PR 1901-.

SUZZALLO, HENRY, StanU PR 1902-7, ColU 1907-15.

SWAIN, JOSEPH, IndU, pp. 343-4.

SWAN, THOMAS WALTER, YU PR 1917-.

SWENSON, DAVID FERDINAND, UMinn PR.

SWIFT, FLETCHER HARPER, UMinn PR.

TAFT, WILLIAM HOWARD, YU PR 1913-21.

TALBOT, MARION, UCh 1904, pp. 33, 180, 1902-16, pp. 83-4, PR 1916-.

TANNER, AMY ELIZA, UCh 1904, p. 9.

TANZER, LAWRENCE ARNOLD, HU '94, 1909, p. 612.

TARBELL, FRANK BIGELOW, HU 1889-92, UCh 1904, pp. 29-30, 180, 1902-16, pp. 66-7, PR 1916-20.

TATLOCK, JOHN STRONG PERRY, UM PR 1897-1915, StanU PR 1915-25.

TATNALL, ROBERT RICHARDSON, ClU, p. 549.

TAUSSIG, FRANK WILLIAM, HU 1882-92.

TAYLOR, ALONZO ENGELBERT, UCalif PR 1899-1910, UP PR 1910-21, StanU PR 1921-.

TAYLOR, HENRY MARSHALL, UVAB, July, 1923, 3d Ser. xvi. 319-22.

TAYLOR, [JAMES] BAYARD, Albert H. Smyth in his B. Taylor, Boston, Houghton, 1896, pp. 299-307, CHAL iv. 655, 670.

TAYLOR, JAMES MONROE, Elizabeth H. Haight in her Life and Letters of J. M. T., New York, Dutton, 1919, pp. 381-7 (partial list).

TAYLOR, JOHN, Yale 1784, Dexter iv. 367-8.

TAYLOR, JOSEPH RUSSELL, OSU 1908, pp. 66-7.

TAYLOR, LILY ROSS, VC PR 1912-.

TAYLOR, NATHANIEL WILLIAM, Dexter vi. 159-63.

TERMAN, LEWIS MADISON, StanU PR 1910-.

TERRY, BENJAMIN STUYTES, UCh 1904, pp. 24-5, 180, 1902-16, p. 58, PR 1916-.

TERRY, CHARLES THADDEUS, ColU 1901-23.

TEXTOR, LUCY ELIZABETH, VC PR.

THATCHER ROSCOE WILFRED, CorU PR 1921-7.

THAYER, JAMES BRADLEY, HU 1873-92.

THAYER, JOSEPH HENRY, HU 1884-92.

THIEME, HUGO PAUL, UM PR 1898-.

THILLY, FRANK, Mo PR 1893-1904, CorU PR 1906-.

THOMAS, JOSEPH MORRIS, UMinn PR 1901-.

THOMAS, WILLIAM ISAAC, UCh 1904, pp. 33-4, 1902-16, pp. 71-2.

THOMPSON, C. MILDRED, VC PR.

THOMPSON, [JAMES] MAURICE, CHAL iv. 655-6.

THOMPSON, JAMES WESTFALL, UCh 1904, p. 27, 1902-16, pp. 58-9, PR 1916-.

THOMPSON, SEAL, WelC PR.

THORNDIKE, ASHLEY HORACE, WRUB 1898-1902, NthU PR 1902-6, ColU 1906-.

THORNDIKE, EDWARD LEE, ColU 1899-.

THORNTON, WILLIAM MYNN, UVAB, Oct., 1923, 3d Ser. xvi. 403-6.

THROOP, GEORGE REEVES, WU 1907-.

THURBER, CHARLES HERBERT, ClU, pp. 549-50, CorU LB 1888-93.

THWING, CHARLES FRANKLIN, WRUB 1894-.

TILDEN, FRANK WILLIAM, IndU 1921, p. 71.

TILLEY, MORRIS PALMER, UM PR 1922-.

TILLINGHAST, WILLIAM HOPKINS, HU 1882-92.

TINKER, CHAUNCEY BREWSTER, YAW xiii. 930, xvii. 572, YU PR 1909-.

TITCHENER, EDWARD BRADFORD, William S. Foster in Studies in Psychology Contributed by Colleagues and Former Students of E. B. T., Worcester, Mass., 1917, pp. 323-37; CorU LB 1893-5, PR 1895-1927.

TODD, ARTHUR JAMES, UMinn PR 1915-21, NthU PR 1921-.

TODD, HENRY ALFRED, ColU 1898-1925.

TOLMAN, ALBERT HARRIS, JHU, p. 49, UCh 1904, pp. 68-9, 180, 1902-16, pp. 170-1, PR 1916-.

TOLMAN, HERBERT CUSHING, Chas. E. Little in In Memoriam H. C. T., Nashville, Tenn., 1926, pp. 13-20.

TOMBO, RUDOLPH, JR., ColU 1900-14.

TOMPKINS, LESLIE JAY, NY PR 1890-.

TONSOR, CHARLES AUGUSTUS, JR., NY PR.

TORREY, CHARLES CUTLER, YAW xiii. 930, xvii. 572, YU PR 1909-.

TOY, CRAWFORD HOWELL, HU 1883-92.

TREADWELL, AARON LOUIS, UCh 1904, p. 134, VC PR.

TREAT, PAYSON JACKSON, StanU PR 1905-.

TRENT, WILLIAM PETERFIELD, LSLB, pp. 54-5, ColU 1900-.

TREVER, ALBERT AUGUSTUS, UCh 1902-16, p. 129.

TRIGGS, OSCAR LOVELL, UCh 1904, pp. 71, 180-1, 1902-16, p. 177.

TROW, WILLIAM CLARK, UR.

TROWBRIDGE, JOHN, HU 1880-92.

TRUMBULL, JOHN, Dexter iii. 254-7.

TUCKER, GEORGE, CHAL i. 545, LSLB, p. 55.

TUDOR, WILLIAM, CHAL ii. 490.

TUFTS, JAMES HAYDEN, UCh 1904, pp. 5-6, 181, 1902-16, pp. 3-5, PR 1916-.

TUNELL, GEORGE GERARD, UCh 1904, p. 18.

TURNER, EDWARD RAYMOND, UM PR 1920-.

TUTHILL, CORNELIUS, Dexter vi. 715-16.

TUTTLE, HERBERT, CorU LB 1884-95.

TUTTLE, TIMOTHY, Yale 1808, Dexter vi. 231-2.

Twain, Mark (Samuel Langhorne Clemens), M. D. Johnson, A Bibl. of the Work of M. T., S. L. C., New York, 1910, 24.5 cm., pp. [2], xv, [3], 204, 500 copies printed.

Tyler, Bennet, Yale 1804, Dexter v. 719-24.

Tyler, Charles Mellen, CorU LB 1892-5, PR 1895-1906.

Tyler, Moses Coit, CorU LB 1885-95, PR 1895-1900.

Ullman, Berthold Louis, UCh 1902-16, p. 140, IaU 1919-25, UCh PR 1925-.

Usher, Abbott Payson, CorU PR 1912-20.

Utter, Robert Palfrey, UCalif PR 1919-.

Vance, William Reynolds, YU PR 1910-.

Van Doren, Carl Clinton, ColU 1911-16.

Van Doren, Mark, ColU 1924-.

Van Heuvel, Jacob Adrien, Dexter v. 727.

Van Name, Addison, YU 1893, p. 129.

Van Tyne, Claude Halstead, UM PR 1920-.

Veblen, Oswald, UCh 1902-16, p. 204.

Viles, Jonas, Mo PR.

Vincent, George Edgar, CSP, p. 326, UCh 1904, p. 34, 1902-16, pp. 72-3, UMinn PR 1911-17.

Visher, Stephen Sargent, IndU 1921, pp. 63-5.

Vivian, Roxana Hayward, WelC PR.

Von Holst, Hermann Eduard, UCh 1904, pp. 24, 172.

Von Jagemann, Hans Carl Günther, JHU, pp. 33-4, IndU, pp. 228-9.

Von Klenze, Camillo, UCh 1902-16, p. 158.

Vos, Bert John, IndU 1921, pp. 67-9.

Waddell, James Alexander, UVAB, July, 1923, 3d Ser. xvi. 327-8.

Wadsworth, Frank Lawton Olcott, UCh 1904, pp. 96-7, 103-4.

Waite, John Barker, UM PR 1912-.

Walker, Williston, YU PR 1909-22.

Walsh, William Francis, NY PR 1902-.

Walter, Frank Keller, UMinn PR 1921-.

Waples, Douglas, UCh PR.

Ware, Henry, Jr., J. Ware in his Memoir of the Life of H. W., Jr., Boston, Munroe, 1846, pp. [477]-484.

Ware, William, CHAL i. 545-6.

Warner, Charles Dudley, CHAL iv. 680-1.

Warren, Katharine, VC PR.

Warren, Minton, JHU, pp. 50-1.

Warthin, Alfred Scott, IndU, pp. 345-7.

Washburn, Margaret Floy, CorU PR 1900-2, VC PR 1903-.

Washburne, Emory, HU 1870-6.

WASHINGTON, BOOKER TALIAFERRO, CHAL ii. 605-11.
WATERMAN, ELIJAH, Dexter iv. 737-8.
WATERMAN, THOMAS GLASBY, Dexter vi. 77-8.
WATERS, WILLIAM EVERETT, NY PR 1901-24.
WATKEYS, CHARLES WILLIAM, UR.
WATSON, JOHN BROADUS, UCh 1902-16, pp. 14-15.
WATSON, THOMAS LEONARD, UVAB, Apr., 1924, 3d Ser. xvii. 213-29.
WATT, HOMER ANDREW, NY PR 1916-.
WATTS, STEPHEN HART, UVAB, July, 1923, 3d Ser. xvi. 329-30.
WAUGH, KARL TINSLEY, UCh 1902-16, p. 17.
WAYLAND, FRANCIS, Brown '46, YU 1893, pp. 143-4.
WEATHERLY, ULYSSES GRANT, CorU LB 1894, IndU, p. 223, 1921, pp. 47-50.
WEATHERWAX, PAUL, IndU 1921, p. 27.
WEBSTER, ARTHUR GORDON, ClU, pp. 556-7.
WEBSTER, DANIEL, CHAL ii. 480-8, F. Webster in his ed. of Webster's Writings and Speeches, Boston, Little, Brown & Co., 1903, xviii. 579-619, C. B. Clapp, *Papers* Bibl. Soc. America xiii. 1. 3-63.
WEBSTER, NOAH, Dexter iv. 69-79, vi. 162, Mrs. Emily E. F. Skeel, Check List of the Writings of N. W., in her Notes on the Life of N. W., New York, Privately Printed, 1912, ii. 523-40.
WEEKS, RAYMOND, Mo PR 1895-1908, ColU 1909-.
WEIGLE, LUTHER ALLAN, YU PR 1924-.
WELD, LAENAS G., IaU 1900-12, pp. 66-7.
WELLS, CHAUNCEY WETMORE, UCalif PR 1906-.
WELLS, EMILIE LOUISE, VC PR.
WENDELL, BARRETT, Mark A. De Wolfe Howe in his B. W. and His Letters, Boston, *Atlantic Monthly* Press, 1924, pp. [335]-339.
WENLEY, ROBERT MARK, UM PR 1888-.
WEST, WILLIS MASON, UMinn PR 1892-1912.
WESTERMANN, WILLIAM LINN, CorU PR 1919-23, ColU 1923-.
WEYGANDT, CORNELIUS, UP PR 1903-.
WHEATON, HENRY, CHAL ii. 479-80.
WHEATON, NATHANIEL SHELDON, Dexter vi. 720-1.
WHEELER, BENJAMIN IDE, HU 1885-6, CorU LB 1887-95, PR 1895-9, UCalif PR 1899-1927.
WHETZEL, HERMAN HICE, CorU PR 1903-.
WHIPPLE, EDWIN PERCY, CHAL iv. 687, Brooklyn Pub. Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1919, pp. 1-3.
WHIPPLE, GEORGE HOYT, UCalif PR 1914-21, UR 1921-.
WHIPPLE, GUY MONTROSE, CorU PR 1898-1914, UM PR 1919-25.
WHITE, ALBERT BEEBE, UMinn PR 1899-.
WHITE, ANDREW CURTIS, CorU LB 1888-95, PR 1895-.
WHITE, ANDREW DICKSON, in his Autobiography, New York, Century Co., 1905, ii. 575-82.

White, Florence Donald, VC PR.

White, Henry Seely, ClU, p. 560, VC PR 1905-.

White, Horatio Stevens, CorU LB 1884-95, PR 1895-1902.

White, John Williams, HU 1870-92.

White, Leonard Dupee, UCh PR.

White, Stewart Edward, O. L. Griffith in PW, Nov. 3, 1923, civ. 1530.

White, William Allen, Merle Johnson in PW, Feb. 17, 1923, ciii. 519.

Whitehead, Richard Henry, UVAB, July, 1923, 3d Ser. xvi. 330-4.

Whitney, Eli, Dexter v. 49-50.

Whitney, Josiah Dwight, HU 1870-92.

Whitney, William Dwight, Chas. R. Lanman, Chronol. Bibl. of the Writings of W. D. W., in The Whitney Memorial Meeting, Boston, Ginn, 1897, pp. [121]-[155]. Also in *Jour.* Amer. Oriental Soc. xix. 1.

Whittier, Clarke Butler, UCh 1902-16, pp. 475-6.

Whittier, John Greenleaf, CHAL ii. 436-51, PW cx. 971-3.

Wichelns, Herbert August, CorU PR 1916-20, 1924-.

Wiehr, Josef, SC PR.

Wigmore, John Henry, NthU PR 1901-.

Wilbur, Ray Lyman, StanU PR 1912-.

Wilde, Norman, UMinn PR.

Wilde, Richard Henry, LSLB, p. 59.

Wilder, Harris Hawthorne, SC PR 1892-.

Willcox, Walter Francis, CorU 1892-5, PR 1895-.

Williams, Joshua Lewis, Dexter v. 809.

Williams, Judith Blow, WelC PR.

Williams, Kenneth Powers, IndU 1921, pp. 82-3.

Williams, Samuel Gardner, CorU LB 1882-95, PR 1895-1900.

Williams, Stanley Thomas, YU PR 1921-.

Williams, Talcott, ColU 1912-.

Williams, Thomas, Yale 1800, Dexter v. 422-6.

Williams, William Lloyd Garrison, CorU PR 1919-24.

Willoughby, Harold Rideout, UCh PR.

Wilmer, Richard Hooker, LSLB, p. 59, Thos. M. Owen in *Trans.* Alabama Hist. Soc., 1894, iv. 231-4.

Wilson, Charles Bundy, IaU 1888-.

Wilson, James Southall, UVAB, Apr., 1924, 3d Ser. xvii. 201.

Wilson, Mrs. Mildred Nothnagel, IndU 1921, pp. 27-8.

Wilson, Woodrow, H. Clemons, G. D. Brown, and H. S. Leach, An Essay Toward a Bibl. of the Published Writings and Addresses of W. W., Princeton, N. J., Princeton Univ. Library, 1913-22, 24 cm., 3 vols.

Winans, James Albert, CorU PR 1906-19.

Winchester, Caleb Thomas, in A Memorial to C. T. W., 1847-1920, Middletown, Conn., Wesleyan Univ., 1921.

WINSOR, JUSTIN, Wm. F. Yust, A Bibl. of J. W., Cambridge, Mass., Harvard Univ. Library, 1902, 25 cm., pp. 32, Harv. Univ. Bibl. Contribs. liv.

WINTER, JOHN GARRETT, UM PR 1920-.

WINTHROP, ROBERT CHARLES, in Harvard Univ. Library Bibl. Contribs. xlvi. 23-6, 1892.

WINTHROP, THEODORE, Elbridge Colby, Bibl. Notes on T. W., in *Bulletin* New York Pub. Library, Jan., 1917, xxi. 3-13.

WISSLER, CLARK, IndU, pp. 347-8, NY PR 1901-2, ColU 1903-9, YU PR 1924-.

WISTER, OWEN, Frederick T. Cooper in his Some American Story Tellers, 2d Ed., New York, Holt, 1912, pp. 379-80.

WITHINGTON, LEONARD, Dexter vi. 723-7.

WITMER, LIGHTNER, UP PR 1892-.

WITTER, EZRA, Dexter v. 94-5.

WOOD, ARTHUR EVANS, UM PR 1920-.

WOOD, FRANCIS ASBURY, UCh 1902-16, pp. 154-6, PR 1916-.

WOOD, HENRY, JHU, p. 52.

WOOD, IRVING FRANCIS, SC PR.

WOODBERRY, GEORGE EDWARD, L. V. Ledoux in his G E. W., a Study of His Poetry, Cambridge, Mass., *Poetry Review* Co., 1917, pp. 57-72.

WOODBRIDGE, FREDERICK JAMES EUGÈNE, ColU 1902-.

WOODBRIDGE, WILLIAM CHANNING, Dexter vi. 431-2.

WOODBURN, JAMES ALBERT, IndU, pp. 223-4, 1921, pp. 74-6.

WOODWORTH, JOHN, Dexter iv. 625.

WOODWORTH, ROBERT SESSIONS, ColU 1903-.

WOOLSEY, THEODORE SALISBURY, YU 1893, p. 156, YAW xiii. 930, PR 1909-.

WORCESTER, JOSEPH EMERSON, Dexter vi. 434-7.

WORKS, GEORGE ALAN, CorU PR 1914-27, UCh 1927-.

WRIGHT, ARTHUR WILLIAMS, Wms, pp. 18-19, YU 1893, pp. 156-7, PR 1909-15.

WRIGHT, ELIZUR, Dexter iv. 212.

WRIGHT, FREDERICK WARREN, SC PR.

WRIGHT, HENRY BURT, YAW xiii. 930, YU PR 1909-.

WRIGHT, JOHN HENRY, HU 1887-92.

WYLIE, LAURA JOHNSON, VC PR.

WYMAN, JEFFRIES, HU 1870-4.

YATES, ANDREW, Dexter v. 127-8.

YOUNG, ALEXANDER, CMHS, 1854, 4th Ser. ii. 245.

YOUNG, EDWARD JAMES, HU 1870-92.

YOUNG, KARL, YU PR 1922-.

YOUNG, STARK, LSLB, p. 61.

ZELENY, JOHN, UMinn PR.

ZINNECKER, WESLEY DANIEL, CorU PR 1912-18, NY PR 1918-.

6. PORTRAITS CONTAINED IN PUBLICATIONS OF THE FRATERNITY

The list includes a few references to unofficial souvenir publications, e. g. The Story of the Convention, New York, 1925. Unless otherwise indicated the reference is to volume and page of *The Phi Beta Kappa Key*.

Abbott, Lyman, iv. 152.
Adams, John Quincy v. 236.
Alexander, Eben, Publ. N. S. 10, p. [7].
Alexander, George, vi. 510.
Aley, Robert J., v. 200.
Allen, Charles F., v. 199.
Andrews. E. Benjamin, iii. 291.
Angell, James Rowland, iv. 516.

Babcock, Maltbie Davenport, *The Syracusan*, October 15, 1917, x. 3. 2.
Baldwin, Simeon E., vi. 591.
Balfour, Arthur J., Viscount, iii. 198.
Barnard, Frederick A. P., i. 8. 4.
Bennett, John Ira, iv. 465.
Bennett, William Z., vi. 217.
Benton, Guy P., i. 5. 27.
Beveridge, Albert J., iv. 153.
Biklé, Philip Melanchthon, v. 175.
Birge, Edward A., Publ. N. S. 10, p. [12], ii. 10, iv. 6, vi. [558].
Bissell, Washington, v. 188.
Blackwell, Robert E., v. 310.
Breaux, Joseph A., vi. 467.
Brent, Daniel Carroll, iv. 239, v. 434, General Catalog, p. xi.
Brown, Elmer E., iii. 262, vi. 508.
Brown, Francis, iii. 123.
Brown, John, v. 434, General Catalogue, p. xi.
Brown, Marshall S., The Story of the Convention, p. 6.
Brownson, Carlton L., Souvenir C. C. N. Y., 1925.
Burrell, David J., vi. 527.
Burton, Marion Le Roy, v. 768.

Butler, Sir Geoffrey G., iii. 206.
Butler, Nicholas Murray, Publ. N. S. 10, p. [8], iii. 262, vi. 78, 496.

Calhoun, John C., v. 236.
Carson, Mrs. Dale B., The Story of the Convention, p. 7.
Chandler, Julian A. C., iv. 576.
Chapman, Henry L., Publ., N. S. 10, p. [12], i. 12. 14.
Chase, Salmon P., v. 370.
Coddington, William P., *The Syracusan*, October 15, 1917, x. 3. 5.
Cole, Cornelius, v.187.
Compton, Alfred G., Souvenir C. C. N. Y., 1925.
Cone, Helen Gray, vi. 10, The Story of the Convention, p. 27.
Coolidge, Calvin, v. 571.
Cunliffe, Walter, Lord, iii. 202.

Davis, George S., iv. 183.
Dawes, Charles G., v. 381.
Demarest, William H. S., v. 102.
Depew, Chauncey M., v. 637.
De Remer, John A., Publ. N. S., 10, p. [6], iv. 124, vi. [558].
Dodge, Francis Phelps, vi. 490.
Douglass, Mrs. Mabel Smith, v. 103.
Downer, Charles A., Souvenir C. C. N. Y., 1925.

Eliot, Charles William, v. 242, 512, vi. 464.
Emens, Edgar A., *The Syracusan*, Oct. 15, 1917, x. 3. 5.
Emerson, Ralph Waldo, Repres. Ph. B. K. Orations, front., iv. 94.
Evarts, William M., v. 510.
Ewell, Benjamin S., iv. 368.

Fellows, George E., v. 199.
Fernald, Merritt C., v. 199.
Files, George Taylor, iv. 127.
Finley, John Huston, ii. 41.
Fish, Hamilton, v. 508.
Fiske, John Billings, iv. 323.
Flint, Charles W., v. 298.
Fox, Edward B., Jr., The Story of the Convention, p. 6.
Fox, William, Souvenir C. C. N. Y., 1925.
Frelinghuysen, Frederick T., v. 510.
French, John R., *The Syracusan*, Oct. 15, 1917, x. 3. 5.
Fuller, Melville W., v. 370.
Furness, William H., Handbook of the Delta of Pennsylvania, 1919, opp. p. 36.

Garland, Langdon C., v. 306.
Gildersleeve, Virginia C., iii. 44.
Gilman, Samuel, v. 236.
Godfrey, Hollis, iii. 44.
Goodrich, John Ellsworth, ii. 426.
Gordon, Harry A., Souvenir C. C. N. Y., 1925, p. i.
Gould, Elgin R. L., ii. 460.
Graves, Frank P., vi. 78.
Grosvenor, Edwin A., Publ. N. S. 10, p. [6], i. 1. 2, 8-9, v. 405, vi. [558].
Gunnison, Almon, iii. 289.

Hadley, Arthur T., iv. 514.
Hadzsits, George D., v. 553.
Hagedorn, Herman, v. 571.
Hahn, E. Adelaide, The Story of the Convention, p. 7.
Hale, Edward Everett, Publ. N. S. 10, p. [4], iv. 86, vi. 557, *The Syracusan*, Oct. 15, 1917, x. 3. 12.
Hale, Matthew, vi. [558].
Hall, Charles Cuthbert, Publ. N. S. 10, p. [7].
Hall, Granville Stanley, v. 639.
Hancock, Theodore E., Publ. N. S. 10, p. [14], iii. 310.
Hardy, Samuel, v. 442.
Harris, Abram W., v. 199.
Hart, Samuel, Publ. N. S. 10, p. [13], ii. 100, iii. 131.
Hay, John, v. 510.
Hayes, Rutherford B., v. 117.
Heath, John, Publ. N. S. 10, p. [i], i. 4. 1, i. 7. 35, ii. 318, iii. 332, v. 433, General Catalogue, p. ix.
Hibben, John G., iii. 164.
Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, Publ. N. S. 10, p. [5], i. 4. 2, vi. [558].
Hill, David J., iv. 236, v. 613.
Holmes, Oliver Wendell, iv. 86.
Holmes, Oliver Wendell, Jr., v. 571.
Hughes, Charles E., iv. 590, v. 684.
Hughes, Raymond M., i. 5. 27.
Hughes, Robert M., i. 7. 38.
Hunt, Emory W., i. 3. 10.
Hunt, Leigh H., Souvenir C. C. N. Y., 1925.
Hyde, William D., iii. 287.

Irwin, John W., The Story of the Convention, p. 6.

Jackson, Isaac W., ii. 80.
Jones, Franklin T., The Story of the Convention, p. 6.
Judson, Harry P., vi. 591.

KEEN, WILLIAM W., iv. 492, 501, vi. 504.
KENT, JAMES, i. 3. 3.
KING, WILLIAM F., v. 298.
KINGSLEY, DARWIN P., iii. 57.
KLAPPER, PAUL, Souvenir C. C. N. Y., 1925.

LAMB, WILLIAM, Publ. N. S. 10, p. [3], i. 7. 38.
LANE, WILLIAM C., iii. 164.
LAYTON, DAVID, ii. 10.
LAYTON, WALTER T., iii. 206.
LEE, RICHARD BLAND, v. 434, General Catalogue, p. xi.
LEGGETT, WILLIAM J., vi. 90.
LEWINSON, BENNO, Souvenir of C. C. N. Y., 1925, p. 1, The Story of the Convention, p. 7.
LEWINSON, RUTH, The Story of the Convention, p. 7.
LEWIS, TAYLER, ii. 80.
LITTLE, CLARENCE C., v. 200.
LODGE, HENRY CABOT, iv. 590.

MABIE, HAMILTON WRIGHT, Publ. N. S. 10, p. [9], iii. 98.
MCCOOK, JOHN J., Publ. N. S. 10, p. [10], i. 1. 2, 9, i. 4. 35.
MACCRACKEN, HENRY MITCHELL, ii. 466.
MACCRACKEN, HENRY NOBLE, ii. 466.
MACCRACKEN, JOHN HENRY, ii. 466.
MCCREA, NELSON G., The Story of the Convention, p. 6.
MCLEAN, GEORGE E., Publ. N. S. 10, p. [11].
MADISON, WILLIAM, v. 441.
MALCOLM, SIR IAN, iii. 204.
MARCY, WILLIAM L., ii. 460, v. 508.
MARSHALL, JOHN, *The Syracusan*, Oct. 15, 1917, x. 3. 12, *The Review of Reviews* lxix. 630, i. 11. 6, iv. 150, v. 368, 434, General Catalogue, p. xi.
MAXFIELD, MRS. BERTON L., The Story of the Convention, p. 7.
MEZES, SIDNEY E., Souvenir C. C. N. Y., 1925.
MILLIKAN, ROBERT A., v. 408.
MORRIS, EDGAR COIT, *The Syracusan*, Oct. 15, 1917, x. 3. 4.
MOTT, LEWIS F., Souvenir C. C. N. Y., 1925.

NASH, FRANCIS P., vi. [558].
NEILSON, WILLIAM ALLAN, iv. 48.
NORTHUP, CLARK SUTHERLAND, iii. 322.
NORTON, THOMAS H., iv. 643.
NOTT, ELIPHALET, ii. opp. p. 51.

OLIN, STEPHEN H., v. 306.
OLNEY, RICHARD, v. 510.
OVERSTREET, HARRY A., Souvenir C. C. N. Y., 1925.

Parsons, Eben Burt, i. 2. 23, i. 12. 14, vi. [558].
Pattee, Ernest N., *The Syracusan*, Oct. 15, 1917, x. 3. 5.
Peary, Robert E., iv. 241.
Pendleton, Ellen F., i. 6. 2.
Percy, Eustace, Lord, iii. 202.
Perkins, George H., v. 186.
Phillips, Christopher, iii. 206.
Potter, Henry C., vi. [558].

Reed, Edward Bliss, Publ. N. S. 10, p. [14].
Reed, Mina, The Story of the Convention, p. 7.
Remsen, Ira, vi. 592.
Reynolds, Frederick G., Souvenir C. C. N. Y., 1925.
Rice, Edwin W., iv. 641.
Roane, Spencer, v. 113, 434, General Catalogue, p. xi.
Robinson, David M., v. 553.
Robinson, Frederick B., vi. 567, Souvenir C. C. N. Y., 1925, The Story of the Convention, p. 7.
Robinson, Frederick P., iii. 204.
Roosevelt, Theodore, iii. 506.
Root, Elihu, iv. 571, 590.

Saurel, Paul L., Souvenir C. C. N. Y., 1925.
Schapiro, J. Salwyn, Souvenir C. C. N. Y., 1925.
Schelling, Felix Emanuel, iii. 44.
Scott, George G., Souvenir C. C. N. Y., 1925.
Scudder, Myron T., The Story of the Convention, p. 6.
Seelye, L. Clark, v. 699.
Seward, William H., v. 508.
Shaw, Albert, v. 26.
Shepardson, Francis W., i. 3. 10, iv. 46.
Short, Peyton, iv. 304, v. 434, General Catalogue, p. xi.
Short, William, i. 7. 35, iii. 546, iv. 464 (Peyton is an error here), v. 434, vi. 552, General Catalogue, p. xi.
Spring Rice, Sir Cecil, iii. 200.
Starbuck, Edwin D., v. 191.
Stevens, James S., v. 196.
Stitt, Edward W., The Story of the Convention, p. 7.
Story, Joseph, v. 370, Repres. Ph. B. K. Orations, 2d Ser., front.
Straus, Oscar S., Publ. N. S. 10, p. [11].
Stuart, Archibald, v. 112, 434, General Catalogue, p. xi.
Swain, Joseph, vi. 594.

Taft, William Howard, v. 371.
Taylor, James Monroe, Publ. N. S. 10, p. [13], ii. 469.

Taylor, Julian Daniel, v. 242.
Thompson, Holland M., Souvenir C. C. N. Y., 1925.
Thwing, Charles F., Publ. N. S. 10, p. [9,] ii. 512, v. 26, The Story of the Convention, p. 3.
Tolman, Herbert Cushing, v. 460.
Tucker, William J., vi. opp. p. 421.

Underwood, Oscar W., iv. 590.
Updegraff, Harlan, v. 298.

Van Amringe, John Howard, ii. 528.
Van Buren, Martin, v. 508.
Von Klenze, Camillo, Souvenir C. C. N. Y., 1925.
Voorhees, Oscar M., Publ. N. S. 10, p. [14], i. 1. 2, 10, iii. 532, v. 30, The Story of the Convention, p. 6, *The Review of Reviews* lxix. 631.

Waite, Morrison, R., v. 370.
Washington, Bushrod, iv. 412-13, v. 434, General Catalogue, p. xi.
Webster, Daniel, i. 11. 6.
Werner, Adolph, ii. 41, iv.124, vi. [558], Souvenir C. C. N. Y., 1925.
Wheeler, Benjamin I., vi. 593.
Whicher, George M., iv. 188.
White, Andrew Dickson, ii. 552, iii. 464.
White, Sir Thomas, iii. 204.
Williams, Miss M. E., The Story of the Convention, p. 7.
Williams, Talcott, i. 9. 23.
Wilson, Woodrow, v. 458.
Woodford, Stewart Lyndon, i. 4. 46.
Woolley, Mary E., Publ. N. S. 10, p. [8], i. 10. 4.

Young, Owen D., v. 381.

7. POEMS IN THE PHI BETA KAPPA KEY

Alden, Raymond M. The Golden Key. i. 2. 13-15.
Allston, Washington. Three Sunsets. ii. 53-4.

Babcock, Maltbie D. Be Strong. i. 3. 5, v. 72.
Bates, Katharine Lee. America the Beautiful. ii. 170, vi. 264-5.
Bevier, Louis. Philosophia Biou Kubernetes. iii. 507-8.
Bradley, William Aspinwall. Van Am. ii. 544-5.
Briggs, Le Baron R. Charles William Eliot. 1834-1924. v. 511.
Brooks, Charles Timothy. The Prophecy of Youth. i. 12. 11-12.
Bryant, William Cullen. Our Country's Call. iii. 195-6.

Childs, Francis L. Athene. ii. 431-2.
Cone, Helen Gray. A Chant of Love for England. iv. 191. Liberty Bears to Alma Mater the Golden Torch. iv. 192. Youth and Old Age. vi. 10-14.
Cranch, Christopher Pearce. The Changing Year. ii. 13-14. To the Wind. iv. 626-7.
Curtis, George William. Ebb and Flow. ii. 342.

Damon, Edward C. Lines to My Sister. i. 8. 29.
Dana, Richard Henry. From Thoughts on the Soul. ii. 572.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Be of Good Cheer. iv. 94. Poem, Harvard, 1834. i. 10. 25-8.
Erskine, John. Reading the Stars. vi. 357-61.

Finch, Francis M. The Bronze Liberty. iii. 158.
Finley, John H. Virgil's First Eclogue Remembered. iii. 119-22.
Fiske, Horace Spencer. A Fisherman. iv. 324.

GANNETT, WILLIAM C. Tree-Surprise. iv. 316.
GILMAN, SAMUEL. Fair Harvard. v. 239-40.
GORDON, ARMISTEAD C. The Fount of Castaly. ii. 103-4.
GUITERMAN, ARTHUR. Education. v. 357. The New Æsop. vi. 188-90. Thanksgiving. v. 572.

HAUSMAN, LEON AUGUSTUS. Integer Vitae in English. v. 339.
HAY, JOHN. Liberty. i. 11. 26-7.
HIGGINSON, THOMAS WENTWORTH. Harvard's Greeting to William and Mary. i. 8. 5-7, v. 421-3. The Trumpeter. i. 4. 2.
HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL. The Dutch Have Taken Holland. iv. 78. Two Quatrains from To My Readers. i. 7. 5, iv. 369 (see also p. 425).
HUHNER, LEON. Abraham Lincoln. vi. 130. Our Country's Call. iii. 255-6. Theodore Roosevelt. iv. 163.

JOHNSON, ROBERT UNDERWOOD. The Sword of Lafayette. iii. 156-7.
JORDAN, DAVID STARR. Belgium. iii. 323-24. Verses by a Septuagenarian. iv. 387.

The Key. i. 6 .15. Translated into Latin by Ernest H. Riedel. i. 7. 40.

The Lay of a Phoebe Kay. v. 33.
LEA, FANNY H. The Runners. i. 1. 5-7.
LONG, JOHN D. The Old Songs. ii. 430.

MCCARTHY, DENIS A. The Beacon on the Hill. v. 671. The Sowers. v. 733-5.
MCGIFFERT, GERTRUDE H. Acro-Corinth. v. 219-22.
MACKAYE, PERCY. Ourselves in the Hour of Opportunity. iv. 557-62.
MARCH, JOHN L. The War and Civilization. ii. 387-94.
MIEROW, HERBERT EDWARD. The Victors. v. 305.

NELSON, CHARLES BROWN. Conflict. vi. 514.

NELSON, JAMES POYNTZ. The King. iii. 336. Our Captain. iii. 403. To Love: a Translation from Anacreon. iv. 502-3.

NEWSOM, DALLAS WALTON. The Larger Light. v. 164.

PALMER, HENRY R. Brotherhood. ii. 471-5.

PEABODY, FRANCIS GREENWOOD. Charles William Eliot. vi. 436. The Venture of Faith. v. 547-52.

PECK, MORTON E. Soliloquy of an Unsuccessful Idealist. vi. 68-9.

POWER, ALICE M. The Way of Fulfillment. ii. 279-83.

RING, MRS. G. ORAM. Garnered Sheaves. iv. 491.

ROLFE, JOHN C. Seni Iuveni Decano Artis Chirurgicae Illustrissimo LXXXIV Feliciter Peractis. iv. 447.

SAMPSON, MARTIN WRIGHT. The Road of Life. v. 766.

SAXE, JOHN GODFREY. The Poet's License. i. 9. 21-2.

SCHAFFER, AARON. The Golden Key. ii. 517.

SCHELLING, FELIX E. To Our Captain. iii. 273.

SCOLLARD, CLINTON. The Unreturning. iii. 571.

SQUIRES, VERNON P. Philosophia Biou Kubernetes. iii. 363.

STEDMAN, EDMUND CLARENCE. From Alice of Monmouth. iii. 243.

STEPHENS, KATE. Aristophanes Perennis. iv. 649-51.

STEVENS, JAMES S. Roosevelt. iv. 226.

STORK, CHARLES WHARTON. The Concord of Learning. iv. 690-1. Shelley: for the Centenary of His Death, July, 1922 (Part ii of The Triumph of Love). v. 97-100.

STORY, WILLIAM WETMORE. Niagara. iii. 55-6.

TAPPAN, HENRY P. Reunion Ode. iii. 253-4.

TAYLOR, BAYARD. Morning. iv. 234.

TROWBRIDGE, JOHN T. Under the Wintry Skies. v. 640.

WAITES, MARGARET COLEMAN. Commemoration Ode. iv. 537-8.

WATTS, HARVEY M. Two Sonnets. iii. 6-7.
WAUCHOPE, GEORGE A. A Health to South Carolina. v. 240.
WEST, JAMES H. Man's Triumph-Era. ii. 221-3.
WHEELOCK, JOHN H. Sea-Voyage. vi. 553-4.

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA

P. 26. Guiterman also in Wildwood Fables, New York, Dutton, 1927.

P. 27. THE HARVARD ALUMNI BULLETIN. The Key to What? October 27, 1927, xxx. 125-6.

Comment by F. A. Tupper in same, November 10, p. 195; by Clark S. Northup in same, January 5, 1928, xxx. [426].

Phi Beta Kappa Members Appointed to Guggenheim Fellowships. In *The Key*, October, 1927, vi. 586-7.

P. 28. FREDERICK BERTRAND ROBINSON (1883-). The Board of Education of the City of New York. In *The Key*, October, 1927, vi. [564]-574. Illus.

CHARLES F. THWING. A Message from President Thwing. *The Key*, October, 1927, vi. 553.

OSCAR M. VOORHEES. Phi Beta Kappa's Policy of Expansion. *The Key*, October, 1927, vi. 555-63.

P. 40. The Historical Catalogue of Brown University, 1764-1914, includes the record of Ph. B. K. memberships.

P. 41. Alexis Caswell's address was printed in *The Biblical Repository*, January, 1836, vii. 1-18.

P. 43. At the bottom of the page, substitute:

1887. SAMUEL HANSON ORDWAY. The Taxation of Land: the Solution of Certain Social Problems: an Oration Delivered Before the Phi Beta Kappa Society, June 13, 1887. By S. H. Ordway. Providence. 1887.

8vo, pp. 42.

P. 44. Insert near the top:

1897. ANDREW JACKSON JENNINGS. The Primary Duty of the University: an Address Delivered Before the Phi Beta Kappa Society, June, 1897. By A. J. Jennings. Fall River. 1898.

8vo.

P. 45. Under General insert as the first item:

A bibliography of the Chapter appeared in the Bibliography of Brown University appended to the Annual Report of the President, June 16, 1898; see pp. 88-9.

P. 68. The spelling Haddock seems to be preferred in the later documents (cf. p. 226). Both forms were frequent.

The subject of Dr. Haddock's oration was the present condition and character of England.

P. 81. For Clara E. Millard read Clara Elizabeth Millerd.

P. 98. The third edition of Adams was reviewed in *The Boston Advertiser*, February 2, 1884.

P. 99. Jebb's address also appeared in *The Fortnightly Review*, November 1, 1884, xlii. [569]-588, and in his Essays and Addresses, Cambridge, England, Univ. Press, 1907, pp. [127]-163.

P. 100. For an extract from Charles Eliot Norton's address to the Chapter, June, 1889, see his Letters, Boston, Houghton, 1913, ii. 279-80; see also the index.

P. 104. Wilson's address also in Representative English Essays, Selected and Arranged by Warner Taylor, New York, Harper, 1923.

P. 115. Harte's poem is also in his Writings, Autograph Ed., Houghton, 1896, xii. [219]-224.

P. 119. MacKaye's Ode is also in his The Sistine Eve and Other Poems, Macmillan, 1915, pp. 24-37.

Dr. van Dyke's poem, 18 cm., pp. [vi], 14. 25 cents. Reprinted in his Poems, New York, Scribner, 1911, pp. 191-201. Read June 30.

P. 121. Mr. Wheelock's poem also appears in his The Bright Doom, New York, Scribner, 1927.

P. 130. The Alumni Record of the University of Illinois, Ed. by James Herbert Kelley, Urbana-Champaign, Ill., 1913, includes the record of Ph. B. K. memberships, as does The Semi-Centennial Record of the University of Illinois, Ed. by Franklin W. Scott, 1918.

P. 139. The Miami Alumni News-Letter. The Phi Beta Kappa Scholarship [at Miami]. November 27, 1927, xxvi. 3. 7.

P. 149. The Alumni Record of the College of Liberal Arts, Northwestern University, 1903, ed. by Charles B. Atwell, includes Ph. B. K. memberships.

P. 153. For HAROLD A. HERBERT read HAROLD HARVEY HERBERT.

P. 156. Professor Schelling's address was also printed in *The Evanston Press*, June 11, 1910, p. 6.

P. 157. Under 1903, for CLARK read CLARKE.

P. 165. The St. Lawrence University General Catalogue, Canton, N. Y., 1926, includes a record of Ph. B. K. memberships.

P. 170, ll. 1-3. The compiler, when he sent this page to the printer, had not yet seen the pamphlet of 1918, and relied on telegraphic information which proved to be misleading. Dr. Morse Stephens's address was never published: see below.

Ll. 4-7. Peirce's address is in the Twelfth and Thirteenth Annual Open Meetings, 1918, pp. [3]-14.

P. 171. Carruth's poem is in the Twelfth and Thirteenth Annual Open Meetings, 1918, pp. [15]-25. Forty-one lines are quoted at the end of his oration on The Heroisms of Peace.

P. 172. Tatlock's poem is in the same pamphlet, pp. [26]-29.

After l. 21 insert the following:

1927. AGNES KENDRICK GRAY. Ports of Call | Poems | By Agnes Kendrick Gray |

Privated printed by the Stanford University Press for the Stanford Chapter, December, 1927. 25.4 cm., pp. 16.

Contents: Ports of Call. London Lanes (reprinted from the London *Sunday Times*). Rondeau—Beyond the Sea (reprinted from *Country Life*, London). The Fishing-Boats of Picardy (reprinted from *The Boston Transcript*). Moon of Limoges (reprinted from *The Nomad*). A Road to Firenze (reprinted from *Country Life*, London, December, 1926). Le Ballet Russe. The Pale Campagna. Off the Coast of Spain (reprinted from *The New York Times*).

P. 173, ll. 11-15. Substitute the following:

Phi Beta Kappa | Beta of California Chapter | Seventh Annual Open Meeting | at Stanford University | May 20, 1911 | Address by Chester H. Rowell. | Poem by Henry David Gray | Printed by the Chapter, 1911 |

23 cm., pp. 23.

P. 174, ll. 1-4. Substitute the following:

Phi Beta Kappa | Beta of California Chapter | Twelfth and Thirteenth An- | nual Open Meetings at Stan- | ford University, May 20, 1916, and | May 19, 1917 | Address by Dr. George James Peirce | Poems by Dr. William Herbert Carruth | and Dr. John S. P. Tatlock | Printed by the Chapter, 1918 |

23 cm., pp. 29. The address fills pp. [3]-14; Carruth's poem, pp. [15]-25; Tatlock's poem, pp. [26]-29. A slip inserted in front of the t.-p. reads: "It is regretted that, owing to loss of the manuscript, the address delivered on May 20, 1916, by Dr. Henry Morse Stephens of the University of California could not be included in this issue."

P. 175. Mr. Hayes's poem (read May 6) in *The Intelligencer* lxi. 370-1. Miss Green's poem in same lxvi. [305].

P. 182. Read Frederic Allison Tupper.

P. 205. The Alumni Record of Wesleyan University, 4th edition, 1911, edited by Frank W. Nicolson, includes the record of Ph. B. K. memberships. So also does the 5th edition, 1921.

P. 222. The subject of Gould's oration was the influence of intellectual improvement on the condition of men and nations.

P. 224. Bacon's address was reprinted from *The Biblical Repository*, January, 1840, 2d Ser. iii. 1-23.

P. 269. Add: Fawcett, Edgar, Vrest Orton, PW, June 19, 1926, cix. 1968-9.

P. 294. Add: Wallace, Lewis, Merle Johnson, PW, Oct. 23, 1926, cx. 1686.

INDEX

This index does not include the names in the two alphabets in Sections 5 and 6, pp. 255-97, 298-303, q.v. It includes a few first or middle names and dates which had not been ascertained when the ms. went to the printer. In giving the exact words of a title I have capitalized the chief words.

Abbot, Abiel, 86
Abbott, Edward, 256
Abbott, Lyman (1835-1922), 18
Academic career, social value of the, 50
Academic culture, 33, 197
Academic freedom, 61, 200
Academic Life, The, 46
Acro-Corinth, 55, 305
Action and conduct, 59
Ad Astra, 157
Adams, Charles Francis, 97
Adams, Charles Francis, Jr., 8, 50, 57, 98, 309
Adams, Charles Kendall, 13, 197
Adams, George Burton, 58
Adams, George Plimpton, 47
Adams, Herbert Baxter, 208, 290
Adams, John Quincy, 85, 122, 197
Adams, Nehemiah, 32
Adams, Oscar Fay, 182
Adams, Thomas Boylston, 86
Adams, Walter Booth, 252
Æsop, The New, 25, 305
Affirmation, 121
After-Dinner Poem, An, 112
After Egypt, 47
Age, character of the, 69, 142
Age, The Coming, 231
Agee, Mrs. Hamilton Pope, 185, 305
Ages, The, 109
Agnes Scott College, 29
Alabama, University of, 29-30
Alden, Raymond Macdonald, 170, 304
Alden, Timothy, Jr. (d. 1839), 121
Alderman, Edwin Anderson, 210
Alexander, George, 191
Alexander, Hartley Burr, 202
Alice of Monmouth, 306
Allegheny College, 30-31
Allen, William Ray, 135
Allotropes, 207
Allston, Washington, 94, 108, 304
Allyn, Avery, 2
Alma Mater's Roll, 115
Amateur Spirit, The, 57
America, 32, 37, 68, 86, 112, 118, 119, 138, 183, 188, 196, 227, 250
America, conquest of, by Spain, 228
America, criticism in, 77
America, The Professor of, 161
America, social conditions in, 194
America, Spain in, 118
America, Uniting, 51
America? What Shall It Profit, 252
America the Beautiful, 304
American, can he be an optimist? 63
American and German universities, 229
American Character, 57
American civilization, 52; claims on literary men, 95
American Conception of the State, The, 176
American democracy, 99, 104
A. E. F. University, 17
American History, Intellectual Leadership in, 43
American institutions, 196
American language, the, 78, 132; mind, 95
American Legend, the, 113
American Legislation, 227
American people, the, 43
American Public Life, Dishonor in, 145
American Revolution, 79, 146, 152
American Scholarship in the War, 58
American Society, The Condition and Prospects of, 98
American subjects for poetry, 87
American Temperament, The, 181
American Type, Towards an, 184
American Universities, Ode to the, 119, 309
Americanism, True, 101
America's duty in international affairs, 58
Ames, Joseph Sweetman, 200
Amherst College, 32-34
Anacreon, 306
Analogy, Philosophy of, 40
Anarchy and Despotism, 73
Anderson, Dice Robins, 200
Anderson, Melville Best, 171
Andrews, Albert LeRoy, 64
Andrews, Charles, 125
Andrews, Charles McLean, 28, 79
Andrews, Elisha Benjamin, 14 17, 242
Andrews, Israel Ward, 138
Andrews, John Whiting, 226
Andrews, William Given, 138
Angell, James Burrill, 103
Angling in the Pool of Oblivion, 249
Anglo-American Relations, 133
Anglo-Saxon Literature, 226
Anti-Pedant and the Radical, The, 147
Archibald, Raymond Clare, 285
Architecture, Environment in, 146
Aristocracy, 227
Aristocracy, Democratic, 210
Aristophanes Perennis, 306
Armstrong, Edward Cooke, 133
Art and Life, 157
Art Culture, 29
Art of Life, The, 52
Aspiring Miss Delaine, 115

Astraea: the Balance of Illusions, 231
Astronomer, aims of an, 103
Atchison, Clyde S., 22
Atheism, The Anatomy of, 241
Athene, 74, 304
Athens, ancient, 143
Athletics, 100
Atlanta Association, 234
Atwater, George Parkin, 135
Atwell, Charles B., 310
Austin, James Trecothick, 89
Axson, Stockton, 184, 199
Aydelotte, Frank, 175
Ayres, Brown, 184

Babbitt, Irving, 77
Babcock, Kendric Charles, 46
Babcock, Maltbie Davenport, 304
Bacheller, Irving Addison, 165
Bachelor, George, 122
Bacon, Leonard, 70, 96, 196, 224, 311
Bacon, Leonard, the Younger, 48, 121, 172
Bacon's Assembly, The Laws of, 199
Bagehot, Walter, 242
Bagg, Lyman Hotchkiss, 232
Baird, Charles Washington, 28, 148
Baird, William Raymond, 3
Baker, George Merrick, 167
Balaustion, 13
Baldensperger, Fernand, 245
Baldwin, Charles Sears, 286
Baldwin, Ebenezer, 232
Balfour, Arthur James Balfour, Viscount, 214
Ball, Allan Perley, 147
Ballyclaire, The Fields of, 183
Bancroft, Edgar Addison, 18
Bancroft, George, 109
Bar and pulpit, 226
Barnard, Daniel Dewey, 188, 225
Barnard, Frederick Augustus Porter, 11, 28, 29
Barnard, Henry, 225
Barnes, Albert, 225
Barnwell, Charles Heyward, 30
Bartlett, Joseph, 106
Baskerville, Charles (d. 1922), 146
Bates, Katharine Lee, 304
Bates College, 34
Bayard, Thomas Francis, 97
Beach, Arthur Grandville, 139
Beacon on the Hill, The, 183, 305
Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, Lord, 145
Beauty, Choral Ode to, 171
Beauty, the Spirit of, 116
Beauty, The Test of, 105
Belgium, 305
Believing Spirit, The, 70
Bell, Charles Henry, 13, 72
Bellows, Henry Whitney, 95
Beloit College, 34-35
Benedict, Erastus Cornelius, 196
Benham, Allen Rogers, 202
Bennett, John Ira, 192
Benton, Elbert Jay, 206
Beta Theta Pi Catalogue, 7
Bethune, George Washington, 95
Bevier, Louis, 164, 165, 304
Bible, 200
Bible, The Open, 163
Bible in education, 223
Bigelow, Jacob, 108
Bigelow, Timothy, 2, 85
Biglow, William, 107, 108, 112, 113
Biklé, Philip Melanchthon, 80
Bill, Clarence Powers, 206, 207, 235
Birches, 182
Bird, Remsen du Bois, 151
Birdseye, Clarence Frank, 8
Birge, Edward Asahel, 8, 9, 10, 15, 17, 19, 28, 35, 48, 81, 137, 142, 176, 183, 217
Bismarck, Prince Otto Eduard Leopold von, 244
Bissell, Champion, 232
Bissell, Washington, 22
Black, James William, 19, 52, 53
Blackwell, Alice Stone, 35
Blackwell, Frank Engs, 127
Blaisdell, James Arnold, 46
Blake, Maurice Cary, 247
Blanchard, Henry, 181
Bledsoe, Benjamin Franklin, 169
Bodine, Donaldson, 201
Boker, George Henry, 114
Bonaparte, Charles Joseph, 102, 137
Bonfire, The, 120
Book, writing a, 147
Books, 229
Books, The Voices of the, 182
Boston University, 35-36
Bosworth, Edward Increase, 151
Botany and chemistry, 221
Boutell, Louis Henry, 149
Boutwell, George Sewall, 96
Bowdoin College, 36-39
Bowne, Borden Parker, 241
Boyd, William Kenneth, 77
Brackett, Joseph Warren, 73
Bradbury, Woodman, 53
Bradford, Alden, 37
Bradford, Gamaliel, 197
Bradford, Gamaliel, Jr., 103
Bradley, Edward Sculley, 260
Bradley, William Aspinwall 109, 304
Brandt, Harry Alonzo, 158
Bratton, Walter Andrew, 208
Bray, William L., 176
Breaux, Joseph A., 185
Breckinridge, Robert Jefferson, 190
Bridgham, John M., 60
Briggs, Le Baron Russell, 118, 304
Bright, James Wilson, 148
British Commission, 16
British-American Association, 234
Brock, Robert Alonzo (1839-1914), 6
Bronson, Walter Cochrane, 45
Brooks, Charles Timothy, 112, 304
Brooks, James Gordon, 230
Brooks, Phillips, 43
Brooks, Wendell S., 150
Brooks, William E. (1875-), 16
Brotherhood, 45, 306
Brown, Arthur F., 34
Brown, Edgar Huntington, 176
Brown, Elmer Ellsworth, 194
Brown, Elon Rowse, 165
Brown, Francis, 15
Brown, George Dobbin, 296
Brown, John (d. 1837), 212
Brown, Samuel Gilman, 70
Brown University, 39-45, 308-309
Browne, Nina Eliza, 273
Browning, Robert, 243
Bruce, Charles A. (d. 1918), 152
Bruère, Henry, 245
Brumbaugh, Martin Grove, 156
Bryan, John Stewart, 210
Bryant, William Cullen, 109, 304

Bryce, James Bryce, Viscount, 103, 140
Buckminster, Joseph Stevens, 86
Buffalo Club, 234
Buffington, Joseph, 78
Bullock, Alexander Hamilton, 13, 43
Burdette, Robert Jones, 46
Burgess, George, 44
Burk, Jesse Young (d. 1904), 156
Burleigh, William Henry, 198
Burns, Robert, 93
Burr, William Hubert, 244
Burrill, Edgar W., 33
Burt, Thomas Gregory, 152
Burton, Asa, 67
Burton, Richard Eugene, 217
Burton, Theodore Elijah, 58
Bushnell, Horace, 13, 95, 224
Business, literature, and education, 95
Butler, Nathaniel, 53
Butler, Nicholas Murray, 20, 25, 60, 194
Butler, Pierce, 185
Butler, William Allen, 231
Bynner, Witter, 119
Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord, 93

Cabot, James Elliot, 111
Cahall, Raymond Du Bois, 135
Calculus, infinitesimal, 146
Caldwell, Samuel Lunt, 197
Calhoun, Fred Harvey Hall, 282
California, University of, 45-48
Calisch, Edward Nathaniel, 200
Calvin, Delano Chipman (d. 1906), 126
Campbell, James Andrew, 136
Canby, Henry Seidel, 136
Canfield, Arthur Graves, 134
Canning, Edward Weeks Boldero, 198
Capen, Samuel Paul, 129
Captain, Our, 306
Captain, To Our, 306
Carleton College, 48-49
Carlyle, Thomas, 243
Carman, [William] Bliss, 120
Carnegie, Andrew, 244
Carpenter, Rhys, 59
Carr, Henry Snyder, 145
Carré, Henry Beach, 193, 194
Carruth, William Herbert, 28, 134, 171, 310
Carter, Franklin, 275
Carter, John W., 2
Carter, Nathaniel Hazeltine, 73
Casenave, Jean Marie Maurice, 128
Casey, Ralph D., 154
Caswell, Alexis, 41, 308
Cavert, Samuel McCrea, 192
Center, Robert, 262
Central Kentucky Association, 235
Central New York Association, 235
Century and the Nation, The, 115
Chadwick, John White, 116
Chafee, Zechariah, Jr., 152, 218
Chamberlain, Daniel Henry, 33, 197, 228
Chamberlain, Lewis Birge, 164
Chamberlain, William Isaac, 163
Chamberlin, Willis Arden, 75
Chandler, Frank Wadleigh, 218
Change, 111
Channing, William Ellery, 94
Channing, William Henry, 92
Chanson Without Music, 114
Chapman, Henry Grafton, 117
Chapman, Henry Leland, 4, 36, 38
Chapman, John Jay, 14, 119, 126
Character, influence of moral causes on national, 87
Character the True Test of Civilization, 209
Chase, Frederick (d. 1890), 72, 74
Chase, George Colby (d. 1919), 34
Chauncey, Charles, Jr., 221
Chemical elements, 146; investigation, 105
Chemistry and botany, 221
Chemistry of to-day, 146
Chester, Wayland Morgan, 54
Chicago, University of, 49-51
Child, Clarence Griffin, 156
Children's Republic, The, 242
Childs, Francis Lane, 74, 304
Child's Supremacy, The, 115
Child-Workers, A Song for the, 183
China, Conditions in, 245
Chinese Outlook on the World To-Day, The 245
Chittenden, Hiram Martin (d. 1917), 201
Chivalry, The New, 79
Choate, Rufus, 196
Chorus of the Rivers, The, 246
Christianity, social influence of, 41
Christianity? What is Vital in, 195
Christianity and government, 96
Christianity and progress, 163
Christie, Francis Albert, 31
Church, Frederic Corss, 130
Cincinnati, University of, 52
Circe, 59
Circe, The Isle of, 48
Cities and our political system, 72
Citizen, The, 157
Citizenship, 50
Civilization, Character the True Test of, 209
Civilization, A Higher, 198
Civilization, The Making of Our, 135
Civilization, Reconstructing a Past, 131
Clapp, Clifford Blake, 295
Clapp, Edward Bull, 169
Clark, Thomas March, 179, 189
Clark, William Robinson, 126
Clarke, Hugh Archibald, 157
Clarke, James Freeman, 112
Classical learning and eloquence, 90
Classics in education, 17, 19, 20, 33, 71, 98, 140, 163, 249
Clay, Albert Tobias, 276
Cleasby, Harold Loomis, 235
Clement, Ernest Wilson, 238
Clements, Frederic Edward, 144
Cleveland Association, 235
Clemons, Harry, 296
Clinton, De Witt, 28, 186, 187
Clinton, George William, 190
Clocks of Gnoster-Town, The, 232
Cochrane, Clark Betton, 190
Coeli Enarrunt, 183
Coffin, Charles, 85
Colby, Elbridge, 297
Colby College, 52-53
Colcord, Daniel Herbert, 158
Cole, Ada Augusta, 35
Cole, Charles Nelson, 151
Cole, Cornelius, 22
Coleman, George Preston, 213
Colgate University, 53-54
Colie, Edward Martin, 146
College, The, 249
College, The American, 138
College, The By-Products of the Modern, 62

College, denominational, 174
College, function of the, 53; of the church college, 125
College, The Idea of a, 229
College, importance of the Southern, 77
College, influence of the, 223
College, The Life of the, 217
College and Life, 137
College and Society, The Small, 165
College and the Citizen, The, 127
College and the spiritual life, 181
College and the state, the, 97
College as an Element of the State, The, 228
College, the, as critic, 105
College Fetich, A, 98
College men in public service, 128
College Products and By-Products, 128
College Records and Success in Life, 143
College tendencies, modern, 57
Colleges, The Mission of American, 125
Colleges and the War, 73
Colleges and the World War, the, 128
Collier, William Miller, 128
Collins, Edward Day, 141
Colorado, University of, 55
Colorado College, 54
Colton, George Hooker, 230
Columbia University, 56-60
Comey, Harold, 159
Comfort, William Wistar, 64
Commemoration Ode, 306
Commencement, 108
Commerce, influence of, 86
Competition in College, 57
Concord of Learning, The, 249, 306
Cone, Helen Gray, 24, 129, 304
Conflict, 305
Conflict, An Irrepressible, 131
Conkling, Alfred, 187
Conservatism and Reform, 93
Constitution, the, and national growth, 155
Constitutional restraint and the individual, 72
Conversation, The Cultural Value of, 200
Conway, Moncure Daniel, 243
Cooke, Delmar Gross, 275
Cooke, George Willis, 268, 280
Coolidge, Calvin, 19
Cooper, Frederick Taber, 297
Cooper, John James, 290
Cooper, Lane, 62, 63, 156, 170
Copeland, Arthur, 8, 175
Corbett, Isabel, 251
Cornell College, 60
Cornell University, 61-64
Corvallis Association, 236
Corwin, Clifford E., 139
Cosmic relations, 133
Country's Call, Our, 304, 305
Cowling, Donald John, 48
Crafts, William, Jr., 87
Cram, Ralph Adams, 105
Crampton, Henry Edward, 248
Cranch, Christopher Pearse, 92, 115, 304
Crane, Thomas Frederick (d. 1927), 162, 265
Crawford, Gilbert Holmes (d. 1915), 145
Crawford, William Henry, 31
Creighton, James Edwin, 44, 199
Crime, pauperism, and education, 241
Critic in American life, 77
Criticism, Modern Standards of, 127
Crocker, Lionel, 93
Cromwell, Lincoln, 10
Crosby, Alpheus, 71
Cross-Roads, 35
Crothers, Samuel McChord, 73, 105, 181, 249
Crucible, The, 182
Cuba, 198, 243
Cultivated Man in an Industrial Era, The, 50
Culture, Academic, 33
Culture, intellectual and moral, 93
Culture, Liberal, 62
Culture, Synthetic, 106
Culture and Government in America, 138
Culture and Humanity, 181
Culture and Power, 169
Culture and progress, 96
Culture and research, 156
Culture and the Curriculum, 204
Culture and the Human Soul, Modern, 202
Culture in Education, 184
Culture of Our Founders, The, 156
Culture, science, and duty, 248
Culture, tradition, and history, 144
Cumings, Edgar Roscoe, 131
Cunliffe, Walter, Baron, 19
Curiosity, 110
Curtis, George Ticknor, 68
Curtis, George William, 13, 96, 98, 304
Curtis, Winterton Conway, 203
Cushing, Caleb, 41
Cushing, Thomas (d. 1895), 122
Cutler, Elbridge Jefferson, 114
Cutten, George Barton, 253

Dabney, John B., 208
Dallas Association, 236
Damon, Edward C., 11, 304
Dana, Daniel, 68
Dana, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, 280
Dana, Richard Henry, 304
Dana, Richard Henry, 3d, 265
Dante, 204
Dark in Literature, The Use of the, 217
Dartmouth College, 65-75
Davenport, William Edwards, 259
Davidson College, 75
Davies, William Gilbert (d. 1910), 241
Davis, Calvin Olin, 141
Davis, Horace, 169
Davis, William Morris, 106
Dawson, Sir John William, 98
De Praeside Magnifico, 119
De Profundis, 211
Dealey, James Quayle, 40
Deane, John Pitt, 35
Dehon, Theodore, 86
Demarest, William Henry Steele, 165
Demeter, 166
Democracy, American, 41, 104
Democracy, The American Idea of, 234
Democracy, dangers of irregularity in a, 188
Democracy, The Hope of, 181
Democracy, Western Contributions to, 150
Democracy, The Working of the American, 99
Democracy and idealism, 128, 169; and scholarship, 159
Democratic Aristocracy, 210
Democratic Economy, A, 57
Denison University, 75
Denniston, Robert, 190
Denver Association, 236
De Pauw University, 76
Depew, Chauncey Mitchell, 233

Destiny, 157
Deutsch, Monroe Emanuel, 50, 72
Dewey, Orville, 89
Dexter, Edwin Grant, 6
Dexter, Franklin Bowditch, 255, 257-297
Dickens, Charles, 243
Dickinson College, 76-77
Dickson, Samuel Henry, 225
Diman, Jeremiah Lewis, 33, 97, 196
Dinwiddie, Estelle, 274, 277
Diplomacy and military strategy, 244
Disraeli, Benjamin, 145
District of Columbia Association, 236
Dobie, Armistead Mason, 201
Dodge, Francis Phelps, 26, 28
Dodge, Henry Nehemiah, 182
Dogtown Common, 153
Dole, George Thurlow, 232
Doremus, Charles Avery, 146
Dougherty, John Hampden (d. 1918), 145
Douglas, George William, 125
Doyle, James Harold (1875-), 18
Drake University, 77
Drama and Dramatists, World, 165
Drury, Francis Keese Wynkoop, 164
Dualism, 169
Duane, Alexander, 17, 163, 192, 252
Dueling, 85
Duke, Richard Thomas Walker, Jr., 200, 209
Duke University, 77
Dulles, Joseph Heatly, 280
Dunn, Waldo Hilary, 282
Durand, William Frederick, 170
Durfee, Job, 13, 41
Dutch Have Taken Holland, The, 305
Duty, culture, and science, 248
Dwight, Melatiah Everett (d. 1907), 146
Dwight, Timothy, 232
Dwight, William Theodore, 37

Earth, 171
Earth, age of the, 131
East and West, 117
Eastern Question and Greece, 243
Eaton, Dorman Bridgman, 197
Eaton, Edward Dwight, 215
Ebb and Flow, 304
Educated Man, The, 181
Educated Men, The Character and Duties of, 89
Educated men, duties of, 69, 90; and politics, 97
Educated men, society of, 128
Educated men and social forces, 43
Educated unemployed, the, 99
Education, 107, 110, 208, 224, 305
Education, American, 181
Education? Are We an Inventive People in, 194
Education, Culture in, 184
Education, Double-Entry, 252
Education, Five Evidences of an, 194
Education, higher, 146, 224
Education, higher, and politics, 197
Education, higher, and prosperity, 197
Education, The Influence of Our Generation upon, 145
Education, integrity in, 55
Education, liberal, 70, 90, 96, 101, 129, 217; and the social order, 152
Education, The Mystery of, 133
Education, Our Passion for Painless, 218
Education, purpose in American, 46
Education, The Significance of a Liberal, 209
Education, The Success of Negro, 243
Education, Tendencies in Higher, 159
Education, Two Ways of Looking at, 170
Education, value of liberal, 54
Education and Combination, 161
Education and modern manhood, 198
Education and Morality in America, 155
Education and pessimism, 78
Education and politics, 31
Education and public questions, 71, 196
Education and the New Democracy, 169
Education at the South, 228
Education, business, and literature, 95
Education, pauperism, and crime, 241
Educational Emphasis, A Change of, 217
Educational values, 78
Educational World, Protective Coloring in the, 73
Edwards, Harry Stillwell, 79
Egbert, James Chidester, Jr., 240
Ehlers, Joseph Henry, 20
Eighteenth century, the, 86
Eliot, Charles William, 14, 27, 61, 99, 119, 124, 142, 304, 306
Eliot, George, 137, 202
Elliott, Orrin Leslie, 172
Elliott, William Arthur, 31
Ellis, Harold Milton, 266
Elmer, Herbert Charles, 64
Eloquence, 113
Emens, Edgar Alfred, 176
Emerson, Edward Waldo, 117
Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 13, 69, 91-94, 96, 110, 123, 145, 150, 162, 204, 304
Emerson, William, 85
Emigration Westward, New England, 111
England, A Chant of Love for, 304
England, condition and character of, 309
English, Thomas Dunn, 210
English Becoming Corrupt? Is, 243
English prose, seventeenth century, 105
Enthusiasm, 108
Epic poetry and the era of its subject, 222
Epictetus, 169
Equality, 142
Erskine, John, 33, 59, 120, 211, 245, 304
Erudition, The Age of, 50
Erving, John (d. 1917), 122
Erwin, Edward J., 75
Esther, The Eyes of, 249
Etching, 145
Ethical Ideal, Evolution and the, 47
Ethical ideals in politics, 102
Ethics, abuses of the science of, 67
Ethics, literary, 69
Ethics in the Cosmic Process, 101
Ethics of Ruskin, 146
European Concert and the Monroe Doctrine, The, 103
Evans, Marian, 137, 202
Everett, Alexander Hill, 37
Everett, Charles Carroll, 97
Everett, Edward, 86, 88, 90, 108, 224
Everett, William, 102, 114, 117
Evolution and the Ethical Ideal, 47
Evolution vs. Revolution as a Policy, 194
Ewell, Benjamin Stoddert, 214
Executive responsibilities, 59
Experience, 107
Eyes of Esther, The, 249

Fairlie, John Archibald, 140
Faith, 46
Faith, uses of the principles of, 90
Faith, The Venture of, 121, 306
Farnham, Charles Haight, 285
Farrand, Livingston, 59, 159
Fawcett, Edgar, 116, 246, 311
Fay, Edwin Whitfield, 178, 184
Felton, John Brooks, 113
Feminine energy, guides for, 58
Fenollosa, Ernest Francisco, 117
Fernald, Frederik Atherton, 237
Ficke, Arthur Davison, 121
Fiction, contemporary, 109
Field, Charles Kellogg, 170
Field of Stars, The, 119
Fields, James Thomas, 113
Fighting Instinct, The, 46
Files, George Taylor, 38
Finch, Francis Miles, 304
Finley, John Huston, 20, 51, 106, 142, 143, 146, 156, 176, 238, 245, 253, 304
Firkins, Oscar W., 275
Fisher, George Park, 33, 196
Fisher, Irving, 256
Fisher, John Roberts, 160
Fisherman, A, 304
Fisk, Franklin Woodbury, 138
Fiske, Horace Spencer, 304
Fiske, John, 101, 242
Fiske, Oliver, 86
Fitch, Edward, 9
Fitch, Joseph (d. 1917), 174
Fite, Warner, 132
Fitzpatrick, Harry Morton, 258
Flagg, Isaac, 47, 48
Flat Hat Club, The, 213
Flinchbaugh, Frederick Lincoln, 52
Flint, James, 111
Flügel, Ewald, 264
Folger, Charles James, 125
Folklore and Patriotism, 150
Football, 27
Ford, Robert Dale, 166, 215
Foreign relations, American, 60
Foster, William Silliman, 293
Foster, William Trufant, 237
Fount of Castaly, The, 211, 305
France, The Universities of, 244
France and America, 31
France in Arms, 245
Francis, Convers, 89
Frank, Glenn, 20
Frankenburger, David Bower, 257
Franklin, Benjamin, 78
Franklin and Marshall College, 78
Fraternity, A Redefinition of, 58
French Civil Code, 128
French society under Louis XIV, 145
Frost, Robert, 120, 182
Frothingham, Nathaniel Langdon, 88, 109
Fuld, Leonhard Felix, 56
Furber, George Pope (d. 1919), 123
Furness, Caroline Ellen (1869-), 195
Furness, Horace Howard, 103

Gaines, Charles Kelsey, 166
Gale, Zona, 207
Gannett, William Channing, 305
Gardiner, William Howard, 90
Garnered Sheaves, 306
Garnett, Richard, 93
Garrett, Edgar F., 140
Garrett, William Robertson, 193, 209, 212
Garvin, Lelia A., 52
Gault, Robert Harvey, 280
Gay, Edwin Francis, 106
Gayley, Charles Mills, 47, 140, 234
Gehlke, Charles Elmer, 207
Gemeine, Das, 182
Genealogical research, 146
Genius, 109, 198, 230
Genung, John Franklin, 191
George, William Reuben, 242
George Junior Republic, 242
Georgia, University of, 79-80
German and American universities, 229
Germany, 42, 143
Gerould, Gordon Hall, 172
Gerould, James Thayer, 74, 143
Gettysburg College, 80
Ghost of Law, The, 73
Giddings, Franklin Henry, 252
Gilchrist, John James (d. 1858), 71
Gilder, Richard Watson, 116
Gildersleeve, Virginia Crocheron, 58, 80
Gill, Charles Mark, 233
Gilman, Daniel Coit, 99, 209, 228
Gilman, Samuel, 109, 305
Gilpin, Joseph Elliott, 133
Gingrich, Curvin Henry, 48, 49
Gladstone, William Ewart, 145
Glasson, William Henry, 77
Goddard, William Giles, 41
Godfrey, Hollis, 14
Godwin, Parke, 109
Godwin, William, 86
Golden Carillon, The, 182
Golden Key, The, 170, 304, 306
Golden Volumes, 175
Good Cheer, Be of, 304
Goodman, William A. R., 210
Goodnow, Frank Johnson, 245
Goodwin, Charles Jacques, 137
Goodwin, John Raynes, 38
Goodwin, William Watson, 100
Gordon, Armistead Churchill, 199, 200, 208, 211, 305
Goucher College, 80
Gould, Benjamin Apthorp, Jr., 179
Gould, Elgin Ralston Lovell, 13, 245, 246
Gould, George Milbry, 271, 291
Gould, James, 222
Government, Christianity and, 96
Government, Free, 190
Government? Have We a Philosophy of, 162
Government, The Recrudescence of Personal, 181
Government and culture, 138
Government in New York State, 190
Governmental administration, 42
Governments, irresponsible, 47
Graelent, Sir, 120
Gragg, Florence Alden, 166
Grandgent, Charles Hall, 73, 120, 166
Grant, Percy Stickney, 120
Grant, Robert, 116
Graves, Frank Pierrepont, 25
Gray, Agnes Kendrick, 310
Gray, Francis Calley, 41, 87, 111
Gray, Henry David, 171
Gray, John Chipman, 87, 113
Great Deliverance and the New Career, The, 190
Greece, ancient, 132, 248
Greece and the Eastern Question, 243
Greek, study of, 98

Greek Athletic Art, 249
Greek standards, 47, 163
Green, Edwin Luther, 167
Green, Mrs. Mary Laing Wolverton, 175, 311
Greene, William, 42
Greene, William Chase, 247
Greenslet, Ferris, 257
Griffis, William Elliot, 13, 163, 243
Griffith, O. L., 296
Grigsby, Hugh Blair, 208
Grimké, Thomas Smith, 223
Grinnell College, 81
Grosvenor, Edwin Augustus, 8, 10-12, 14, 15, 17, 139, 148, 163, 174
Guggenheim Fellows, 308
Guild, Curtis, Jr., 181
Guiterman, Arthur, 26, 172, 305, 308
Gunnison, Almon, 17

Hackett, Frank Warren, 127
Haddock (Hadduck), Charles Brickett, 68, 226, 309
Hadley, Arthur Twining, 217, 229
Hadzsits, George De Pue, 22, 155, 157
Hagedorn, Herman, 120
Haight, Elizabeth Hazleton, 292
Hale, Edward Everett, 3, 28, 43, 93, 114, 115, 122, 123, 161
Hale, Edward Everett, Jr., 127
Hale, Horatio, 111
Hale, Robert Sever, 124
Hall, Fitzgerald, 194
Hall, Frederick, 69
Hall, Granville Stanley, 44
Hall, John Lesslie, 8, 212
Hall, Willis, 225
Hamilton, William Albert, 34
Hamilton College, 81-82
Hamlin, Alanson, 230
Hammond, Jabez Delano, 192
Hampden-Sidney College, 82
Hanscom, Elizabeth Deering, 166
Happiness, 169
Happiness and knowledge, 225
Harding, Warren Gamaliel, 214
Hardy, Irené, 171
Harley, Lewis R., 249
Harmony and Concord, 107
Harper, Carrie Anna, 143
Harper, Roberts, 158
Harrington, John Walker, 20
Harris, Thaddeus Mason, 85, 107
Harrisburg Association, 237
Harrison, Fairfax, 248
Hart, Albert Bushnell, 14, 122, 123, 181
Hart, James Morgan, 277
Hart, Samuel, 178, 180
Harte, Francis Bret, 115, 309
Hartman, Mrs. Lelia A. Garvin, 52
Harvard, Fair, 305
Harvard College, 100
Harvard University, 82-124, 309
Harvard's Greeting to William and Mary, 211, 305
Harwood, Edwin (d. 1902), 179
Haskins, Charles Homer, 31
Haste, 119
Hastings, William Thomson, 45
Hatfield, James Taft, 150
Hausman, Leon Augustus, 305
Haven, Nathaniel Appleton, 68
Haverford College, 124-125
Hawkins, Dexter Arnold, 241
Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 115
Hay, John, 305
Hayes, John Russell, 175, 311
Hazard, Caroline, 204
Hazen, Charles Downer, 127
Head, Joseph, 108
Hearon, Cleo, 29
Heath, James E., 13, 213
Heath, John, 13, 213
Heaton, John Langdon, 166
Hedge, Frederic Henry, 93, 109
Hellenic standards, 47
Heller, Otto, 203
Helmer, Charles Downes, 232
Henderson, Archibald, 184
Henderson, William Edwards, 152
Henry, Caleb Sprague, 69
Herbert, George, 125
Herbert, Harold Harvey, 153, 310
Heresy, The New Problem of, 174
Hering, Daniel Webster, 148
Heroic Themes, Our, 114
Heroisms of Peace, The, 134, 310
Herrick, Glenn Washington, 63
Hesione, 114
Hesperus, The University of, 134
Hibben, John Grier, 106
Hickcox, John Howard, 275
Hickok, Laurens Perseus, 196
Higginson, Henry Lee, 124
Higginson, Mrs. Mary Potter Thatcher, 274
Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, 11, 118, 211, 305
Hill, David Jayne, 18, 162, 176
Hill, Frank Ernest, 171
Hill, George Birkbeck Norman, 3
Hill, Thomas, 28, 96, 197
Hillard, George Stillman, 32, 71, 93
Hillhouse, James Abraham, 222, 224
Hills, Elijah Clarence, 54, 131
Hilton, Henry Hoyt, 73
Hinkamp, Clarence N., 237
Historical spirit, the, 46
History, 115; American, 90
History, The Gain of, 97
History, The Making of, 209
History, the philosophy of, 227
History, The Rhythm of, 106
History, The Study and Teaching of, 208
History, truths derivable from, 222
History and international understandin 77
History and literature, 47
History, Tradition, and Culture, 144
Hitchcock, Roswell Dwight, 196
Hoadly, George (d. 1902), 72
Hoag, Helen Elizabeth, 143
Hoar, Ebenezer Rockwood, 117
Hocking, William Ernest, 169, 216
Hodder, Frank Heywood, 134
Hodder, Mrs. Mabel E. Boomer, 204
Hodge, Dwight Munson (d. 1906), 182
Hodges, George, 100
Hoeing, Charles, 161, 162
Hoffman, Horace Addison, 131
Holcombe, Arthur Norman, 123
Hollingsworth, Mrs. Leta A. Stetter, 15
Holmes, Eugene D., 92
Holmes, John Haynes. 174
Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 45, 93, 96, 111, 112, 114-117, 231, 305
Holmes, Samuel Jackson, 47
Holt, Henry, 133

Honor and political life, 97
Hooper, Thomas Woodbridge, 85
Hopkins, Florence May, 279
Horne, Charles Francis, 101
Horr, George Edwin, 76
Horr, Roswell Gilbert, 197
Horseshoe, The, 113
Hough, Theodore, 201
Howard, Guy, 198
Howe, James Lewis, 203
Howe, Mark Anthony De Wolfe, 179
Howe, Mark Antony De Wolfe, 261, 268, 284, 295
Howells, William Dean, 97, 124
Hoyt, Ralph, 191
Hughes, Charles Evans, 45, 54, 104
Hughes, Edwin Holt, 169
Huhner, Leon, 305
Human, Things, 50
Human Life, 109
Human Nature, The Unity of, 126
Human Spirit, The Unity of the, 31, 151
Humanism and science, 156, 203, 209
Humanism in the Law, The New, 169
Humanities Gone and to Come, 155
Humanity, The New Sense of, 76
Humphrey, Heman, 224
Hunt, Leigh Harrison, 145
Hunter, Walter Samuel, 254
Hunter College, 129
Huntington, Frederick Dan, 42
Huntington, William Reed, 115
Hurlbut, William Henry, 113
Hutchinson, Thomas, 242
Huxley, Thomas Henry, 184, 244
Hyde, Walter Woodburn, 249
Hyde, William De Witt, 17, 198

Ibbotson, Joseph Darling, Jr., 82
Ibsen, Henrik, 242
Iceland, 147
Idaho, University of, 129
Idealism, 132
Idealism and democracy, 128, 169
Idealism and Ph. B. K., 105
Idealism in American education, 184
Idealism in Literature, 136
Idealist, Soliloquy of an Unsuccessful, 306
Ideality, Two Types of, 198
Ideas, Free Trade in, 152, 218
Idolatries, The Conflict of, 105
Illinois, University of, 130, 309
Illuminators, The, 204
Imagination, Pains of the, 73
Imitation and Appreciation, 216
Immigration, Restriction of, 242
Immutable Right, The, 42
Imperialism, 182
In Lucem Gentium, 176
In the Wilderness, 171
Incarnation and thought, 179
Independence, Western experiment with, 46
Indiana University, 130
Indifferentism, 50
Individual and the community, 196
Individualism, 20, 197
Industrial Arts as Factors in Civilization, The, 241
Industrial Spirit, The Demand of the, 72
Industrialism, An Ethical Aspect of the New, 169
Industry and the liberal arts, 51
Ingersoll, Joseph Reed, 37
Ingham, John Hall, 157
Inland Empire Association, 237
Instinct, The Social Significance of, 254
Integer Vitae, 305
Intellect, The Training of, 229
Intellectual improvement, 311
Intellectual influence, 38
Intellectual Man, The, 200
Intelligence, 33, 253
Inter Arma Veritas, 58
International court, 145
International Relations, 100
Internationalism, 131
Invention and progress, 41
Iowa, State University of, 132
Italian Mind, The, 132
Italian Rhapsody, 211
Italy Association, 237
Ithuriel's Spear, 171
Ives, Eli, 221
Ives, George Burnham, 275

J., W. N., 27
Jacobs, Albert Poole, 4
Jacobs, Philip Peter, 177
James, Elias Olan, 172
James, George Oscar, 203
James, William, 104
Jameson, John Franklin, 14, 50, 152
Japan, leaders in modern, 243
Japan Association, 238
Jarvis, Samuel Farmar, 221
Jebb, Sir Richard Claverhouse, 99, 309
Jefferson, Thomas, 149, 209
Jehovah, God of Battles, Up to Date, 157
Jenckes, Thomas Allen, 43
Jenkins, Charles Jones, 190
Jenks, Jeremiah Whipple, 62
Jenks, William, 107
Jennings, Andrew Jackson, 308
Jerusalem Association, 238
Jews, 155
Johns Hopkins University, 133
Johnson, Alvin Saunders, 169
Johnson, David Dale, 206
Johnson, Edwin Lee, 193
Johnson, [Edwin] Rossiter, 242
Johnson, Franklin Winslow, 53
Johnson, Joseph French, 128
Johnson, Merle De Vore, 262, 279, 294, 296
Johnson, Robert Underwood, 211, 305
Jones, Howard Mumford, 51
Jones, M. D., 276
Jones, Rufus Matthew, 174
Jones, W. B., 273
Jones, William Carey, 46
Jordan, David Starr, 171, 305
Joslin, Benjamin Franklin, 2, 187
Journalism, 128
Judd, Charles Hubbard, 51
Junge, Matilda, 19
Jusserand, Jean Adrien Antoine Jules, 104
Justice, 120
Justice, Statesmanship in the Administration of, 137

Kansas, University of, 133-134
Kappa Alpha Catalogue, 12
Kappa Alpha Society, 27
Karsten, Gustav E., 150
Kasson, John Adam, 198
Keeler, Charles Augustus, 171
Keen, William Williams, 19, 28, 44
Keeney, Frederick Thomas, 177
Keith, Oscar Lovell, 167

Kelley, James Herbert, 309
Kellogg, George Dwight, 5, 221
Kellogg, Martin, 46
Kent, Benjamin, 110
Kent, George, 69
Kent, James, 11, 223
Kent, William, 188
Kentucky, University of, 135
Kenyon College, 135
Keppel, Frederick Paul, 58
Kerns, Mrs. Cora E. Marlowe, 142
Key, The, 305
Key, The Message of the, 160
Key, The Race for the, 164
Keyser, Cassius Jackson, 244
Kieffer, John B. (d. 1910), 78
Kieffer, Joseph Spangler, 78
Kimball, Dexter Simpson, 62
Kimball, Richard Burleigh, 70
King, The, 306
Kingdom, the Power, and the Glory, The, 117
Kingsley, Darwin Pearl, 16, 26, 163
Kirkland, John Thornton, 86
Kirkpatrick, John Ervin, 269
Kittredge, George Lyman, 272
Knapp, Charles, 164
Knapp, Samuel Lorenzo, 68
Knight, George Thompson (d. 1911), 181
Knight, Lucian Lamar, 79
Knowledge, field of, 37
Knowledge, The Flower and the Fruit of, 106
Knowledge, Human, 94
Knowledge, life of, 47
Knowledge and happiness, 225
Knowledge and Practice, 44
Knox College, 136
Koford, Charles Atwood, 154
Koh-i-Noor, The, 191
Kohlmeyer, Albert Ludwig, 131
Koo, Vi-Kyuin Wellington, 245
Koopman, Harry Lyman, 40, 281

Labor problem, the, 56, 181
Lafayette, Marquis de, 88, 124, 224
Lafayette, The Sword of, 305
Lafayette College, 136
Lake, Kirsopp, 28, 159
Lamb, William, 6
Lane, Henry Higgins, 153
Lane, William Coolidge, 11, 13, 85, 123
Lang, Maxwell B., 135
Language, 221
Language and literature, 46
Languages, 162
Lanman, Charles Rockwell, 296
Laramie Association, 238
Larger Light, The, 306
Latané, John Holladay, 133, 203
Lathrop, Henry Burrowes, 218
Laubscher, Gustav George (d. 1918) 161
Lauzanne, Stéphane Joseph Vincent, 245
Law, The Flouting of the, 47
Law, The New Humanism in the, 169
Law, Unwritten, 97
Lawrence, G. Alfred, 170
Lawrence, J. E., 144
Lawrence College, 136-137
Lawton, Henry Ware, 118
Lawyer and minister, influence of, 226
Lay, George C., 146
Lay of a Phoebe Kay, The, 20, 305
Lea, Fanny Heaslip, 185, 305
Leach, Howard Seavoy, 262, 296
Leadership, 20
League of Nations, 131, 163
Learned, Henry Barrett, 262
Learned, The Noble Company of the, 203
Learned associations, influence of, 85
Learning, The Concord of, 249
Learning, Polite, in England and America 37
Learning, productivity of modern, 225
Learning, The Spirit of, 104
Learning, state of, 87
Learning and teaching, 159
Ledoux, Louis Vernon, 59, 297
Lee, Mrs. Eliza Buckminster, 262
Lee, Robert Edward, 50
Lefkowitz, David, 236
Legend of Good Poets, A, 116
Legislation, American, 227
Legler, Henry Eduard, 285
Le Gras, Gustave (d. 1912), 146
Lehigh University, 137
Lehmer, Derrick Norman, 172
Leighton, Joseph Alexander, 127, 152
Leith, Lillian I., 215
Leland, Cnarles Godfrey, 116
Leland, Simeon E., 135
Leonard, Arthur Newton, 34
Letters, Ancient and Modern, 62
Letters, The Revolutions of, 88
Lewinson, Ruth, 240
Lewis, Ivey Foreman, 201
Lewis, Tayler, 70, 189, 191, 205
Liberal studies, 41, 162
Liberal temper, the, 198
Liberality, 110
Libertino Patre Natum, 175
Liberty, 305
Liberty, The American Doctrine of, 96
Liberty, The Bronze, 304
Liberty, The Vision of, 109
Liberty and Law, 114
Liberty and Slavery in Universities, 200
Liberty Bears to Alma Mater the Golden Torch, 304
Liberty in divine law, 120
Liberty to unity, from, 100
Library, university, 150
Life, The Abundant, 72
Life, antiquity of, 131
Life, The Road of, 306
Life as conflict, 231
Lincoln, Abraham, 105, 117, 305
Lindsay, Nicholas Vachel, 249
Literary ethics, 69
Literary pursuits, application to, 85
Literature, American, 68, 88, 186, 204, 224, 225, 311; and patronage, 221; and professional men, 89; and the English language, 87
Literature, Anglo-Saxon, 226
Literature, debt of, to life, 197
Literature, importance of, 86
Literature, Magic and Wonder in, 33, 245
Literature, national, 40; present state of, 89
Literature, obstacles to the cultivation of, 87
Literature, responsibilities, temptations, and rewards of writers of, 225
Literature and civilization, 40; and history, 47; and language, 46; and science, 137; and war, 62
Literature and patriotism, 199
Literature and republican government, 224

Literature and the writer's responsibility, 134
Literature, education, and business, 95
Little, Charles Edgar, 193, 293
Little, George Thomas, 38
Livingston, Arthur, 64
Livingston, Luther Samuel, 280
Lloyd, Alfred Henry, 28, 140, 195
Lockert, Lacy, 165
Lockwood, Laura Emma, 205
Lodge, George Cabot, 119
Lodge, Henry Cabot, 101
Loewenberg, Jacob, 288
Logan, Walter Seth, 141
Long, John Davis, 305
Long, Omera Floyd, 150
Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, 38, 110
Longfellow, Samuel, 93-95, 110, 112
Lord, Daniel, 226
Lord, John, 37
Lord, John King, 75
Lord, William Wilberforce, 30
Losey, Frederick Douglas, 30
Loud, Frank Herbert, 54
Lounsbury, Thomas Raynesford, 243
Love, 120
Love, To, 306
Love and Self-Sacrifice, The Cosmic Roots of, 101
Loventhal, Lee J., 193
Lovett, Edgar Odell, 199, 200
Low, Seth, 101
Lowe, John Adams, 11
Lowell, Abbott Lawrence, 6, 18, 57, 158
Lowell, James Russell, 93, 150
Lowell, Percival, 116
Lowrey, Dwight M., 155
Lucretius, 164
Ludlow, Arthur Clyde, 20, 207
Lunt, William Parsons, 111
Lux Erat! 136
Lyon, Adelaide Winter, 194

Mabie, Hamilton Wright, 19
McAdow, Lois L., 132
McAneny, George, 128
McBryde, John McLaren, Jr., 13, 184
McCall, Samuel Walker, 72, 103, 180
McCarthy, Denis Aloysius, 183, 305
McCook, John James, 11
MacCracken, Henry Mitchell, 148
McCrea, Nelson Glenn, 246
McDaniel, Walter Brooks, 157
McDonald, Hope, 142
MacDougall, Robert, 148
McFarland, Asa (d. 1827), 67
McGiffert, Gertrude Huntington, 55, 305
McGill, John Thomas, 193
Machine and Man, 150
MacKaye, Arvia, 74
MacKaye, Percy, 74, 119, 153, 182, 250, 253, 305, 309
McKeehan, Irene Pettit, 55
Mackendrick, Alexander, 33
Mckenna, Stephen, 214
McLain, Robert Henry, 149
McLaughlin, Andrew Cunningham, 131
McLellan, Isaac, Jr., 38
McMahon, James, 61, 64
McMaster, John Bach, 145
McMurtry, James Gilmer, 54
McPherson, John Hanson Thomas, 80
McPherson, William Lenhart, 79
McVeagh, Wayne, 102
Macy, John Albert, 182
Magic and Wonder in Literature, 33, 245
Maine, University of, 138
Maine Association, 238
Man, Machine and, 150
Man, The Making of, 117
Man, privileges and duties of, 187
Man, unchanging identity of, 226
Management, Principles of Scientific, 127
Manning, Clarence Augustus, 60
Man-Republic, The, 205
Man's Triumph-Era, 182, 307
March, Daniel, 230
March, Francis Andrew, 13, 32
March, John Lewis, 253, 305
March, Peyton Conway, 16
Marcy, William Learned, 44
Marden, George Augustus (d. 1906), 74
Marietta College, 138
Mario, E. Consenza, 146
Marlowe, Cora E., 142
Marsh, Ebenezer Grant, 221
Marsh, George Perkins, 94
Marshall, Henry Rutgers, 127
Marshall, John, 18
Martin, Benjamin Nicholas, 189, 241
Martin, Edward Sanford, 117
Martin, Esther B., 26, 238
Martin, Ida Shaw, 7
Mater Fortissima, 118
Mathematical studies, 41, 146, 308
Mathews, Amos M., 239
Matthews, [James] Brander, 57, 78
Maxcy, Virgil, 40
May in America, 1917, 172, 310
Mayfield, George Radford, 193
Mayo-Smith, Richmond, 242
Mechanism in Thought and Morals, 96
Medicine as a career, 44
Meek, Josephine Lee, 177
Meiklejohn, Alexander, 105, 249
Melcher, Frederic G., 270
Mellen, Grenville, 110, 230
Mellen, Prentiss, 36
Merchant, The, 42
Meridies, or The New South, 148
Merriam, Augustus Chapman, 242
Merriam, Charles Edward, 50, 217
Merriam, John Campbell, 156
Metcalf, John Calvin, 160
Metcalf, Theron, 40
Mexico Before the Revolution, Observations in, 236
Miami University, 139, 309
Michaud, Régis, 47
Michigan, University of, 139-141
Middlebury College, 141
Mierow, Herbert Edward, 305
Military Strategy vs. Diplomacy, 244
Miller, Dickinson Sergeant, 127
Miller, Frank Justus, 132
Miller, George Morey, 129
Millerd, Clara Elizabeth, 81, 309
Milnes, Richard Monckton, 69
Milton, John, 197
Milwaukee Association, 239
Mind, The, 230
Mind, An Attitude of, 204
Minister and lawyer, influence of, 226
Minnesota, University of, 141-142
Mississippi, University of, 142
Missouri, University of, 142
Mitchell, W. B., 38
Mitchell, Walter, 115

Mitchill, Samuel Latham, 186
Mobilization, 51, 156, 245
Mocking-Bird, The, 115
Mohler, John Fred, 76, 77
Money-King, The, 231
Monroe, Will Seymour, 259
Monroe Doctrine, 103, 206
Montgomery, James Alan, 276
Montgomery, Walter Alexander, 215
Montpellier Association, 239
Moore, Edward Caldwell, 198
Moore, John Bassett, 44, 59
Moral and intellectual improvement, 68
Morality and education, 155
Morals, mechanism in, 96
More, Paul Elmer, 52, 244
Morgan, Bayard Quincy, 217
Morison, George Shattuck, 101
Morley, Christopher, 121
Morning, 306
Morris, Edgar Coit (d. 1916), 176
Morris, Harrison Smith, 157
Morris, Minnie Gould, 178
Morse, Edwin Wilson, 19
Mortmain, The Law of, 241
Mosaic Code in the Light of Modern Law, The, 200
Moses, Bernard, 46
Mottet, Henry, 147
Mound-Builders, The, 121
Mount Holyoke College, 143
Moxom, Philip Stafford, 181
Muirhead, John Henry, 47
Mull, George Fulmer, 78
Munger, Theodore Thornton, 262
Munro, Wilfred Harold, 40, 45
Murray, Augustus Taber, 46
Muse That Would Not Be Amusing, A, 191
Musgrave, Wayne M., 21
Mustard, Wilfred Pirt, 125, 131

Nash, Francis Philip, 4, 125
Nation, How to Build a, 228
National dangers, our, 102
Nationalism and Humanity, 131
Nations, The True Wealth of, 224
Nature and Art, 112
Nature process, the, 199
Nature, Progress, Ideas, 189
Nebraska, University of, 144
Negro education, 243
Negro membership, 26
Neilson, William Allan, 24, 58, 204
Nelson, Charles Brown, 305
Nelson, James Poyntz, 306
New, Nor Yet the, 166
New Hesperides, The, 59
New Jersey College for Women, 165
New World, The, 119, 165
New World, debt of the, to the Old, 196
New York, College of the City of, 144-147
New York Alumnae, 239-240
New York Alumni, 240-246
New York Literary Gazette and Phi Beta Kappa Repository, The, 2
New York State, government in, 190
New York State Association, 246
New York University, 148
Newberry, John Strong, 241
Newcomer, Alphonso Gerald, 170
Newcomer, Mabel, 27, 195
Newsom, Dallas Walton, 306
Newspaper press, 103
Niagara, 306
Nicolson, Frank Walter, 205, 311
Nineteenth century, 187, 191, 222, 226; interpretation of the, 47; trend of the, 101
Noblesse Oblige, 239
Nocturne in a Library, 121
Nollen, John Scholte, 132
Norlin, George, 55, 143
North, Simeon, 226
North Carolina, University of, 148-149
North China Association, 246
North Dakota, University of, 149
Northup, Clark Sutherland, 1, 7, 12, 13, 15-17, 19, 22, 24, 27, 45, 49, 61-64, 129, 136, 157, 164, 235, 265, 268, 273, 277, 308
Northwest Arkansas Association, 247
Northwestern University, 149, 310
Norton, Charles Eliot, 120, 309
Norton, Sara, 284
Norton, Thomas Herbert, 82
Notestein, Jonas O., 218
Nott, Eliphalet, 187
Nottingham, William (d. 1921), 177
Now and Then, 118
Noyes, Alfred, 120
Noyes, George Rapall, 48

Oberlin College, 151
O'Brian, John Lord, 128
Occidental College, 151-152
Ode of Dedication, An, 120
Oertel, Hanns, 229
Ogden, Rollo, 61, 271
Ohio State University, 152
Ohio Wesleyan University, 153
Oklahoma, University of, 153, 310
Old Age, Preparation for, 62
Old World in the New, The, 174
Olmsted, Denison, 222
Opinion, The Formation of, 126
Ordway, Samuel Hanson, 43, 308
Oregon, University of, 154
O'Reilly, John Boyle, 74
Orient, recovery of the ancient, 31
Orth, Samuel Peter, 234
Orton, Vrest, 257, 283, 311
Osborn, Albert, 276
Osler, Sir William, 247
Ourselves in the Hour of Opportunity, 250, 305
Outlook on life, youth's, 85
Owen, Thomas McAdory, 296
Oxford, 170
Oxford and University, Miss., Association, 247
Oxford Association, 247

Packard, Lawrence Bradford, 123
Packard, Lewis Richard (d. 1884), 232
Page, Leigh, 262
Page, Thomas Nelson, 105, 209
Page, Walter Hines, 50, 57
Paige, Alonzo Christopher, 190
Paine, Thomas (later Robert Treat), 106
Palmer, Alexander Mitchell, 174
Palmer, George Herbert, 103, 125, 158
Palmer, Henry Robinson, 45, 306
Panama Canal, The, 244
Paris Association, 247
Park, Julian, 285
Parker, Alice Maria, 158
Parker, Cortlandt (d. 1907), 163
Parker, Joel, 70
Parmele, Elisha, 6, 123
Parmelee, Cullen Warner, 164

Parsons, Eben Burt, 1, 5, 11, 216
Parsons, Edward Lambe, 14, 169
Parsons, Louis Alexander, 80
Parsons, Theophilus, 90
Pasadena Association, 247
Past, atmosphere of the, 46
Past and the Present, The, 110
Pastoral, The, 131
Patriot Scholar, The, 226
Patriotism, 102, 230
Patriotism, folklore and, 150
Patriotism and Literature, 199
Patronage, American, 107
Patterns, 156
Patterson, Edward, 126
Patterson, James Willis, 28, 71, 196
Paul, Martyrdom of, 44
Pauperism, crime, and education, 241
Paxson, Frederic Logan, 55, 141
Payne, William Morton, 14, 150
Peabody, Andrew Preston, 13, 32, 33, 42, 94, 196
Peabody, Ephraim, 111
Peabody, Francis Greenwood, 121, 306
Peace, 106, 244
Peace, The Soldier of, 181
Peace, The Souls of, 175
Peace, the Spirit of, 175, 311
Peace and science, 63
Peary, Robert Edwin, 18
Pease, Arthur Stanley, 130
Peck, Henry Allen, 177
Peck, Morton E., 306
Peck, Tracy, 229
Peirce, Benjamin, 116
Peirce, George James, 170, 310
Pemberton, T. Edgar, 273
Pence, Raymond Woodbury, 76
Pennell, Mrs. Elizabeth Robins, 279
Pennsylvania, University of, 154-158, 310
Pennsylvania State College Association, 248
Penrose, Stephen Beasley Linnard, 207
Pepper, Charles William, 77
Pepper, George Wharton, 155
Percival, James Gates, 222, 229
Perfume from the Orient, 238
Perkins, George Henry, 22
Perrin, Bernadotte, 229
Perry, Bliss, 14, 35, 50, 57, 92, 93, 105, 162, 180, 204
Perry, Ralph Barton, 276
Personality, significance of, 53
Peter, Martyrdom of, 44
Phelps, Edward John, 100
Phi Beta Kappa and Culture, 61
Phi Beta Kappa Foundation, 23
Phi Beta Kappa Key, The, 10
Phi Beta Kappa Memorial, 19
Phi Beta Kappa Sesquicentennial Fund, 21-8.
Phi Beta Kappa Society, 19, 22, 85, 105, 125, 160, 164, 176, 177, 184, 193, 239
Phi Tau Phi Society, 20
Philadelphia Alumni, 248
Philippines, The, 243
Phillips, Ervin Louis, 5, 9
Phillips, Le Roy, 276
Phillips, Wendell, 14, 98
Phillips, Willard, 109
Philosophy, 86
Philosophy, importance of, 47
Philosophy, The New, 217
Philosophy, A Society of, 49
Philosophy the Guide of Life, 35, 42, 74, 112, 120, 141, 149, 163, 164, 170, 190, 304, 306
Physiognomy, 106
Pickard, John T., 9
Pickering, Edward Charles, 103
Pickering, John, 94
Pier, Arthur Stanwood, 123
Pierce, John (d. 1849), 122
Pike's Peak in song and myth, 54
Piper, P. F., 5
Pittsburgh Association, 250
Plato Passes, 170
Platt, Orville Hitchcock, 243
Pockman, Philetus Theodore, 17
Poem Served to Order, A, 115
Poet, The Mission of the, 198
Poet and his age, the, 93
Poetry, 45, 111, 112; and progress, 105
Poetry, American, future of, 111; subjects for, 87
Poetry, modern, 109, 117
Poets, American, 108
Poets, A Legend of Good, 116
Poet's License, The, 306
Political life, honor and, 97
Political life, misapprehensions about, 58
Political Parties, 197
Political Parties and Popular Government 131
Political science, 187
Political wisdom, 190
Politics, Ideals in Present-Day, 174
Politics and honor, 228
Politics and Numbers, 217
Pomona College, 158
Poole, William Frederick, 150
Poor, John Merrill, 74
Porter, Noah, 97, 180, 241
Ports of Call, 310
Positivism, 32
Post-Prandial, 116
Potter, Clarkson Nott, 190
Potter, Francis Marmaduke, 164
Potter, Henry Codman, 100, 242
Pound, Roscoe, 181
Powell, Lyman Pierson, 62
Powell, Thomas Reed, 198
Power, Alice M., 306
Power, Culture and, 169
Practical Man, The, 127
Prayer, 170
Prentice, George L., 71
Prentice, William Kelley, 28, 47
Preston, Thomas Lewis, 200
Price, Ferris Walton (d. 1909), 175
Price, Thomas Randolph, 242
Pride, 131
Primer, Sylvester, 178
Princeton University, 158-159
Print, The Age of, 110
Pritchett, Henry Smith, 28, 202
Problem, The Modern, 171, 310
Professional life, 108
Professions, The Unity of the, 138
Progress, 70, 103, 105, 182, 188, 221, 222; and culture, 96
Prometheus, 229
Property, insecurity of, 79
Prophesying in Time of War, 245
Prose, seventeenth century English, 105
Prosperity and well-being, 196
Protestantism, 196
Psi Upsilon Catalogue, 16

Psyche, 111
Public opinion, 40, 179
Public opinion, ancient organs of, 99
Pulpit and bar, 226
Puritan Baiters, The, 79
Push or pull: the nature process, 199
Putnam, George, 93

Quincy, Josiah (d. 1882), 121
Quincy, Marie Sophia, 89
Quinn, Arthur Hobson, 157

Races and Tongues of Men, The, 162
Radcliffe College, 159-160
Radical, The Anti-Pedant and the, 147
Raleigh Tavern, 212, 214
Rand, Benjamin, 288
Randolph-Macon College, 160
Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 160-161
Ransom, John Crowe, 193, 194
Raphaelson, Sampson, 130
Rau, Albert George, 137
Rawle, William Henry, 99
Ray, Luzerne, 231
Readers, To My, 305
Reading the Stars, 211, 304
Reason, A Defence of, 127
Recited at the Cambridge Ph. B. K. Society's Dinner, 112
Red Hills of Piedmont, The, 200
Redemption, 120
Rees, John Krom, 241
Reform, Conservative, 198
Reform and conservatism, 93
Reform spirit, the, 95
Reid, Whitelaw, 194
Religion and science, 94
Republic, The, 116
Research, 106, 248
Research and culture, 156
Reunion Ode, 306
Reveille, 114
Revenants, 59
Revolution, American, 79, 146, 152
Revolutionary Spirit, The, 205
Rhodes, James Ford, 105
Rice, Edwin Wilbur, 192
Richards, Horace Clark, 156
Richards, Theodore William, 105
Richardson, Charles Francis, 208
Richardson, James, 86, 107
Richardson, Mabel Kingsley, 168
Riedel, Ernest Henry, 11
Ring, Mrs. G. Oram, 306
Ro, universal language, 26
Road Not Taken, The, 182
Roane, Spencer, 214
Robbins, Asher, 40
Roberts, Mrs. Abby Mary Hall, 175
Robinson, David Moore, 22
Robinson, Edward, 225
Robinson, Frederick Bertrand, 308
Robinson, Nelson Lemuel, 166
Rochambeau in America, 104
Rochester, University of, 161-162
Rockefeller, John Davison, Jr., 239
Rogers, Lindsay, 200
Rogers, Robert William, 31
Rolfe, John Carew, 306
Rome, 109
Rome, The American Student at, 146
Roosevelt, Theodore, 17, 163, 305, 306
Rose, John Holland, 77
Ross, Mary Wells, 240
Rowell, Chester Harvey, 47, 169
Roy, Dunbar, 26
Royce, Josiah, 14, 104, 195
Ruckmick, Christian Alban, 204
Rudder, William (d. 1880), 179
Ruling, Passion, The, 106
Runners, The, 185, 305
Ruskin, John, 146
Russell, Alfred (d. 1906), 72
Russell, George Robert, 42
Russia, 234
Russian Government, The Evolution of the, 174
Russian Revolution, The, 35
Rutgers College, 162-165
Ryder, Arthur William, 48

S. P., meaning of, 8, 10
St. Lawrence University, 165-166, 310
Sakura no Saku, 116
Salt Lake City Association, 250
Sampson, Martin Wright, 28, 52, 306
San Diego Association, 250
San Francisco Bay Region Association, 250
San Joaquin Valley Association, 251
Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin, 181
Santayana, George, 118
Sargent, Winthrop, 108
Saving Fire, The, 171
Saxe, John Godfrey, 231, 306
Schaffer, Aaron, 15, 306
Schauffler, Robert Haven, 182
Schelling, Felix Emanuel, 14, 58, 78, 150, 155, 306, 310
Schenectady, The Burning of, 191
Schevill, Rudolph, 47
Schmidt, Louis Bernard, 60
Schneider, Franz, 28
Scholar, The American, in the 20th Century, 150
Scholar, The Attitude of the, 148, 163
Scholar, The Patriot, 226
Scholar, spirit of the, 70
Scholar, The Task of the American, 160
Scholar, The True Life of the, 70
Scholar and Citizen, 174
Scholar and politics, the, 72, 100, 134
Scholar and public men, the, 127
Scholar and Teacher, 156
Scholar and the World, The, 43, 171
Scholar in a Republic, The, 98
Scholar in American Life, The Place of the, 242
Scholar in Politics a Conservative, The, 180
Scholar's Duty and Opportunity, The, 148
Scholar's Ideal, The, 175, 311
Scholarship, 31, 32, 202; literary, 46; value of, 52
Scholarship, the leader in, 62
Scholarship, The Obligations of, 236
Scholarship, The Quality of, 229
Scholarship, The Spirit of, 80
Scholarship and democracy, 159
Scholarship and the Spirit, 207
Scholarship Under Tests of Change, 159
Scholastic Preparedness, 170
Scholz, Frederick William, 60
School, 253
Schools, public, 141
Schurman, Jacob Gould, 62, 243
Schurz, Carl, 98
Schwab, John Christopher, 13

Schwarcmann, Alexander, 234
Science, The Progesss and Tendency of, 225
Science, The Progress of, 249
Science, The Reasonableness of, 106
Science, rights and duties of, 98
Science, The Spirit of, 199
Science and civilization, 40, 41; and culture, 198
Science and humanism, 156
Science and letters to-day, 89
Science and peace, 63
Science and religion, 94, 244
Science and Sentiment, 241
Science and the Bible, 189
Science and the humanities, 203, 209
Science and theology, 179
Science and Wisdom, 183
Science as a Philosophy of Life, 244
Science, Culture, and Human Duty, 248
Science in Perspective, 202
Science in the War, 170, 200
Sciences, importance of the, 69
Sciences, natural, and man, 180
Scientific Research, 23, 25
Scientist, The Creed of a, 127
Scollard, Clinton, 118, 306
Scoon, Robert Maxwell, 159
Scott, Harold Spencer, 274
Sea-Voyage, 307
Secretaries of State, 23
Seelye, Julius Hawley, 196
Seelye, Laurenus Clark, 166
Self-Possession, 196
Self-sacrifice, 103
Seni Iuveni Decano . . . LXXXIV Feliciter Peractis, 306
Septuagenarian, Verses by a, 305
Serenity, 119
Seward, Clarence Armstrong, 126
Seward, William Henry, 188, 227
Seymour, Horatio, 126
Shakespeare, William, 103, 140, 242
Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate, 118
Shaw, Albert, 14, 20, 159, 209, 210
Shaw, Caroline Barnard, 160
Shedd, John Cutler, 251
Sheldon, Henry Davidson (1874-), 6
Shelley, Percy Bysshe, 250, 306
Shepard, Edward Morse, 28, 145
Shepardson, Francis Wayland, 10, 14, 18, 49, 51, 76, 210, 217
Shepherd, William Robert, 60
Sherman, Frederic Fairchild, 263
Sherman, Stuart Pratt, 120, 130, 184
Shipley, Sir Arthur Everett, 249
Shorey, Paul, 14, 28, 31, 63, 77, 151
Short, John Cleves, 18
Short, William, 18, 211
Showerman, Grant, 150, 217
Sibley, Robert, 28
Sibley, Samuel Hale, 79
Sicut Patribus, 182
Silence, 119
Sill, Edward Rowland, 232
Sill, Henry Augustus, 62
Sills, Kenneth Charles Morton, 39, 182, 204
Simeon of the Pillar, 48
Simpson, Frances, 130
Simpson, Mary Jean, 215
Sister, Lines to My, 304
Skeel, Mrs. Emily Ellsworth Ford, 295
Slagle, Robert Lincoln, 168
Slattery, Charles Lewis, 257
Slaughter, Moses Stephen, 218
Slavery, 230
Slayden, James L., 236
Slichter, Charles Sumner, 217
Slosson, Edwin Emery, 51
Small, Albion Woodbury, 50
Smart, Harold Robert, 44, 199, 265
Smart, Isaac Chipman, 198
Smertenko, Mrs. Clara Elizabeth Millerd, 81, 309
Smiley, Frank J., 152
Smith, Asa Dodge, 196
Smith, Ashbel, 226
Smith, Charles Sprague, 57
Smith, [Edmund] Munroe, 244
Smith, Mrs. Grace O. Partridge, 132
Smith, Henry Boynton, 227
Smith, Henry Louis, 160
Smith, Herbert Weir, 100
Smith, Hugh Allison, 143
Smith, Jeremiah, Jr., 106
Smith, Joel Sumner, 286
Smith, Orren Henry, 91
Smith, Samuel Francis, 114
Smith, Walter George, 155
Smith, William Benjamin, 199
Smith, William Russell, 29
Smith College, 166
Smithson, G. A., 172
Smyser, William Emory, 153
Smyth, Albert Henry, 292
Social Plaint, The, 242
Social Principle, The, 107
Social questions, 198
Socialism, 103, 141
Society, Scientific Philosophy of, 241
Society, The State of, 36
Sociology, 187
Socrates, 20
Solon, 130
Songs, The Old, 305
Sonnets, Two, 307
Sophie Trenton, 172
Soul, The, 110
Soul, Thoughts on the, 304
Soul's Inheritance, The, 119
Sound of Trees, The, 182
South, Education at the, 228
South, the new, 148
South, University of the, 167
South, Wants of the, 30
South Carolina, A Health to, 307
South Carolina, University of, 167
South Dakota, University of, 168
Southern California Alumni, 251
Southern college, importance of the, 77
South's Awakening, The, 184
Southwick, Mabel L., 199
Southworth, George Champlin Shepard (d. 1918), 135
Sowers, The, 305
Spaeth, John Duncan Ernst, 156
Spain, The Conquest of the United States by, 228
Spain, War with, 155
Spain in America, 118
Sparks, Jared, 90
Spencer, Henry Russell, 153
Spingarn, Joel Elias, 59
Spiritual life, 191
Spiritual progress, 57
Spooner, William Jones, 87
Sprague, Charles, 110

Sprague, Homer Baxter, 197
Sprague, William Buell, 38, 71, 88, 95, 225
Squires, Vernon Purinton, 149, 306
Stanclift, Henry Clay, 60
Standards, The Irreplaceable, 163
Standards and values, neglected, 47
Stanford Men Who Died in the War, Lines to the, 172
Stanford University, 168-174, 310-311
Stanislaus County, Calif., Association, 251
Stanton, Theodore, 14
Stars and Stripes, The, 232
State, The, 43
State, The American Conception of the, 176
State, Social and Political, Man and the, 225
Stedman, Edmund Clarence, 115, 306
Stedman, Laura, 291
Steele, Benjamin Hinman (d. 1873), 197
Steeves, Harrison Ross, 263
Stempel, Guido Hermann, 132
Stephens, Henry Morse, 46, 170, 310, 311
Stephens, Kate, 134, 306
Sterling, Wilson, 134
Stevens, Albert C., 6
Stevens, James Stacy, 138, 306
Stevenson, Alex B., 194
Stevenson, Robert Louis, 130
Stewart, George Rippey, Jr., 159
Stewart, Morton Collins, 252, 253
Stine, Wilbur Morris, 175
Stoddard, Richard Henry, 115
Stoiber, Adolphus Henry (d. 1919), 145
Stokes, Anson Phelps, 233
Storey, Moorfield, 181
Stork, Charles Wharton, 249, 250, 306
Storrs, Richard Salter, 98
Story, Joseph, 27, 28, 88, 94
Story, William Wetmore, 112, 306
Stout, Selatie Edgar, 131
Stovall, Pleasant Alexander, 79
Stratton, George Malcolm, 46
Stratton, Samuel Wesley, 106
Straus, Oscar Solomon, 27
Street, Alfred Billings, 191, 231
Strength, 120
Strippel, Henry C., 258
Strong, Be, 304
Strong, William, 227
Stuart, Archibald, 214
Student and citizen, 59
Student and the Scholar, The, 47
Study and achievement, 89
Sturges, Henry Cady, 261
Sub-Consciousness, 127
Submarines and Torpedoes, 237
Success, The Worship of, 72
Sumner, Charles, 28, 94, 188
Sumner, Charles Pinckney (d. 1830), 106
Sumner, William Graham, 228, 229
Sunsets, Three, 304
Supernatural in letters and life, 98
Supreme Court, the, and self-government, 105
Supreme Court Justices, 23
Swahlen, William Fletcher (d. 1915), 76
Swarthmore College, 174-175, 311
Swenson, Rinehart John, 148
Swift, Lindsay, 270
Switzerland, The Neutrality of, 79
Swope, Herbert Bayard, 128
Syracuse University, 175-177
Syrian Alumni, 252
Taber, Howard Alfred, 247
Taft, William Howard, 105
Talbot, Mignon, 143
Tallahassee Association, 252
Tappan, Eva March, 91
Tappan, Henry Philip, 306
Taste, 85
Tate, Orley Allen, 194
Tatlock, John Strong Perry, 17, 172, 310
Taxation of Land, The, 43, 308
Taylor, Frederick Winslow, 127
Taylor, Henry Lewis, 19, 177, 246, 253
Taylor, [James] Bayard, 113, 306
Taylor, James Monroe, 15
Taylor, Warner, 309
Teacher, the, 139
Teacher, The Happy, 171
Teacher, Lucretius as, 164
Teacher, The Personality of the, 160
Teacher and scholar, 156
Teaching and Learning, 159
Telegraphing Among the Ancients, 242
Tennyson, Alfred, Lord, 182, 204, 243
Terpsichore, 112
Test, The Ultimate, 131
Texas, University of, 177-178
Thanksgiving, 305
Thayer, James Bradley (d. 1902), 122
Thayer, Mary Rebecca, 219
Thayer, Thatcher, 43
Theatre, The, 127
Theiss, Mrs. Mary Bartol, 18
Theology and Science, 179
Thilly, Frank, 62, 128, 142
Things and Words, 156
Thinking, The Social Nature of, 199
Thinking Men, The Activity of, 196
Thomas, Benjamin Franklin, 38
Thomas, Earl Baldwin, 214
Thomas, John Martin, 248
Thompson, [James] Maurice, 117
Thompson, James Westfall, 144
Thompson, Joseph Parrish, 228
Thorndike, Edward Lee, 7
Thornton, William Mynn, 28, 200, 209
Thought, The Influence of, 189
Thought, The Issue of Modern Philosophic, 195
Three Queens, The, 74
Throop, George Reeves, 203
Thwing, Charles Franklin, 20-22, 24-28, 92, 207, 210, 215, 253, 308
Tilden, Frank William, 132
Tillinghast, William Hopkins (d. 1913), 122
Time of Day, The, 195
Time System, The New Standard, 241
Tinker, Chauncey Brewster, 204, 229
Tipperary, 183
To the Poets Who Only Read and Listen, 116
Tolman, Herbert Cushing, 7, 28, 160, 192-194, 212
Tolstoi, Count Leo, 48
Tracey, Catherine S., 284
Tracy, Charles, 227
Tracy, William, 190
Tradition, history, and culture, 144
Tragedy, era of its subject, 222
Transcendentalism, 37
Tree-Surprise, 305
Trent, William Peterfield, 137
Trever, Albert Augustus, 137
Trinity College, 178-180

Triumph of Love, The, 250, 306
Trowbridge, John Townsend, 306
True and the False, The, 227
Trumpeter, The, 305
Truth: Inter Arma Veritas, 58
Tucker, Beverly Dandridge, Jr., 200
Tucker, William Jewett, 75, 100
Tudor, William, Jr., 87
Tufts, James Hayden, 28, 202
Tufts College, 180-183
Tulane University, 183-185
Tupper, Frederic Allison, 182, 308, 311
Turk, Milton Haight, 129
Turnbull, George Stanley, 154
Turner, Frederick Jackson, 150
Tuthill, William Burnet, 146
Tuttle, Herbert, 198
Twentieth century, 195
Twilight of the Singers, The, 200
Two Millions, 231
Two Voices, The, 210
Tyler, Lyon Gardner, 209, 211, 212

Uchitelle, Benjamin O., 177
Ulsterman, The Valley, 208
Union University, 185-192
Universities, German and American, 229
Universities, Ode to the American, 119, 309
Universities of France, The, 244
University, An American, 179
University, The American, 57
University, The Characteristics of a, 99
University, The Idea of a, 170, 310
University, The New Epoch and the, 101
University, The Primary Duty of the, 308
University Training and the Doctoral Degree, 148
Unreturning, The, 306
Upper Hudson Association, 252
Urmy, Clarence, 171
Utility, 225

Valor, 118
Van Amringe, John Howard, 304
Vanderbilt University, 192-194
Van Dyke, Henry [Jackson], Jr., 28, 92, 119, 210, 309
Van Hise, Charles Richard, 218
Van Meter, Johnetta, 81
Van Norman, Louis Edwin, 147
Vassar College, 194-195
Vermont, University of, 195-199
Verses, 171
Verses for After-Dinner, 112
Veterans, The, 183
Victors, The, 305
Virgil, 204
Virgil's First Eclogue Remembered, 253, 304
Virginia, 208, 210
Virginia, University of, 199-201
Virginia Convention of 1776, 208
Visher, Stephen Sargent, 23, 25
Vitai Lampada, 211
Vocational Training, 169
Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de, 93
Voorhees, Oscar McMurtrie, 1-5, 9-30, 35, 60, 75, 82, 124, 127, 136, 160-162, 164, 166, 167, 174. 176, 180, 192, 194, 203, 209, 210, 212-215, 217, 233, 238, 246, 247, 251, 252, 308
Vose, John, 68

Wabash College, 201
Wager, Charles Henry Adams, 151
Waites, Margaret Coleman, 306
Wakefield, Faron Nelson, 233
Walker, Francis Amasa, 100
Walker, James, 89
Walker, Timothy, 95
Walkley, Raymond Lowrey, 138
Wallace, Lewis, 311
Waller, Elsie M., 194
Walworth, Reuben Hyde, 190
War, Civil, 38, 71, 96, 105, 114, 242
War, World, 58, 73, 120, 128, 134, 143, 157, 170-172, 245, 253
War and Civilization, The, 253, 305
War and Literature, 62
Ward, Cornelia Carhart, 177
Ward, Robert Paul, 27
Ware, Ashur, 37
Ware, Henry, Jr., 109
Ware, John, 109
Ware, Sedley L., 167
Warner, Charles Dudley, 72
Warner, Horatio Gates, 190
Warner, John De Witt, 2, 4, 211
Warren, Aldice G., 10
Washburn, Edward Abiel, 195
Washburne, Emory, 28, 228
Washington, Booker Taliaferro, 243
Washington, University of, 201-202
Washington and Lee University, 203
Washington State College Association, 251
Washington University, St. Louis, 202-203
Watt, Homer Andrew, 217
Watts, Harvey Maitland, 15, 136, 157, 307
Wauchope, George Armstrong, 167, 307
Waugh, Karl Tinsley, 34
Way of Fulfillment, The, 306
Wayland, Francis, 40, 90
Wealth and Beauty, 113
Webb, William Alexander, 161
Webster, Arthur Gordon, 127
Webster, Daniel, 68, 111, 199
Webster, Fletcher, 295
Webster, Stephen Peabody (d. 1841), 67
Wedel, Theodore Otto, 49
Welcome Home, 120
Weld, Laenas G. (d. 1919), 132
Wellesley College, 204-205
Wells, Chauncey Wetmore, 46
Wendell, Barrett, 14, 98, 105, 119, 133, 244
Wendte, Charles William, 261
Wenley, Robert Mark, 137, 184, 202
Werbheimer, Leo Weldon, 16
Werner, Adolph, 4
Wesleyan University, 205, 311
West, James Henry Harcourt, 182, 307
West, The Mystery of the, 182
West Virginia University, 206
Westermann, Mrs. May C. Whiting, 144
Western Contributions to Democracy, 150
Western experiment with independence, 46
Western Reserve University, 206-207
Weymouth, Frank Walter, 171
What Really Counts, 128
Wheaton, Henry, 42
Whedon, Daniel Denison, 205
Wheeler, Benjamin Ide, 14, 50, 72, 162, 174, 243
Wheeler, Everett Pepperell, 198
Wheelock, John Hall, 121, 288, 307, 309
Wheelwright, John Tyler, 119
Whicher, George Meason, 129

White, Andrew Dickson, 14, 17, 62, 194, 221, 227, 243
White, Horatio Stevens, 61
White, William Allen, 57
Whiting, Katherine Aldrich, 35
Whitman College, 207-208
Whitwell, Benjamin, 107
Who Follow the Flag, 119
Wickersham, George Woodward, 128
Wilde, Arthur Herbert, 149
Wilkinson, William Cleaver, 199
William and Mary College, 208-215; Harvard's Greeting to, 211, 305
Williams, Francis Howard, 157
Williams, Lewis Caleb, 135
Williams, Talcott, 12, 57, 161
Williams, Theodore Chickering, 117
Williams, Wayland Wells, 21
Williams College, 216
Williamson, Joseph, 37
Wilson, James Southall, 213
Wilson, Louis N., 272
Wilson, Woodrow, 14, 23, 104, 229, 242, 309
Winans, Samuel Ross (d. 1910), 159
Wind, To the, 304
Windows, 73
Winger, Roy M., 202
Winning Game, The, 117
Winsor, Justin, 4
Winter, William, 38
Winthrop, Robert Charles, 117
Wintry Skies, Under the, 306
Wisconsin, University of, 217-218
Wisdom, 120
Wister, Owen, 118
Wolff, John Eliot, 289
Women in Phi Beta Kappa, 14, 15, 16, 18, 210
Wood, Clement Richardson, 30
Woodberry, George Edward, 120
Woodbridge, Frederick James Eugène, 47, 59
Woodburn, James Albert, 28, 131
Woodbury, Levi, 70
Woodford, Stewart Lyndon, 4, 11, 56
Woodman, Willis Patten, 129
Woolley, Mary Emma, 21, 24, 28, 58, 210
Woolsey, Theodore Dwight, 97, 228
Wooster, College of, 218-219
Worcester, Joseph, 169
Worcester, Mass., Association, 254
Words and Things, 156
Work and Play, 95
World and the New Generation, The, 184
World-Stuff, The Structure of the, 156
Wren, Frank George, 183
Wright, Carroll Davidson, 103
Wright, Charles Baker, 141
Wright, Chauncey, 32
Wright, Elizur, Jr., 230
Wright, Isaac Clark, 149

Yale Revisited, 232
Yale University, 219-233, 311
Yankee Doodle, 116
Yeames, Herbert Hilarion, 129
Year, The Changing, 304
Years, Our, 230
Young, Archer Everett, 139
Young, Samuel, 187
Youngman, Robert Barber (d. 1917), 136
Youth, The Prophecy of, 304
Youth and Old Age, 24, 304
Youth Dying, 59
Yust, William Frederick, 297

Zangwill, Israel, 155
Zeller, Eduard, 33
Zeta Psi Catalogue, 6